# An Index to **The Lutheran School Bulletin**

(November 1930 - May 1960)

## The Lutheran Educator

(October 1960 – Spring 2007)

## Partners in Christian Education

(Summer 1989 – Winter 1991)

# Parish Leadership

(Summer 1992–Summer 1995)

### Lutheran Leader

(Fall 1995-Winter 2005)

#### Christian Parent

(Summer 1992–Summer 1995)

#### Lutheran Parent

(Fall 1995-July/August 2004)

#### ELS Teacher

(Fall 1997-2001)

Author and Subject

#### Index

# The Lutheran Educator (The Lutheran School Bulletin); Lutheran Leader (Partners in Christian Education, Parish Leadership); Lutheran Parent (Christian Parent); ELS Teacher

The Lutheran School Bulletin and The Lutheran Educator are essentially the same journal. Their audiences and purposes were identical. The Lutheran School Bulletin was first published by the Minnesota District of the Wisconsin Synod. It appeared in 1930 with Herbert Sitz as editor. In 1934 the publication was taken over by the School Board of the Ev. Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin a.o.s., the predecessor of the present Commission on Parish Schools. Herbert Sitz continued as the editor. In 1936 F. W. Meyer was called as the first executive secretary of the General School Committee (as it was then called) and he assumed the responsibility as editor of TLSB. He served as editor until his death in 1948. Emil Trettin was called as executive secretary in 1949 and became the editor.

In May 1960 The Lutheran School Bulletin ceased publication and in October 1960 The Lutheran Educator appeared with Adolph Fehlauer, the assistant executive secretary of the Board of Education, as the editor. Mr. Fehlauer continued as editor until 1976 when the new executive secretary, Donald Zimmerman, became editor. Until 1986 subscriptions to The Lutheran Educator were part of the dues paid at the district teacher's conferences. Since that time, subscriptions have been voluntary. In 1987 the synod resolved to turn over the responsibility of editing The Lutheran Educator to Dr. Martin Luther College. In 1995 Dr. Martin Luther College was amalgamated with Northwestern College with the new college called Martin Luther College. Since then The Lutheran Educator is edited by the faculty of Martin Luther College. John Isch served as editor from 1987 to 2004. Jack Minch is the current editor.

Partners in Christian Education began in the summer of 1989. It was edited by Pastor William Fischer, a staff member of the Board for Parish Education (Board for Parish Services) and was written for the part-time educational agencies of the church. It ceased publication in 1991 when a new publication, Parish Leadership, replaced it. Its latest transformation is Lutheran Leader. Pastor Wayne Mueller, Administrator for Parish Services, edited the journal until 2001. Pastor Bruce Becker took over as editor at that time. The journal ceased publication in the winter of 2005.

Christian Parent, a journal for families, began in 1992; it became Lutheran Parent in 1995. Lutheran Parent ceased publication in 2004. The editor was Kenn Kremer. The ELS Teacher began publication in the fall of 1997. It is the educational journal of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod.

This index includes all journals. The Lutheran School Bulletin begins with volume 1, number 1, October 1930 and ends with volume 30, number 4, May 1960. The Lutheran Educator begins with volume 1, number 1, September 1960. Partners in Christian Education begins with volume 1, number 1, Summer 1989 and ends with volume 3, number 2, Fall 1991. Parish Leadership begins with volume 1, number 1, Summer 1992 and ends with volume 13, number 2, winter 2005. Lutheran Parent (Christian Parent) began with volume 1, number 1, Summer 1992 and ended with volume 11, number 6, July/August 2004. All of these journals are or were published four or six (Lutheran Parent) times a year. The Lutheran Educator and The Lutheran School Bulletin include October, December, February, and May. Some issues of The Lutheran School Bulletin before 1934 were not published. The missing issues are volume 1, number 4, spring 1931; volume 3, number 4, spring 1933; and volume 4, number 4, spring 1934. Partners in Christian Education was published in summer, fall, winter, and spring. Parish Leadership is published four times a year in fall, winter, spring, and summer.

Some decisions had to be made concerning what to include in this index. Announcements, notices, or advertisements which appeared in the four journals are not included except when a notice seemed to have historical value. Obituaries are included. *TLE* and *TLSB* regularly published brief inspirational messages. These have been included under the author's name and under the descriptor **meditation**. In a few instances where the inspirational message was longer or was a published sermon, it is also indexed under other descriptors which indicate its contents.

Book reviews are listed under the author's name, under the descriptor **book review**, and occasionally under another descriptor which indicates the subject of the review. Reviews of elementary school textbooks, reviews of music which are listing of titles, or brief reviews are not included in this index. *The Lutheran School Bulletin* regularly contained information regarding graduate assignments, calls, new schools, and additions to existing schools. These notices are not included in this index. School statistics and elementary school test results, another regular feature of *TLSB* are, however, included.

There are two parts to this index: author listing and descriptor listing. The first listing is by author in alphabetical order. In the few instances where there are joint authors, there is a separate listing for each author. The second section contains the listing by descriptors. Each entry in the index has a potential of three descriptors, although most entries are listed under only one or two descriptors. There are 124 descriptors used in this index. The list of descriptors is found on the page preceding the descriptor index. The list is a result of a trial-and-error procedure but the descriptors do identify types of articles. Some descriptors are more general or broader; others are specific to a single topic. The list of descriptors also contains a brief explanation.

John Isch, em. Martin Luther College New Ulm, Minnesota 1/2/08

© John Isch 2008

#### **Author Index**

- Aaberg, Marie. "A Teacher's Trip to Washington." (ELS) I-3:5 Su98
- Aaberg, Theodore. Seeling the School. (ELS). VI: 4-5 Fa99.
- A.W. (tran. by William Sc. "One Hundred Years Ago." (TLE) XVI-3: 2-4. F76
- Aderman, James. "Don't Rob Them of the Privilege." (PCE) I-2: 22-23. Fa89
- —. "Bible Study: Planning Ahead." (PCE) II-1: 4-5. Su90
- -.. "Video Game Bytes." (LP) III-2: 4. Nov/Dec 95
- —. "Cultivating a Broader View." (LP) III-3: 6. Jan/Feb 96
- -.. "Shout for Joy and Sing." (TLE) XXI-1: 24. O80
- —. "Hooked on Porn." (LP)V-1:10-11. Sep/Oct 1997
- —. "The Ceremony." (LP)V-3:12-13. Jan/Feb 1998
- —. "Spell it Baptissm." (LP)V-5:5. May/June 1998
- —. "Self-Talk About Drug-Talk." (LP) VI-4: 5f March/April99
- —. "Do You Really Know Me?" (LP). VII-4:11 Mar/Apr00
- —. "Parents are Instructors." (LL). IX-1: 26-27 Fa(LL)00
- —. "Living Bold." (LL) X-3:20-21 Sp02
- \_\_. "Have the Talk." (LP) XI-4: 4-8 Mar/Apr04.
- Adickes, David. "Double or Nothing." (TLE) XVI-4: 20-22. My76
- Adickes, Robert. "Creation Science Field Trip to the Grand Canyon, A." (TLE) XVI-3: 22-24. F76
- Adickes, Robert + Meier. "Make Every Effort to Keep the Unity (Eph 4:3)." (TLE) XXIV-2: 12-13. D83
- Advisory Committee on Education. "Governmental Aid to Education." (TLE) VIII-1: 13-20. O67
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "God Bless our Native Land." (TLE) XXI-1: 2-4. O80
- —. "Do They Know?" (TLE) XXI-2: 2-4. D80
- -.. "So You've Received a Call." (TLE) XXI-3: 2-4. F81
- --. "Don't Be Weird." (TLE) XXI-4: 2-4. My81
- —. "What Did You Do On Your Vacation?" (TLE) XXII-1: 2-4. O81
- —. "Co-operation." (TLE) XXII-2: 2-4. D81
- —. "The Relationship of Pastor and Teacher." (TLE) XXII-4: 2-4. My82
- —. "A Birthday Worth Remembering." (TLE) XXIII-1: 2-3. O82
- —. "Luther's Commitment to Christian Education." (TLE) XXIII-1: 3-5. O82
- —. "How About a Family Bible School." (TLE) XXIII-2: 11-13. D82
- —. "Apple and the Rod, The." (TLE) XXIII-2: 4-5. D82
- —. "Luther's Love for Children." (TLE) XXIII-3: 2-5. F83
- —. "The Large Catechism of Dr. Martin Luther." (TLE) XXIV-1: 2-4. O83
- -.. "Planning." (TLE) XXIV-3: 15. F84
- —. "How Well Do You Take Criticism?" (TLE) XXIV-3: 16. F84
- —. "Resist Beginnings." (TLE) XXIV-3: 17. F84

- -.. "Twelve Month Call, The." (TLE) XXIV-4: 2-4. My84
- —. "Resignations." (TLE) XXV-1: 10-12. O84
- —. "Happy Birthday, DMLC." (TLE) XXV-2: 6. D84
- -.. "Let's Not Be Impatient." (TLE) XXV-4: 10-12. My85
- —. "I Don't Laugh at Drunks Any More." (TLE) XXV-4: 9-10. My85
- —. "Parent-Pastor Consultation." (TLE) XXVI-1: 7-8. O85
- -.. "Humanist Manifesto II." (TLE) XXVI-2: 8-9. D85
- —. "A Bouquet for My Lord." (TLE) XXVI-2: 9-10. D85
- —. "Garbage In—Garbage Out." (TLE) XXVI-3: 14-15. F86
- --. "To Canada." (TLE) XXVI-3: 21-22. F86
- -.. "Prayer Power." (TLE) XXVII-1: 1. O86
- —. "Sexual Abuse of Children, The." (TLE) XXVII-2: 1-2. D86
- —. "Sing, Christian, Sing." (TLE) XXVII-3: 1-2. F87
- -.. "Ignorance Is No Sin." (TLE) XXVII-3: 2-3. F87
- —. "Let's Talk About Salary." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 18-21. O87
- Albrecht, Carol. "The Christmas Challenge: A gift of Love." (LP) IX-2: 10-11 Nov/Dec 01
- —. "The Missing Link." (LP) IX-5: 9-12 Ma/Ju 02
- —. "Noni's Christmas Joy." (LP) X-2: 4-5 Nov/Dec02.
- Albrecht, Martin. "Attention—Organists!" (TLE) I-1: 14-15. O60
- —. "Are You a Choir Director?" (TLE) I-3: 16-18. F61
- —. "What is Happening to Our School Music Course?" (TLE) II-1: 12-14. O61
- —. "Choosing Proper Church Music." (TLE) II-2: 14-16. D61
- —. "Choosing Proper Organ Music For the Church Service." (TLE) II-3: 13-15. F62
- —. "Choosing Proper Choir Music for the Church Service." (TLE) II-4: 16-18. My62
- —. "Becoming Acquainted With the Church Year." (TLE) III-1: 16-18. O62
- —. "Appropriate Music for the Marriage Service." (TLE) III-4: 18-19. My63
- —. "Spinet Organ, The." (TLE) IV-1: 14-15. O63
- —. "Is There Too Much Modern Music in Our Churches?" (TLE) IV-1: 16-17. O63
- —. "Our 'Non-Lutheran' Hymns." (TLE) IV-2: 18-20. D63
- —. "Our Liturgy a Living Thing?" (TLE) IV-3: 15-176. F64
- —. "The Christian Teacher and the Parents." (TLE) IV-4: 7-9. My64
- —. "No, We Do Not Have to Lose Our Lutheran Chorale." (TLE) IX-1: 21-23. O68
- —. "How May The Interest of Choir Members in ... Be Encouraged." (LSB) IX-3: 3-5. F39
- —. "What Are We Doing to Improve Ourselves?" (TLE) V-1: 21-23. O64
- —. "Psalter—Hymnbook and Prayer Book, The." (TLE) VI-1: 19-21. O65

- —. "How Luther's Doctrine is Depicted in His Hymns (1)." (TLE) VI-2: 20-22. D65
- —. "How Luther's Doctrine is Depicted in His Hymns (2)." (TLE) VI-3: 16-18. F66
- —. "Home and the Confirmation Class, The." (TLE) VI-4: 13-15. My66
- —. "How Luther's Doctrine is Depicted in His Hymns (3)." (TLE) VII-1: 22-24. O66
- —. "Do You Appreciate and Understand Your Church Service?" (TLE) VII-3: 16-18. F67
- —. "Teaching Children to Appreciate Luther's Hymns." (TLE) VII-4: 14-16. My67
- --. "Music-a Gift of God?" (TLE) VIII-2: 16-18. D67
- —. "How Well are My School Children Singing?" (TLE) VIII-3: 20-22. F68
- —. "Music Interests and Aptitude of the Child." (TLE) VIII-4: 18-20. My68
- —. "Have You Started Your Choir?" (TLE) X-2: 19-21.
- —. "Challenge to the Church Organist, A." (TLE) X-3: 19-21. F70
- —. "What is Proper Church Music?" (TLE) X-4: 15-17. My70
- —. "Matins and Vespers." (TLE) XI-1: 21-23. O70
- -.. "About Church Musicianship." (TLE) XII-1: 18-20. O71
- —. "Is Your Music Improving?" (TLE) XII-2: 20-22. D71
- —. "Should Our Worship Service Remain As It Is?" (TLE) XII-3: 20-22. F72
- —. "Uniformity in the Playing of Our Hymns." (TLE) XIII-1: 20-22. O72
- —. "Are We Acting Wisely in Our Wedding Practices?" (TLE) XIII-2: 19-21. D72
- —. "TACT." (TLE) XIII-3: 22-24. F73
- —. "Musical Instruments in the Church." (TLE) XIV-2: 20-22. D73
- —. "Praise God From Whom All Blessings Flow." (TLE) XIV-3: 10-12. F74
- —. "Lutheran Composers." (LSB) XIX-1: 4. O48
- —. "Lutheran Composers (19th Century)." (LSB) XIX-3: 6-7. F49
- —. "To What Extent Can ... Church Modes Be Recognized in Chorale." (LSB) XV-1: 3. O44
- —. "Musicians of the Lutheran Church." (LSB) XVII-3: 4-5. F47
- —. "Lutheran Composers of the 17th Century." (LSB) XVIII-1: 5-6. O47
- —. "Lutheran Composers of the 17th Century." (LSB) XVIII-3: 7. F48
- —. "Lutheran Composers (19th-20th Century)." (LSB) XX-1: 4. O49
- —. "Our Hymnological Heritage." (TLE) XXIII-4: 19-21. My83
- Albrecht, Michael. "A Christian Philosophy of Discipline." (TLE) XXVIII-1: 3-4. O87
- —. "Twenty-six Muscles." (LP) X-:3: 6-8 Ja/Fe 03.

- Albrecht, R.M. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-1: 5-6. N30
- -.. "The Fifth Commandment (1)." (LSB) I-2: 2. n.d.30
- —. "Der Deutsche Leseunterricht." (LSB) I-2: 2. n.d.30
- —. "The Fifth Commandment (2)." (LSB) I-3: 2. n.d.31
- —. "Was Soll Man in Den Deutschen Sprechubungen Treiben!" (LSB) I-3: 3-4. n.d.31
- --. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-3: 4-5. n.d.31
- —. "The First Commandment (1)." (LSB) II-1: 2-3. S31
- -.. "The First Commandment (2)." (LSB) II-2: 2. N31
- —. "The First Commandment (3)." (LSB) II-4: 6. Mr32
- -.. "The Second Commandment (1)." (LSB) III-2: 2-4. N32
- —. "The Second Commandment (2)." (LSB) III-3: 2-3. F33
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 5. F33
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 6. F33
- -.. "The Third Commandment (1)." (LSB) IV-3: 5-6. Ap34
- —. "The Third Commandment (2)." (LSB) V-1: 5-6. S34
- -.. "The Fourth Commandment (1)." (LSB) V-2: 4. N34
- -.. "The Fourth Commandment (2)." (LSB) V-3: 4. Ja35
- —. "The Sixth Commandment." (LSB) VI-1: 5-6. O35
- —. "The Seventh Commandment." (LSB) VI-3: 7-8. F36
- —. "The Eighth Commandment." (LSB) VI-4: 5-6. Ap36
- —. "The Birth of Moses in a Time of Distress." (LSB) VII-2: 5-6. D36
- -.. "Moses Called to Lead Israel." (LSB) VII-3: 5-6. F37
- —. "The Plagues." (LSB) VII-4: 4-5. My37
- —. "What Can the Teacher Do ... Indifferent Attitude ... School." (LSB) XVIII-2: 3-5. D47
- —. "Catechisation on 'Christ's Descent Into Hell'." (LSB) XXII-3: 1-3. F52
- Anderson, Ames. "Service Playing: The Hymn Intonation." (TLE) XVI-1: 14-17. O75
- Anderson, Einar. "Is the Establish of the Ninth-Year Junior High Feasible ..." (LSB) XIX-1: 4-7. O48
- Anderson, Robert. "Celebrate Earth Day." (LP) III-4: 4-5. Mar/Apr 96
- Alfred, Carolee. "A New Endeavor." (TLE). XLV-1:24-25.
- Angle, Kay. "Relationships: The Teacher and the Child." (PL) II-2: 8-9 Sp94
- -.. "The Teacher and the Child." (PCE) III-2: 26-27. Fa91
- Anonymous. "Foreword." (LSB) I-1: 1. N30
- —. "School Statistics." (TLE) I-2: 20-23. D60
- —. "Our New Testing Program." (TLE) I-2: 24. D60
- -.. "The Advent Wreath." (PL) I-3: 20-21 Su93
- -.. "Protestant Elementary Schools." (TLE) I-3: 22-23. F61
- —. "Dorthea Gamm." (TLE) I-3: 24. F61
- -.. "Pastor John Plocher." (TLE) I-3: 24. F61
- —. "Sunday School Superintendent." (PCE) I-3: 41. Wi89
- —. "Test Supplement: Book Report on "The Christmas Carol'." (LSB) I-3: 6. n.d.31
- —. "Guidelines Relative to the Listing of Certified Teachers...." (TLE) I-4: 21-22. My61
- —. "William Hellermann." (TLE) I-4: 24. My61
- —. "The Curriculum in Religion." (TLE) II-1: 21. O61
- —. "Proposed Objective Test on Europe." (LSB) II-1: 8.

- S31
- -.. "School Enrollments." (TLE) II-2: 22-23. D61
- —. "Cooperation and Order." (TLE) II-3: 21. F62
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-3: 5. J32
- —. "Sacrifice." (LSB) II-4: 1. Mr32
- —. "Charles Brenner." (TLE) II-4: 24. My62
- —. "Henry Meyer." (TLE) II-4: 24. My62
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) III-1: 23. O62
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) III-1: 23. O62
- —. "Winfried Stoekli." (TLE) III-1: 24. O62
- -.. "School Enrollments." (TLE) III-2: 24. D62
- —. "Teaching Reading, A Long Range View." (TLE) III-2: 4-5. D62
- —. "Paul Hippauf." (TLE) III-3: 24. F63
- —. "Karl Bauer." (TLE) III-3: 24. F63
- —. "Accreditation of Dr. Martin Luther College." (TLE) IV-1: 18. O63
- —. "Statement Re Federal Aid to Church-Related Schools." (TLE) IV-1: 19-20. O63
- —. "Christian Day Schools in Synod." (LSB) IV-1: 2-3. O33
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) IV-1: 24. O63
- -.. "School Enrollments." (TLE) IV-2: 24. D63
- —. "Church-Related Elementary Schools 1963-64." (TLE) IV-3: 21-22. F64
- —. "The School Visitor." (TLE) IV-3: 5. F64
- —. "The Christian Teacher and His Co-Workers." (TLE) IV-4: 12-14. My64
- —. "Edgar Blauert." (TLE) IV-4: 20. My64
- —. "More About Youth Groups." (TLE) IX-2: 17-20. D68
- —. "The Call: Procedures and Considerations." (TLE) IX-2: 21. D68
- —. "Synodical School Enrollments." (TLE) IX-2: 22. D68
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) IX-2: 24. D68
- —. "Church-Related Elementary/Secondary Schools." (TLE) IX-3: 21-23. F69
- -.. "Teacher Walter Huber." (TLE) IX-4: 21. My69
- -.. "The New Report Card." (TLE) V-1: 16-17. O64
- --. "Test Results." (TLE) V-1: 24. O64
- —. "The New Sunday School Course." (TLE) V-2: 19-20. D64
- -.. "Prof. Huldreich Klatt." (TLE) V-2: 22-23. D64
- —. "Synodical School Enrollments." (TLE) V-2: 23-24. D64
- —. "A Curriculum Guide for Lutheran Elementary Schools." (TLE) V-3: 13-15. F65
- —. "Martin Dommer." (TLE) V-3: 22-23. F65
- -.. "Test Results." (TLE) VI-1: 24. O65
- —. "Regulations for Certification." (TLE) VI-2: 16-18. D65
- —. "Guidelines Relative to Teachers' Calls." (TLE) VI-2: 18-19. D65
- —. "Lutheran High School Enrollments." *(TLE)* VI-2: 19. D65
- —. "A Symposium." (LSB) VI-2: 3-4. D35
- —. "A Symposium." (LSB) VI-3: 5-7. F36
- —. "The Queen of Sheba, An Example for Christian Parents." (LSB) VI-3: 8. F36

- —. "Teacher William Winterstein." (TLE) VI-4: 15. My66
- -.. "Teacher Arthur Pape." (TLE) VII-1: 6. O66
- —. "Bringing the Lutheran Heritage to Our Children." (TLE) VII-2: 14-15. D66
- —. "Christmas." (LSB) VII-2: 2-3. D36
- —. "Church-Related Elementary/Secondary Schools." (TLE) VII-3: 14-15. F67
- —. "Prof. H.R. Palmbach." (TLE) VII-3: 5. F67
- —. "Let All Things be Done With Charity." (LSB) VIII-1: 1.
- —. "John F. Meyer." (TLE) VIII-1: 22. O67
- —. "Installation or Induction of Women Teachers." (TLE) VIII-2: 19. D67
- —. "Teacher Frank Redeker." (TLE) VIII-2: 20-21. D67
- —. "Prof. R.M. Albrecht." (TLE) VIII-2: 21. D67
- -.. "School Enrollments." (TLE) VIII-2: 22-24. D67
- —. "Concordia Catechism Series." (TLE) VIII-3: 15-16. F68
- —. "A Symposium." (LSB) VIII-3: 5. F37
- —. "The Statistics Speak." (LSB) VIII-4: 6. My38
- —. "Teacher Adolph Gerlach." (TLE) X-1: 18. O69
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) X-1: 24. O69
- —. "Teaching Christian Attitudes Toward Sex." (TLE) X-2: 10-11. D69
- —. "Statement on the Philosophy and Purpose of the CDS." (TLE) X-2: 12-13. D69
- —. "Filmstrips on Writing Behavioral Objectives." (TLE) X-2: 14-15. D69
- -.. "School Statistics." (TLE) X-2: 22. D69
- —. "Church-Related Elementary/Secondary Schools." (TLE) X-3: 14-15. F70
- —. "Teacher James Enter." (TLE) X-3: 24. F70
- —. "Teacher Max Hackbarth." (TLE) X-3: 5. F70
- —. "Teacher Adelbert Backer." (TLE) X-3: 5. F70
- —. "Teacher Albert Schleef." (TLE) X-4: 19. My70
- —. "Teacher Henry Gruenhagen." (TLE) XI-1: 3. O70
- —. "Our Educational Journal." (TLE) XI-1: 4. O70
- —. "Guidelines for Participation. in Social Security by Women Teachers." (TLE) XI-2: 21. D70
- —. "School Statistics." (TLE) XI-2: 22-23. D70
- —. "Teacher J.W. Wirth." (TLE) XI-2: 5. D70
- —. "Teacher Paul Kolander." (TLE) XI-2: 5. D70
- —. "Composition: A Boon, Not a Burden." (TLE) XI-3: 15-17. F71
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) XI-3: 24. F71
- -.. "Teacher Arthur Maas." (TLE) XI-4: 19. My71
- --. "Test Results." (TLE) XI-4: 21. My71
- —. "Responsibilities and Activities of District BPE." (TLE) XI-4: 22. My71
- -.. "Teacher Richard Raabe." (TLE) XII-1: 17. O71
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) XII-1: 20. O71
- —. "Synodical Resolutions Pertaining to Parish Education." (TLE) XII-1: 23. O71
- —. "School Statistics." (TLE) XII-2: 5,9,14. D71
- —. "Home Mission Policy re Establishment. and Support of Miss. Day Schools." (TLE) XII-3: 24. F72

- —. "Prof. Albert Stindt." (TLE) XII-4: 6. My72
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) XIII-1: 13. O72
- —. "School Enrollments." (TLE) XIII-2: 6. D72
- —. "Teacher Theodore Lau." (TLE) XIII-3: 14. F73
- —. "Test Results—Spring 1973." (TLE) XIV-1: 11. O73
- --. "Women Teacher Consultants." (TLE) XIV-1: 9-11. O73
- —. "School Enrollment." (TLE) XIV-2: 22-24. D73
- —. "Mrs. Oscar Zander." (TLE) XIV-2: 23. D73
- -.. "Teacher Armin Huhn." (TLE) XIV-4: 24. My74
- —. "Teacher John F. Gawrisch." (TLE) XIV-4: 7. My74
- -.. "Teacher Paul Koepsell." (TLE) XIX-1: 9. O78
- -.. "Test Results." (TLE) XIX-1: 9. O78
- -.. "School Statistics." (TLE) XIX-2: 24. D78
- —. "Arthur J. Ehlke." (TLE) XIX-3: 10. F79
- —. "Mr. Emil Leitzke." (TLE) XIX-4: 4. My79
- —. "Home and School Training." (LSB) XV-1: 1-2. O44
- —. "Teacher William Kuether." (TLE) XV-1: 20. O74
- -.. "DMLC-Ninety Years Old." (TLE) XV-1: 24. O74
- —. "Teacher Waldemar Stindt." (TLE) XV-1: 4. O74
- —. "Teacher Augusta Koch." (TLE) XV-2: 18. D74
- —. "School Statistics 1974-1975." (TLE) XV-2: 5. D74
- —. "Miss Ruby Reich." (TLE) XV-4: 16. My75
- -.. "Teacher Herman Fehlauer." (TLE) XV-4: 19. My75
- -.. "Miss Ida Sperling." (TLE) XV-4: 23. My75
- --. "Mrs. Carl F. Pape." (TLE) XVI-1: 13. O75
- —. "Miss Dorothy Westphal." (TLE) XVI-1: 17. O75
- —. "Teacher Russell Griffin." (TLE) XVI-1: 20. O75
- -.. "Mission Fair-India Day." (TLE) XVI-1: 6. O75
- —. "Second Draft of the Revised Enchiridion of Luther's Cat.." (TLE) XVI-2: 12ff. D75
- —. "Wisconsin Lutheran College." (TLE) XVI-2: 22. D75
- —. "Growth in Our Schools." (TLE) XVI-2: 4-5. D75
- -.. "Teacher Theodore Boettcher." (TLE) XVI-4: 9. My76
- —. "Teacher Leo Luedtke." (TLE) XVI-4: 9. My76
- -.. "Teacher Edward Bradtke." (TLE) XVII-1: 19. O76
- —. "Teacher Arnold Wilbrecht." (TLE) XVII-1: 8. O76
- —. "Synodical School Enrollments School Statistics 1976-77." (TLE) XVII-2: 21-22. D76
- -.. "Teacher Frederick A. Grimm." (TLE) XVII-2: 22. D76
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) XVII-2: 4. O76
- —. "Mr. Fredrick Janke." (TLE) XVII-3: 9. F77
- —. "Teacher Ferdinand W. Schultz." (TLE) XVIII-1: 19. O77
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) XVIII-1: 4. O77
- -.. "Teacher Paul A. Jungkuntz." (TLE) XVIII-1: 7. O77
- —. "Teacher Victor J. Schulz." (TLE) XVIII-2: 22. D77
- —. "Teacher Orlan R. Dorn." (TLE) XVIII-2: 22. D77
- —. "School Statistics 1977-78." (TLE) XVIII-2: 23-24. D77
- —. "Teacher Gerhardt A. Gilbert." (TLE) XVIII-3: 11. F78
- —. "Teacher Eldor Kopitzke." (TLE) XVIII-3: 11. F78
- —. "Teacher Robert E. Schierenbeck." (TLE) XVIII-4: 4. My78
- —. "Teacher Waldemar A. Pape." (TLE) XVIII-4: 4. My78
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) XX-1: 24. O79
- -.. "Mr. Gilbert Glaeser." (TLE) XX-1: 4. O79

- —. "Reuben Kramer." (TLE) XX-2: 21. D79
- -.. "School Statistics." (TLE) XX-2: 24. D79
- —. "Carl F. Pape." (TLE) XX-3: 14. F80
- —. "Is the IQ on the Way Out?" (LSB) XX-3: 6-7. F50
- —. "Duties of the District Board of Education." (LSB) XX-3: 8. F50
- —. "Test Results." (TLE) XXI-1: 23. O80
- —. "Teacher Fred C. Falk." (LSB) XXI-1: 7. O50
- —. "Christian Day School and Lutheran. High School. Statistics. 1980-81." (TLE) XXI-2: 24. D80
- —. "Mr. Helmuth Ihlenfeldt." (TLE) XXI-2: 9. D80
- -.. "Mr. Alvin Jantz." (TLE) XXI-2: 9. D80
- —. "Teacher Albert Mayer." (LSB) XXI-4: 12. My51
- --. "Books." (TLE) XXI-4: 21-22. My81
- -.. "Test Results." (TLE) XXII-1: 24. O81
- —. "Professor Adalbert Schaller." (LSB) XXII-3: 1. F52
- "From Suffering to Easter Joy." (TLE) XXII-3: 20-21. F82
- —. "Armin Rauschke." (LSB) XXII-4: 10-11. My52
- —. "A Unit in Geography." (LSB) XXIII-1: 7-8. O52
- —. "Gerhard A. Koepsell." (LSB) XXIII-1: 8. O52
- —. "Test Scores." (TLE) XXIII-2: 24. D82
- —. "A Unit on Geography (2)." (LSB) XXIII-2: 3-6. D52
- —. "Luther Books for Elementary School Libraries." (TLE) XXIII-3: 20-22. F83
- —. "Mrs. Lorraine Vater." (LSB) XXIII-3: 8. F53
- -.. "Miss Ruth Priesz." (LSB) XXIII-3: 8. F53
- -.. "Rhoda Kiekbusch." (LSB) XXIII-3: 8. F53
- —. "Luther Books: A Passel of Informal Reviews." (TLE) XXIII-4: 3-5. My83
- --. "Test Scores." (TLE) XXV-2: 21. D84
- —. "Test Scores—April 1985." (TLE) XXVI-1: 21. O85
- —. "Have You Heard the Good News?" (LSB) XXVI-2: 5-
- —. "Emergency Teacher Training Course." (LSB) XXVI-2: 8. D55
- -.. "Mr. Fred Eggers." (LSB) XXVII-1: 8. O56
- —. "Religious Words for Spelling." (LSB) XXVII-2: 6. D56
- —. "I Am a Classroom." (TLE) XXVII-3: 13-14. F87
- —. "Test Scores—April 1986." (TLE) XXVII-3: 17. F87
- —. "Test Scores 1987." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 57. F88
- —. "Off-Air Taping Guidelines." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 71-72. F88
- —. "The Ambition to be a Church Worker." (TLE) XXX-1: 22-24. O89
- —. "Otto H. Blase." (LSB) XXX-4: 7. My60
- —. "Report of the Committee on Testing." (LSB) XXX-4: 8. My60
- —. "Ernest F. Krause." (LSB) XXX-4: 8. My60
- —. "Remember Your Umbrella: A review of Religious Materials for Children." (LP). VIII-3:10-11 Jan/Feb01
- -.. "Thank God for the PGA." (ELS). VII:1,5 Sp/Su 2000
- —. "Reach Out and Touch Someone." (ELS). VII:3 Sp/Su2000
- —. "Ask Me No Questions." (ELS). VII:5 Sp/Su2000

- —. "Why Use Praise." (ELS). VII:6 Sp/Su2000
- —. "An Associate of Arts Degree in Early Childhood Education," (TLE). XLV-4: 126. M05.
- —. "EduTech Announcement," (TLE). XLVI-3: 76-77. F06. Armstrong, Emily. "Learning Centers in Lutheran High Schools." (TLE). XL-2: 52-57 D99
- Arndt, Emanuel. "A Suggested List of Books for Your School Library." (TLE) II-1: 16-18. O61
- —. "Education Digest, The." (TLE) II-4: 19-20. My62
- —. "What Causes the Trouble?" (LSB) XIII-3: 3. F43 4---
- --. "Open Sesame." (LSB) XIV-4: 5-6. My44
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XIX-3: 5. F49
- —. "The Teacher Looks at Interest." (LSB) XVII-1: 3-4. O46
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XX-2: 2-3.
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XX-3: 2. F50
- —. "What is New in Professional Books?" (LSB) XX-4: 3-4. My50
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXI-2: 2-3. D50
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXII-2: 5-6. D51
- —. "Theories of Learning (1)." (LSB) XXIII-1: 6-7. O52
- —. "Theories of Learning (2)." (LSB) XXIII-2: 6-7. D52
- —. "Theories of Learning (3)." (LSB) XXIII-3: 6-7. F53
- -.. "Theories of Learning (4)." (LSB) XXIV-4: 8-9. My54
- —. "Book Review." (LSB) XXIX-1: 7-8. O58
- —. "Book Review: The Christian Kindergarten." (LSB) XXV-4: 11-12. My55
- —. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 5-6. O57
- —. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVIII-2: 5-6. D57
- —. "Book Review." (LSB) XXX-4: 5. My60
- Arndt, Dallas. "Listen, Learn, and Leader." (LL) VI-6: 18-19 Su98
- Arndt, Mrs. Emanuel. "Making the Classroom Inviting." (LSB) XXX-1: 4-5. O59
- Arndt, Rhoda. "Creating Interest in Outside Reading." (LSB) XXVIII-4: 7-8. My58
- Arndt, Ruth. "Teaching God's Little Ones." (TLE) VIII-4: 4-5. My68
- —. "Disciplining Jesus' Little Lambs." (TLE) XIII-4: 8-9. My73
- -.. "Who Am I?" (TLE) XV-2: 9-10. D74
- —. "Teacher, What are 'Flops'?" (TLE) XVI-1: 4-6. O75
- Arnold, Ray. "Prison Ministry at Saginaw." (PL) IV-1: 27,32
  Fa95
- Arras, Florence. "Courtesy and Conduct of a Christian Teacher." (TLE) I-4: 4-7. My61
- Ash, Richard. "Biology—The Study of Life." (TLE) XII-3: 23. F72
- Aswege, Dawn. "Connecting Race With Grace." (LP) IX-3: 13-14 Jan/Feb 02

—. "Wired for Life." (LP) XI-1: 24 Sep/Oct 03.

- Averbeck, Julia. "Parent Involvement in the Kindergarten." (TLE) XI-4: 5-6. My71
- —. "Have You Considered a Preschool?" (TLE) XIV-3: 13-14. F74
- —. "Primary Grades Salute the Bicentennial, The." (TLE) XVI-3: 7-8. F76
- —. "Do I Get to Work on the Computer Today?" (TLE) XXIV-1: 5-6. O83
- —. "Books." (TLE) XXIV-2: 5-6. D83
- —. "Number Strips." (TLE) XXX-2: 47-48. D89
- —. "Computers and Children With Special Learning Needs." (TLE) XXXII-1: 25-26. O91
- —. "What is the Value of Diagnostic Testing?" (TLE) XXXVI-1: 8-10 O95
- Averbeck, Robert. "Crayon Techniques." (TLE) IV-1: 6-7.
- —. "Christian Teacher and His Preparation, The." (TLE) IV-4: 17-18. My64
- —. "Parent's Role in Education, The." (TLE) VI-1: 8-9.
- —. "Helping Children Appreciate Art." (TLE) VI-3: 6-7.
- —. "Sociogram, The." (TLE) VII-1: 9-10. O66
- —. "Revitalizing the Book Report." (TLE) VII-3: 6-7. F67
- —. "Teacher-made Tests." (TLE) VIII-1: 8-9. O67
- —. "Focus on Listening." (TLE) X-1: 7-9. O69
- —. "Posters That Communicate." (TLE) X-2: 6-7. D69
- —. "I Hear America Singing." (TLE) X-3: 6-7. F70
- —. "Personalized Approach to Spelling, A." (TLE) XI-1: 11-12. O70
- —. "Nature Crafts." (TLE) XI-2: 6-7. D70
- —. "Reporting Test Results to Parents." (TLE) XII-1: 6-7. O71
- -.. "Aids to Creative Writing." (TLE) XII-3: 6-7. F72
- —. "Learning Can Be Fun." (TLE) XII-4: 4-6. My72
- -.. "Poetry for Enjoyment." (TLE) XIV-4: 5-7. My74
- —. "Observing 125 Years of Grace in Our Schools." (TLE) XV-1: 7-9. O74
- —. "Three-Dimensional Art." (TLE) XV-2: 11-12. D74
- —. "Possibilities with Pantomime." (TLE) XV-3: 6-7. F75
- —. "Learning Center Activities." (TLE) XVI-1: 7-8. O75
- —. "Folk Art of America." (TLE) XVI-3: 9-10. F76
- —. "Corner for Art, A." (TLE) XVII-1: 9-10. O76
- -.. "Take Time for Writing." (TLE) XVII-3: 12-13. F77
- —. "Family Art Projects." (TLE) XVII-4: 9-10. My77
- —. "Printmaking in All the Grades." (TLE) XVIII-1: 10-11. O77
- —. "Development of Visual Symbolization, The." (TLE) XVIII-2: 13-14. D77
- —. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXIV-1: 7-8. O83
- —. "Are We Having Art This Week?" (TLE) XXVII-1: 18-20. O86
- —. "DBAE—What is It?" (TLE) XXVII-2: 10-13. D86
- —. "Developing a DBAE Curriculum." (TLE) XXVII-3: 3-

- 8. F87
- —. "Resources for Teaching Art." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 6-9. O87
- Baacke, Linda. "Focus Your Ministry." (LL)V-4:21-22. Su 97 Backer, Bruce. "Organ Music For the Distribution." (TLE) I-2: 17-20. D60
- —. "O Come, Let Us Sing Unto the Lord." (TLE) I-4: 18-19. D61
- —. "Honey to Your Mouth." (TLE) V-3: 16-17. F65
- —. "Accompanying the Liturgy." (TLE) XVI-3: 20-22. F76
- —. "The Message of the Reformation in Luther's Hymn: From Depth.." (TLE) XXIII-3: 15-18. F83
- —. "Let the Glory of the Lord Dwell Richly Among Our Children." (LSB) XXIX-4: 1-6. My59
- Backer, Emil. "The Choir Leader and Organist." (LSB) II-3: 5-6. J32
- —. "The Organist and the Choir Leader." (LSB) II-4: 4-5. Mr32
- —. "Choir and Organ Music for the Christmas Season." (LSB) III-2: 5-6. N32
- —. "Choir and Organ Music for the Lenten and Easter Season." (LSB) III-3: 4. F33
- —. "Choir Music." (LSB) IV-3: 2-3. Ap34
- —. "Music Review." (LSB) VII-2: 6-7. D36
- —. "Chorale and Hymn Playing." (TLE) XI-4: 17-19. My71
- -.. "The Teacher as Organist." (LSB) XIII-4: 1-3. My43
- —. "Lutheran Composers." (LSB) XIX-2: 3-4. D48
- -.. "Lutheran Composers." (LSB) XIX-4: 3. My49
- —. "Musicians of the Lutheran Church." (LSB) XVII-1: 5-6. O46
- —. "Musicians of the Lutheran Church." (LSB) XVII-4: 6-7. My47
- —. "Lutheran Composers of the 17th Century." (LSB) XVIII-2: 5-6. D47
- —. "Lutheran Composers (Bach)." (LSB) XVIII-4: 4-5. My48
- —. "Composers of the Lutheran Church (Reuter)." (LSB) XX-2: 4-5. D49
- —. "Chorale and Hymn Playing." (LSB) XXIV-2: 3-4. D53 Baer, Eugene. "Trinity's Adult Education Program." (PL) I-2: 17-18 Sp93
- —. "In Response to: 'But This Isn't English Class'." (TLE) XXV-3: 11-12. F85
- Baer, Eugene + Tech. "Communication: A Basic Skill." (TLE) XVIII-3: 14-16. F78
- Baer, G.S. "Henry E. Kahnert." (LSB) XXIX-1: 7. O58 Bailey, Darleen. "Primary Language Arts." (TLE) III-3: 4-5. F63
- Bakken, Debra. "The Congregation and the Child." (PCE) III-2: 22-23. Fa91
- —. "Relationships in the Sunday School (4): The Congregation and." (PL) IV-2: 31-32 Sp96
- Baldauf, Sharon. "Sports: A Learning Experience for Children." (TLE) XXIX-2: 42-46. D88
- Balge, Ellen. "The Blessings of Inclusion: An Example

- From a WELS School." (PL) IV-2: 13,15 Sp96
- Balge, Jonathan. "It's Not Yours." (TLE). XLVII-4: 127-128.
  M07
- Balge, Kristi. "Better Bedtime Behavior." (LP) IX-1: 14-15 Sep/Oct 01
- Balge, Richard. "The Sermon Is a Cooperative Effort." (PL) I-2: 12. Sp93
- —. "Dangers Inherent in Attending a State School." (TLE) XIV-3: 2-4. F74
- Barber, John. "We Put Up a Poster but Nobody Came!" (PL) I-1: 32-33. N92
- —. "Spreading the Good News: Insights and Tips on Parish Media U." (PL) I-2: 45-47 Sp93
- -.. "Planning a VBS Promotion." (PL) II-2: 28-29 Sp94
- —. "Planning a VBS Promotion." (PCE) II-3: 40-41. Wi90
- —. "The Church's Advertising Budget." (LL). IX-3:20-21 Sp01
- Bare, James. "Take it to heart." (LP). VII-4: 4 Mar/Apr00 Barnes, Glenn. "Use of Visual Aids with Rear Projection." (TLE) IV-1: 10-11. O63
- —. "Productive Thinking Through Questioning." (TLE) XIII-1: 17-19. O72
- —. "Functions of Questions." (TLE) XIII-2: 11-13. D72
- —. "Teaching the Gifted Child—Who?" (TLE) XXV-2: 16-18. D84
- Bartel, Fred. "Public Performance in Music." (TLE) XIX-4: 14-15. My79
- —. "Music Ideas for Christmas Eve." (TLE) XX-1: 19-21.
- —. "Part-singing." (TLE) XX-3: 20-22. F80
- —. "Getting Ready for Part-Singing." (TLE) XXV-3: 7-8. F85
- Bartel, Grace. "Teaching the Gospel to the Hearing Impaired: Teacher's Perceptions." (PCE) I-2: 27. Fa89
- —. "Finger Fun." (PCE) II-3: 42-43. Wi90
- Bartling, Mark. "Who Was Martin Luther?" (TLE) XXIII-3: 18-19. F83
- Bartz, Barb. "Information Please!" (LL). XIII-1: 4-15 Fa04. Bassett, Caleb. "World War I and Its Impact on German-Lutheran Education and Religious Freedom in America." (TLE). XLVI-4: 102-113. M06
- Bauer, David. "Solfege is Superb!" (TLE) XLII-4:104-109 Mv01
- —. "Finding Time for Music." (TLE). XLV-3: 84-87. F05.
- Bauer, Gerhard. "Observing the Reformation in Our Schools." (TLE) II-4: 8-9. My62
- —. "From a Principal to His Staff." (TLE) IX-1: 7. O68 Bauer, Jackie. "Chart Your Course." (LP) III-1: 5. Sep/Oct 95
- —. "Ensuring Success." (LP) III-2: 8. Nov/Dec 95
- —. "Report Cards: A "Teachable Moment"." (LP) III-3: 7. Jan/Feb 96
- —. "Parents, School, and Standardized Tests." (LP) III-4: 7. Mar/Apr 96
- —. "Building Healthy Parent/Teacher Relationships." (LP)

- III-5: 7. May/June 96
- -.. "Turn Conflict Into Peace." (LP) III-6: 8. July/Aug 96
- —. "Is She Ready to Start School?" (LP)IV-6:9. July/Aug 1997
- —. "Who's in Favor of Year-round School?" (LP)V-1:9. Sep/Oct 1997
- -.. "And Have a Nice Ride." (LP)V-2:8. Nov/Dec 1997
- —. "The back-to-bedtime blues." (LP)IV-6:9.July/Auhgusy
- —. "Parent-teacher Organizations: A Status Report." (LP) VI-1: 9 Sep/Oct98
- —. "Sprechen englisch?" (LP) VI-2: 9 Nov/Dec98
- —.. "A Proactive Approach." (LP) VI-4: 9 March/April99
- —. "The Family Merry-go-round." (LP) VI-5: 9 May/June99
- Baumler, Daniel. "Head Cheese Evangelism." (PL) II-2: 17-18 Sp94
- Bauer, David and Edward Meyer. "Sing and Make Music: Recordings." (TLE). XLI-4: 106-107 My01
- Bauer, Elvera. "My Prayers for Prisoners." (LL). IX-2:24-25 Win01
- Baumler, Gary. "Christians in Crisis." (PL) I-3: 42 Su93
- —. "Promises Mean Everything to a Child." (PL) III-1: 30-31 Fa94
- —. "Read This! It's for You!" (PL) IV-2: 11-12 Sp96
- —. "More Than Kaffeeklatsching." (TLE) XVI-1: 18-20. O75
- Bauer, Gerhard. "The Gospel Goes to Prison." (LL). VII-3: 8-10 Sp99
- Bauer, Jackie. "Public Education is not "the enemy"?" (LP). VI-6: 14 Ju/Au99
- Becker, Bruce. "Fixing the Problem of Six." (PL) III-3: 12-13 Su95
- —. "All Those in Favor of God's Word, ...." (PL) IV-1: 9-11 Fa95
- —. "Growing Up." (PL) IV-2: 4-5,7 Sp96
- -.. "Training Men for Ministry." (PL) IV-2: 8-10 Sp96
- —. "Planning and Promoting the ABCs." (PL) IV-3: 48-50 Su96
- -.. "Stored Power." (LL)VI-2:22-23. Wi98
- -.. "Does Change Mean Decay?" (LL)VI-6:20-21. Wi 98
- —. "Change the Pace." (LL) X-2: 24-25 Wi 2002
- —. "It Isn't Always Either/Or." (LL) IX-4:18-19 Su01
- -.. 'Leaders are Born and Made." (LL) X-4:32 Su02
- —. "Leadership: Learning When to Say When." (LL) X-2: 32 Wi 2002
- —. "Leadership: Using Your Staff." (LL) X-3:32 Sp02
- Becker, James P. "Display Your Diamond." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 43-48. D92
- Becker, Siegbert. "I Walk in Danger All the Way." (TLE) V-4: 2-3. My65
- —. "Danger of Overemphasizing Academic Achievement." (TLE) XIV-4: 2-5. My74

Beckmann, Laurel. "Some Ideas for Your Devotions." (TLE) XXVI-4: 12-14. My86

- Baumler, Gary. "Remember to Keep Going." (LL). VIII-2:18-19 Wi00
- Behringer, James. "Christ-serving or Self-serving." (PL) II-2: 39 Sp94
- Beres. Pamela, "Gone Fishin'." (LP)IV-6:5. July/August 1997
- —. "Shake the Family Tree." (LP)V-2:12-13. Nov/Dec 1997
- —. "Kids in the Money Maze." (LP) VI-3: 7-8 Jan/Feb 99
- Becker, Bruce. "Practicing What We Preach." (LL). VIII-2:22-23 Wi00
- —. "Expect, Encourage, and Enable." (LL). IX-1: 20-21 Fa(LL)00
- —. "God's Stewards." (LL). IX-3:14-17 Sp01
- —. "The Earth is the Lord's." (LL). IX-3:18-19 Sp01
- —. "All Mission Congregations." (LL) XII-1: 4-7 Fa03.
- —. "Leadership: A Vocation from God." (LL) XII-2: 32 Wi04.
- —. "Leadership: Being the Church." (LL) XII-4: 32 Su04.
- —. "Leadership: Expecting the Best." (LL) XI-4: 32 Su03.
- —. "Leadership: Opening Up a New World." (LL) XII-3: 32 Sp04.
- —. "Leadership: Out in Front to Get Behind." (LL) XI-2: 32 Wi03.
- —. "Leadership: Preaching the Gospel." (LL) XII-1: 32 Fa03.
- —. "Leadership: Service with a Smile." (LL) XI-1: 32 Fa02.
- —. "Leadership: We're Not in Kansas Anymore." (LL) XI-3: 32 Sp03.
- —. "Where Have All the People Gone?" (LL) XI-2: 4-5 Wi03.
- —. "Leadership: Leaders Love to Lead Love." *(LL)*. XIII-2 32 Wi05. Leadership.
- —. "Leadership: Mining the Resources." (LL). XIII-1: 30 Fa04
- Becker, James. I'm Adopted. (LL). VIII-1: 28-29 Fa99
- Becker, Philip. "Church Musician." (LL) XII-2: 28-29 Wi04.
- Behringer, James & Lisa Kluge. "Narrowing the Gap." (LL). VII-3: 28-29 Sp99
- Beres, Pamela. "It's a Date!" (LP). VIII-2: 13 Nov/Dec00
- —. "Kids--Cliques and Clubs." (LP). VII-5: 12-13 May/June00
- —. "Speaking of Shyness." (LP) IX-3: 6-7 Jan/Feb 02
- —. "They Want, We Want, I Want, God Wants." (LP) X-3: 4-5 Ja/Fe 03.
- Berg, Linda. "How Do You Motivate and Encourage Learning in Children." (PCE) III-3: 40-41. Wi91
- —. "Wanted: More Time." (TLE) XII-3: 4-5. F72
- —. "Quality in Questioning." (TLE) XX-4: 7-9. My80
- —. "The Single Teacher: Serving Singly." (TLE) XXXII-3: 81-84. F92
- Bergenthal, Guy. "Study the Sacraments." (LL). VIII-1: 22-23 Fa99
- Berger, Marie. "Positive Ways in Which the Teacher Can

- Influence the Growth." (TLE) XXV-2: 7-8. D84
- Bergholz, Hogey. "Guidance in Our High Schools." (TLE) VI-1: 13-15. O65
- Biedenbender, Laurie. "The LES Principal: His Joys and Challenges." (PL) III-1: 20,23 Fa94
- --." Mommy Mania." (LP). VI-6: 12-14 Ju/Au99
- —. "What Mommy Needs Most." (LP) VI-5: 14-15 May/June99
- ---. "Bad Parenting Moment #467." (LP) XI-1: 4-5 Sep/Oct
- —. "Children: On Loan." (LP) XI-5: 31 May/Jun04.
- Bierwagen, Bertha. "Teaching with Enthusiasm." (TLE) IX-2: 4-5. D68
- --. "Mom, May I Have 25 Cents?" (TLE) VIII-2: 4-5. D67
- —. "Think Overhead First." (TLE) X-1: 10-11. O69
- Bierwagen, H.F. "Spener and Francke." (LSB) XVI-2: 6. D45
- Bilitz, Rose. "Classroom Conflicts=Teachable Moments." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 68-70 F96
- Bilitz, Jonathan. "Bombs, Guns, Fists, Tongues." (LP) X-4: 6-8 Ma/Ap 03.
- —. "One of the Other Nine." (LP) XI-2: 30-31 Nov/Dec 03.
- Birkholz, Gerhard. "Prepare God's People." (PL) I-1: 48-49. N92
- Birkholz, Mark. "Young and Old." (LL). VIII-3: 26-27 Sp00 Bitter, Alan. "Levels of Sanctification: Accepting and Encouraging." (TLE) XXXII-2: 50-58. D91
- —. "How Should We Teaching Reading?" (TLE) XXXIV-2: 36-43. D93
- -.. "Alan Bitter Replies." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 113-114 My94
- Bitter, Donald. "Pastor as Promoter of the Christian Day School, The." (TLE) I-3: 2-3. F61
- —. "Lutheran Mask, The." (TLE) VII-3: 2-3. F67
- —. "Pastor as Promoter of the Christian Day School, The." (TLE) X-3: 10-11. F70
- Bitter, Mark. "An Outreach Program: Christmas for Kids." (PL) I-3: 46-47 Su93
- -.. "Awesome and Worthy." (LP). VIII-4: 14-15 Mar/Apr01
- —. "Color Them Forgiven." (LP) IX-4: 14-15 Ma/Ap 02
- Blauert, Fritz. "Instilling a Love for Singing." (TLE) XXXII-1: 27-29. O91
- Blauert, Karl. "Modern Mathematics in Our Schools." (TLE) VIII-1: 24. O67
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "For the Next Schoolyear." (LSB) II-1: 1. S31
- —. "Psychological Measurements (part 4)." (LSB) IX-1: 2-3. S38
- —. "Psychological Measurements (part 5)." (LSB) IX-3: 2-3. F39
- —. "Psychological Measurements (part 6)." (LSB) IX-4: 3-4. My39
- —. "Psychological Measurements (Part 1)." (LSB) VIII-1: 3-5. S37
- —. "Psychological Measurements (part 2)." (LSB) VIII-2: 3-

- 5. S37
- —. "Psychological Measurements (part 3)." (LSB) VIII-4: 3-4. My38
- —. "Motivation of School Work." (LSB) XIII-2: 2-4. D42
- —. "The Teacher Studies the Temperament of the Child." (LSB) XVI-1: 2-3. O45
- Bluhm, Merle. "Our Friends Who Need Jesus List." (LL)V-4:23-24. Su 97
- Blume, F.E. "Education in Ancient Greece." (LSB) XVII-1: 4-5. O46
- —. "Education in the Helenistic Age." (LSB) XVII-2: 6-7.
- Board for Parish Education. "A Statement on the Philosophy of Christian Education." (LSB) XXX-2: 3-4. D59
- Bode, Glenn + Kirk. "High School TV Production: A Conversation." (TLE) XVII-1: 16-19. O76
- Bode, Douglas. "Celebrate Life." (LP) XI-2: 6-8 Nov/Dec 03.
- Bode, Steve. "Introducing the Lutheran Hymnal ca 1941." (PL) II-1: 4-5,9 Fa93
- Boeder, John. "Introducing "Daylight." (TLE). XLVI-3: 78-79. F06.
- Boehlke, Paul. "Honest Weight—No Springs." (TLE) XIV-3: 20-21. F74
- —. "Nature of Science: Implications for Creationists, The." (TLE) XVIII-4: 8-10. My78
- —. "Book Review." (TLE) XXV-4: 3. My85
- --. "Book Review." (TLE) XXVI-2: 14. D85
- —. "Give It a Twist." (TLE) XXX-1: 18-19. O89
- —. "Dinosaurs, God's Creatures Part I." (TLE) XXXI-3: 52-57. F91
- —. "Dinosaurs: God's Creatures Part 2." (TLE) XXXI-4: 76-80. My91
- —. "Here Come the Dinosauers." (LP)V-1:6-8 Sep/Oct
- Bohme, Shannon. "WELS Elementary Teachers Speak Out About Foreign Language in Elementary Schools." (TLE)XXXVIII-4 107-112. My98
- Boeldt, Deb. "The "Growing Season"." (LP) III-5: 6-7. May/June 96
- Boerneke, Leroy. "Education for Educators." (TLE) II-1: 2-3. O61
- —. "Suffer the Little Children." (TLE) VI-4: 6-7. My66
- —. "Broadening Intellectual Horizons." (TLE) XXIII-1: 22-24. O82
- Boileau, Dave. "Who Would Have Dreamed ...?" (PL) IV-3: 11-13 Su96
- Boileau, Elaine. "Playgroup Evangelism." (PL) I-3: 36 Su93 Boll, Arlyn. "Lights that Shine!" (TLE) XI-3: 7-8. F71
- —. "That Man Again." (TLE) XII-1: 10-12. O71
- —. "Who Is He? What Does He Want?" (TLE) XIII-2: 14-15. D72
- —. "Where's He Going? What's He Doing?" (TLE) XIII-3: 12-14. F73
- Bolle, Carl. "Church Music With Special Emphasis on the

- Choir." (LSB) XV-2: 2-3. D44
- Bonack, Jeffrey. "The Long Road Back." (LP). VII-5: 6-8 May/June00
- Bondow, Susan. "Starving for Perfection." (LP) III-4: 12-13. Mar/Apr 96
- Borchardt, Paul. "Church Camping." (ILE) III-4: 15-17. Mv63
- —. "Study Missions in Sunday School?" (TLE) IV-2: 15-17.
- —. "Saturday Schools." (TLE) V-4: 19-21. My65
- —. "Did You Hear What Your High School Student Said?" (TLE) XIII-3: 15-18. F73
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Parish Student Assistance Programs." (PL) I-3: 32 Su93
- —. "The Dynamic Triangle of Church Leadership." (PL) II-3: 8,11 Su94
- —. "Boost Up and Out: Placement Services in an Area Lutheran HS." (TLE) XIII-4: 16-18. My73
- —. "Infant Walks! Development of the WELS Association of LHS." (TLE) XXI-2: 12-14. D80
- —. "Let's Hear It For Adequate Administration." (TLE) XXV-3: 4-7. F85
- —. "Moving Forward with Technology." (LL) X-3:4-7 Sp02 Born, Silas. "Preparing Tapes for the Instructional Center." (TLE) XI-2: 19-20. D70
- —. "Our Future is the Past." (ELS) I-1:6 Fa97
- —. "Our Future is in the Past." (ELS) I-1: 6 Fa 97
- —. "Dyslexia-Intervention." (ELS) I-3:3 Su98
- Bowe, Keith. 'Principals: Overseers Who Serve.' (LL) X-4:24-25 Su02
- Brandt, James. "Outreach in Parish Schools." (LL) XII-1: 28-29 Fa03.
- Braun, John. "Lord, Help Me As a Parent!" (LP) III-1: 15. Sep/Oct 95"
- —. "There's a War Going On." (LL)V-1:14-17. Fall 97
- —. "Joy in a Long Race." (LL)V-2:814-17. Wi 97
- --. "Life Is an Act of Worship." (LL)V-3:14-17. Sp 97
- —. "God's Word Is the Christian Family's Advantage." (LLJ)V-4:13-17. Su 97
- —. "Families Have Changed." (LL)VI-1:14-17. Fa 97
- —. "Model, Teach, and Pray" (LL)VI-2:14-17. Wi98
- —. "Move Forward–An Interview with Jerry Murphy." (LLJ)VI-6:14-17. Wi 98
- —. "Hear! Hear!" (LL). VII-3: 14-17 Sp99
- —. "Survivor--First-grade style." (LP). VIII-6: 10-11 July/Aug01
- —. "We Have a Future!: An Interview with Robert Johannes." (LL). VIII-4: 14-17 Su2000
- —. "Radiate: An Interview With Richard and Lorraine Raabe." (LL). IX-2:14-17 Win01
- —. "Coming Home: An Interview with Craig Parton." (LL). VIII-1: 14-17 Fa99
- —. "Patient Leadership: An Interview with John Brenner." (LL). VIII-2:14-17 Wi00
- —. "Just Get Started." (LL). VII-4: 14-17 Su99

- —. "Follow Up: An Interview with Dave Zubke." (LL). III-3: 14-17 Sp00
- "Communicate: An Interview with John Stellick." (LL) X:1 14-17 Fa01
- —. "Dream: An Interview with Gary Baumler." (LL) X-3:14-17 Sp02
- —. "Freeing Up the Pastor: An Interview with Randy Fink." (LL) IX-4:14-17 Su01
- —. 'Servant of Others: An Interview on Leadership." (LL) X-4:4-11 Su02
- —. "Try New Things: An Interview with Brian Maurice." (LL) X-2: 14-17 Wi02
- —. "Blessed: An Interview with Victor Manian." (LL.) XII-2: 18-19 Wi04.
- —. "Dear Lord, Forgive Me." (LL) XII-1: 8-10 Fa03.
- —. "Grow and Stretch: An Interview with Brian Hennig." (LL) XI-4: 14-17 Su03.
- —. "Love and Language: An Interview with Karl Walther." (LL) XII-1: 14-17 Fa03.
- —. "Perspective on Trends." (LL) XI-3: 14-17 Sp03.
- —. "Plan, Prepare, Proclaim: An Interview with Michael Hintz." (LL) XII-4: 14-17 Su04.
- —. "Sow the Seed: An Interview with Carl Mischke." (LL) XI-1: 14-17 Fa02.
- —. "Unconditional Gospel: An Interview with Paul Wendland." (LL) XII-3: 14-17 Sp04.
- —. "Who's in Charge." (LL) XI-2: 14-17 Wi03.
- —. "Sunrise or Sunset? What's Ahead for Confessional Lutheran Education." (TLE). XLVII-3: 70-78. F07.
- —. "Thrill of the Savior: An Interview with David Kehl." (LL). XIII-2 14-17 Wi05.
- Braun, Mark. "Making Young People Effective Talkers for Jesus Christ." (TLE) XX-1: 7-9. O79
- —. "Bible Cells?" (TLE) XX-3: 5-8. F80
- —. "Stated Aim: To Worship What we Know, A." (TLE) XXI-2: 5-7. D80
- —. "Is Waterskiing a Means of Grace?" (TLE) XXI-4: 5-7. My81
- —. "Moses Offers a Program of Christian Education." (TLE) XXII-1: 5-8. O81
- —. "Toward Broadened Horizons." *(TLE)* XXII-3: 17-19. F82
- —. "God So Loved the World A Review." (TLE) XXII-4: 5-7. My82
- -.. "Church not Disneyland." (LL) VI-6: 14-17 Su98
- —. "Hummingbirds Don't Know the Words." (LP) VI-2: 5 Nov/Dec98
- —. "Dads and Leaders." (LL) VII-2: 14-17 Wi99
- —. "Leadership-Lutheran Style." (LL) VII-2: 26-27 Wi99
- Brenner, John. "School-to-Home Telephone Teaching Service." (LSB) XXVI-3: 7-8. F56
- —. "Teacher Alice Helen Kuhnke." (LSB) XXVI-4: 7-8. My56
- —. "Let Us Now Go Even Unto Bethlehem." (LSB) XXX-2: 1-2. D59

- —. "The Crisis of Disrespect.." (LP). VIII-4: 6-8 Mar/Apr01
- Brick, Delmar. "Home and the Christian Day School, The." (TLE) VI-4: 8-9. My66
- —. "Wittenberg—The Luther City." (TLE) VIII-3: 17-19.
- —. "Call Night Sermonette." (TLE) XIX-1: 23-24. O78
- —. "Be Strong and of Good Courage." (LSB) XXVI-3: 1-2.
- Brodbeck, Michael. "Instructional Media-Listening Centers." (TLE) XIX-4: 12-13. My79
- Brohn, Karina. "Keep the Light Burning." (LP) X-5: 28-29 My/Ju 03.
- Brokmeier, Kenneth. "Who Will Go?" (LP). VII-6: 4-5 July/Aug 00
- Brug, John. "Approaching a Majestic God." (PL) I-1: 25-26. N92
- Brunner, Mark. "Building Your Church Archives (1)." (PL) II-2: 30-31, 35 Sp94
- —. "Building Your Church Archives (2)." (PL) II-3: 49-50 Su94
- Bruss, Wesley. "The Zambia-Iowa Connection." (PL) II-3: 27-28 Su94
- Brutlag, Ronald. "Teaming Up." (PL) I-2: 7-8. Sp93
- --. "Who Will Go?" (TLE). XLI-4: 121 My01
- —. "Teachers as Recruiters." (TLE). XLV-4: 113-114. M05.
- Bucholz, Esther. "Wir Sprechen Deutsch." (TLE) II-3: 4-5. F62
- Buck, Emily. "Science in Mind's Eye." (TLE). XLVII-4: 120. M07
- Buege, Charles. "Who Cares? We Do!" (LL). XIII-1: 28-29 Fa04.
- Buegel, Theo. "Golden Jubilee of the Minnesota Lutheran Teachers' Conference." (LSB) VII-2: 8. D36
- Buelow, Ronald. "Matins in the Classroom." (TLE) XII-2: 12-14. D71
- —. "Equal Rights?" (TLE) XVI-2: 23-24. D75
- —. "Being About Our Father's Business." (LL) V: 1-2 Sp99 Buhrke, Rhonda. "Tempest in a Teapot." (LP) VI-2: 12-14 Nov/Dec 98
- Bunnow, David. "Television, Video, and the Local Congregation." (TLE) XXIV-3: 10-11. F84
- Burger, Norman. "Who Am I?" (LL). VIII-1: 26-27 Fa99 Burk, Milton. "Blessed Advantages of Christian Schooling." (TLE) XVI-4: 4-5. My76
- Burmeister, Paul. "As Easy as Pie." (LP)V-1:5. Sep/Oct 1997
- —. "Pictures that Pay Premiums." (TLE). XL-1: 14-17 O99
- —. "What Friends are For." (LP) IX-5: 8 Ma/Ju 02
- —. "Dear Anna: Letters to a Young Artist." (LP) XI-6: 28-29 July/Aug04.
- Burow, Sharon. "Integrating God's Word Throughout the Curriculum and Into The Classes" (TLE) XXXVII-1: 23-27 O96
- Busack, Dianne + Wormer. "A Look Inward: School Self-

- Study." (PL) II-2: 14 Sp94
- Bushman, John. "Making Use of Leisure Time." (LSB) XXV-4: 8-11. My55
- Busler, Brian. "Serve More." (PL) I-2: 22-23 Sp93
- Butzow, Michael. "The Administration of Quality Preschool Programs." (TLE) XXXI-2: 28-36. D91
- Cares, Mark. "Spiritual Checkups." (PL) II-2: 42-43 Sp94
- —. "Speaking the Truth in Love to Mormons." (PL) III-3: 22-23 Su95
- —. "Christmas for Adults." (PL) IV-3: 42-43 Su96
- —. "Sound the Retreat for Adult Bible Class." (TLE) XXV-4: 18-19. My85
- —. "Canvassing--A Fresh Look." (LL)V-1:11. Fall 97 Carmichael, Scott. "I Can't Sit Still." (LL). IX-2:18-19
- -.. "Senior Volunteers." (LL). IX-2:8-10 Win01
- Carpenter, Craig. "The Feeding Frenzy Phase." (LP)IV-6:16. July/Aug 1997
- -.. "My Theory of Fix-it-ivity" (LP)V-1:16. Sep/Oct 1997
- —. "Suffering Produces Home." (LP)V-2:17. Nov/Dec 1997
- —. "The Kiss." (LP)V-3:16. Jan/Feb 1998
- -.. "Daddy Watch Me." (LP)V-4:14. Mar/April 1998
- -.. "Gone Fishin"." (LP)V-5:14. May/June 1998
- —. "Why 14-year olds should drive." (LP)IV-6:16. July/August 1997
- —. "Games People Play." (LP) VI-1:16 Sep/Oct98
- —. "Tradition." (LP) VI-2: 16 Nov/Dec98
- —. "A Nice Visit." (LP) VI-3: 16 Jan/Feb 99
- —. "The Question." (LP) VI-4: 16 March/April99
- —. "For a Good Night's Sleep." (LP) VI-5: 16 May/June99
- —. "Paybacks." (*LP*). VII-5: 16 May/June00
- —. "Emotion Smorgasbord." (LP). VIII-4: 16 Mar/Apr01
- —. "Hand-me-ups." (LP). VII-3:16 Jan/Feb00
- —. "Lessons." (LP). VII-4:15 Mar/Apr00
- —. "My Vacation." (LP). VIII-3:16 Jan/Feb01
- --. "Pets." (LP). VIII-6: 15 July/Aug01
- —. "The Driving Lesson." (LP). VIII-5: 16 May/Jun01
- —. "Fireworks." (LP). VII-6: 16 July/Aug 00
- —. "My Kids, My Rules." (LP). VIII-2: 16 Nov/Dec00
- —. "Pain." (LP). VIII-1: 16 Sep/Oct00
- —. "A Clean Start." (LP). VI-6: 16 Ju/Au99
- —. "Humility." (LP). VII-2: 16 Nov/Dec99
- -.. "All I Want for Christmas." (LP) IX-2: 16 Nov/Dec 01
- —. "Backpacks." (LP) IX-4: 16 Ma/Ap 02
- —. "Hands." (LP) IX-6:16 July/Aug02
- —. "How To Embarrass Your Kids." (LP) IX-1: 16 Sep/Oct 01
- —. "Old Enough." (LP) IX-5: 16 Ma/Ju 02
- —. "Wrestling." (LP) IX-3: 16 Jan/Feb 02
- Carmichael, Scott. "Involving Seniors in Nursing Home Ministry." (PL) III-3: 43,45 Su95
- Charron, Craig. "The Sportsmanship Game." (LP) XI-3: 24 Ian/Feb04.
- Christiansen, F. Melius. "The Combination of Words and

- Music." (LSB) VII-4: 5-6. My37
- Chworowsky, John. "Youth Groups—Whither and How?" (TLE) VI-4: 19-20. My66
- Clark, David. "Overflowing Thanks to God." (PL) IV-1: 12-13 Fa95
- —. "Super Saturday." (LL). VII-4: 26-27 Su99
- Collyard, Larry. "An Open Letter." (PL) IV-3: 20-21 Su96
- —. "Old Friends: Impressions of Summer School at DMLC." (TLE) XXX-1: 16-17. O89
- —. "Teaching Meaningful Memory Work." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 110-115 M96
- —. "Humanness in a Supervisory Capacity: You are a Person Also, ." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 46-50 D96
- Conference of Presidents. "Installation of Women Teachers." (TLE) IV-2: 22. D63
- Cook, John. "Drinking? Not My Child." (LP) III-2: 11,15. Nov/Dec 95
- —. "With Your Eyes Open." (LP) VI-4: 14-15 March/April99
- —. "It Takes the Right Village." (LP). VIII-2: 14 Nov/Dec00
- Cook, Jorita. "The Old Rugged Cross." (LL) VII-2: 28-29 W;99
- Cordes, Chris. "There's Hope for the Family." (PL) II-2: 44-48 Sp94
- Cortright, Charles. "Some Practical Advice about Pastoral Chant." (PL) I-3: 17-18 Su93
- --. "No Apology Needed." (LL)VI-1:22-23. Fa 97
- Covach, John. "Never Retire!" (LL). VII-3: 20-21 Sp99
- —. "Jesse's Story." (LL). IX-2:28-29 Win01
- CPS. "Teacher Call Activity, 1995." (PL) IV-1: 43 Fa95
- -.. "Achievement Test Results." (PL) IV-1: 44 Fa95
- -.. "CLIP Will Introduce You." (PL) IV-2: 30 Sp96
- Crass, Matt. "Making Bible Study a Priority." (PL) I-1: 10. N92
- Cuppan, Bruce. "That All May Serve." (PL) III-3: 39-40 Su95
- —. "Accessible to All?" (LL). IX-3:26-27 Sp01
- -.. 'Summer and Special People." (LL) X-2: 22-23 Wi02
- Czer, Larry. "Education 599: Writing Across the Curriculum." (TLE) XXX-3: 52-55. F90
- —. "The Body Politic of Church Service." (TLE) XXXIX-3: 67 F99
- Czer, Ramona. "Palest Ink: Record Keeping for Sunday Schools." (PCE) I-4: 52-53. Sp90
- —. "Sisterly Love." (TLE) XXXVII-3: 84-86 F97
- —. "'If My Words Remain in You'." (PCE) II-2: 30-31. Fa90
- -.. "The Parent and the Child." (PCE) III-2: 20-21. Fa91
- —. "Relationships in the Sunday School (2)." (PL) III-3: 46-47 Su95
- —. "Tending God's Artists." (TLE) XXX-2: 44-46. D89
- —. "Through Faith-Colored Glasses." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 95-96, F93
- —. "Letters From Home: Fair Art." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 126-

- 127. My93
- —. "The Case for Missing Volunteers." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 22-23 O93
- —. "Sex Ed: Sharing and Listening." (TLE) XXXIV-2: 55-56 D93
- —. "First Year Thanks!" (TLE) XXXIV-3: 94-96. F94
- —. "Sweet Fruits." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 119-120 My94
- —. "If Only More Teachers Were Poets." (TLE) XXXV-1: 21-22 O94
- —. "High Drama in the Upper Grades." (TLE) XXXV-3: 80-82 F95
- —. "The Beginning and the End." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 21-23 O95
- -.. "Notebooks of Discovery." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 79-81 F96
- —. "B-Ball: Some Post-season Musings." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 116-118 M96
- —. "Created Creative." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 57-59 D96
- —. "What is Solitude?" (TLE) XXXVII-4: 125-126 M97
- --."Everyday Heroes." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 24-25. O92
- —. "What We Long to Hear." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 41-42. D92
- —. "Sisterly Love." (LP)V-2:10-11. Nov/Dec 1997
- —. "Gracious Uncertainty." (TLE)XXXVIII-2 50-52. D97
- —. "Teachers are From Mars; Parents Are From Venus." (TLE )XXXVIII-3 91-93. F98
- —. "Teachers Who Leave." (TLE) XXXVIII-4 118-120. My98
- —. "Words Matter." (LP) VI-1: 6-8
- —. "I Read a Book Once: A Student's Perspective." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 48-50 D98
- —. "The Story of a Reader." (TLE) XXXIX-4: 115-118 M99
- —. "Divine Details." (TLE) XXXIX-3: 77-79 F99
- —. "Befriending Connie." (TLE). XL-4: 115-121 My00
- —. "When Harry Met Dick, Jane, and Sally." (TLE). XL-2: 58-64 D99
- —. "How to 'Invent' a Child." (TLE). XL-3: 92-96 F00
- —. "A Work in Progress." (TLE). XL-1: 28-30 O99
- —. "Beached Grounded--Send Help." (TLE). XLI-2: 60-63 D00
- —. "Essaying Into Drafts." (TLE). XLI-4: 124-128 My01
- —. "Naming Airy Nothings." (TLE). XLI-1: 30-31 O00
- —. "We Are the Music Makers." (TLE). XLI-3: 70-76 F01
- —. 'Shekinah Words: The Ministry of Creative Discipleship, Part 1." (TLE) XLII-2:59-63 D01
- —. "Wintering in Our Summer Notebooks: Part I-Wholeness and the Christian Teacher." (TLE). XLVI-3: 80-91. F06.
- Dahlke, J.C. "Martin Bussmann." (LSB) XXIX-2: 7. D58 Daley, Evelyn. "Junglewalk (Nancy Tafuri)." (TLE) XXX-1: 21. O89
- Dallmann, J. E. "Revolutionary New Arithmetic Method." (TLE) III-4: 6-7. My63
- Danell, Alice. "Come and Peek." (TLE). XLV-2: 56. D04. Danner, Lauren. "A Christmas Eve Service in a Small Sunday School." (PCE) III-2: 30-31. Fa91

- Davis, Lyndee. 'Sounding Out the Words of Parenting." (LP) X-1: 32 Sep/Oct 02
- —. "Bananas and Wonder." (LP) X-6: 32 Ju/Au 03.
- —. "Toenails." (LP) XI-2: 32 Nov/Dec 03.
- —. "Another Ice Cream Day." (LP) XI-6: 32 July/Aug04.
- -.. "Awake, Alive, and Loved." (LP) XI-3: 32 Jan/Feb04.
- —. "Emergency." (LP) XI-1: 32 Sep/Oct 03.
- —. "How Much is Too Much?" (LP) XI-5: 32 May/Jun04.
- —. "In God's Order, in God's Time." (LP) XI-4: 32 Mar/Apr04
- -.. "Keep Out." (LP) X-:3: 32 Ja/Fe 03.
- —. "Party in the Castle Dungeon." (LP) X-2: 32 Nov/Dec02.
- -.. "Playing at War." (LP) X-5: 32 My/Ju 03.
- —. "My Little Leader." (LP) X-4: 32 Ma/Ap 03.
- Degner, Steven. "Summer Sunday School." (PCE) II-4: 53. Sp91
- —. "We Believe—Therefore We Speak." (PL) III-3: 19,21 Su95
- Dehaan, Robert. "Helping the Withdrawn Child." (TLE) IX-4: 20-21. My69
- "Discovering Children with Gifts." (TLE) IX-4: 22. My69
- Deltgen, Gail. "Cooperative Learning in the High School Classroom." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 76-77. F93
- —. "Listening." (TLE) XXXV-1: 26-27 O94
- Deltgen, Gail L. "A Contemporary Form of Old Maid." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 49-51. D92
- Dewalt, Mark, "One-room Schools: Current Trends in Parochial Education," (TLE), XXXVIII-1 12-20 O97
- —. "A Day in the Life of a One-room School." (TLE) XXXIX-4: 119-123 M99
- —. "Using Course Contracts to Engage Students in the Learning Process." (TLE). XL-3: 83-86 F00
- Diener, Richard. "Attitudes: The Computer and Productivity for Educators." (PL) III-2: 32-33 Sp95
- —. "E-mail, a Valuable Tool." (PL) III-3: 37-38 Su95
- —. "Outside the Box." (LL) XII-2: 26-27 Wi04.
- DMLC Library Staff. "Helpful Gadgets: Some Clever Teaching Aids." (TLE) XIX-2: 21-23. D78
- Dobberstein, Donn. "Speak the Truth in Love." (LL) XII-3: 22-23 Sp04.
- Doebler, Matthew. "Cut Off Mickey's Ear." (LL) XI-3: 20-21 Sp03.
- Dolan, Rachel. "Lutherans and the Common School." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 36-41 D98
- Dommer, M.L. "A Presentation Showing How the Greatest ... Visual Education." (LSB) VII-2: 3-5. D36
- —. "A Presentation Showing ... Visual Education (cont.)."
  (LSB) VII-3: 2-4. F37
- —. "Calisthenics." (LSB) XIII-1: 4-5. S42
- Dorn, Ann. "S.O.S. Sunday." (PL) II-1: 43-45 Fa93
- Dorn, Howard. "A School Newspaper: A Means to Purposeful Teaching." (TLE) V-1: 6-7. O64
- Dorn, Jeff. "The Word on Our Doorframes." (LP) X-1: 6-8

Sep/Oct 02

- Dorn, Orlan. "Discovery—An Approach to Arithmetic." (TLE) IV-2: 7-8. D63
- Dorn, Owen. "Total Curriculum, The." (TLE) XIX-3: 15-16. F79
- —. "The Single Teacher: Reaching Out to the Single." (TLE) XXXII-3: 84-86. F92
- —. "Memory Work of Memory Treasures?" (TLE) XXXIX-3: 86-88 F99
- Dorn, W.F. "I Like Vacation Bible School." (TLE) II-1: 15-16. O61
- Dougherty, Terri. "What Our Kids are Watching." (LP) IX-1: 12-13 Sep/Oct 01
- Dowhen, Beth. "Vacation Bible School Crafts: Kits or Books." (PCE) II-4: 54-55. Sp91
- Drews, Evelyn. "What Can I Do For Art Friday?" (TLE) XIV-1: 5-6. O73
- —. "Art For Christmas and Those Long Winter Months." (TLE) XIV-2: 11-13. D73
- —. "Tissue Art Ideas—Plus a Few Others." (TLE) XIV-3: 7-9. F74
- —. "One Last Art Article For the School Year." (TLE) XIV-4: 8-10. My74
- Duehlmeier, Margaret. "Planned Physical Education Experiences for Primary Children." (TLE) VII-3: 4-5. F67
- —. "Ideas Are All Around." (TLE) XIV-1: 17-19. O73
- Duncan, Michael. "Home and School Cooperation: A Plan." (PL) II-3: 31-33 Su94
- -.. "How We Reorganized." (LL) IX-4:8-10 Su01
- —. "Discipline: Take Ten From Glasser." (TLE) XX-4: 15-17. My80
- —. "Anger in Their Eyes." (LP) IX-4: 10-12 Ma/Ap 02
- Dusseau, Ray. "Great Expectations." (LP) IX-1: 10-11 Sep/Oct 01
- Duveneck, Pamela, Amy McCargar, Elise Shambeau. "Saxon Phonics: Three Teachers Comment." (TLE). XLV-3: 88-93. F05.
- Ebe, Barbara. "Rainy Day Activities in the Classroom." (LSB) XXX-2: 6-7. D59
- Ebert, Kurt. "Teaching Stewards Through Video." (PL) IV-1: 14-15 Fa95
- Eckert, Paul. "Using the Part-Time for Full-Time." (TLE) X-2: 16-18. D69
- —. "Concordia Sex Education Series, The." (TLE) X-3: 22-24. F70
- —. "Part-Time Agency for Adults, A." (TLE) XI-1: 18-20. O70
- —. "Released Time—A Good Answer for Part-time Agencies?" (TLE) XIII-1: 14-16. O72
- —. "Part-Time Coulds and Shoulds." (TLE) XIV-1: 20-22. O73
- Eggers, William. "The Teacher's Reward." (ELS). VI: 3 Fa99
  Eggert, Arthur. "Lutheran Cultures and the German Language: A Curriculum for." (TLE) XXXV-2: 54-57 D94

- 15-17. D61
- —. "What Kind of Christmas Celebration?" (TLE) VI-2: 2-5. D65
- —. "The Reformation Festival." (TLE) VII-4: 21-23. My67
- —. "Using Hymns in Your Societies." (TLE) XIX-3: 8-10. F79
- Ehlers, Timothy. "Finding Prospects in Rural Settings." (PL) II-2: 19-21 Sp94
- Ehlert, Leon. "Ascending Leadership Mountain." (LP) X-4: 28-29 Ma/Ap 03.
- —. "Knowing What to Say." (LL) XII-4: 28-29 Su04.
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Bozo, the Busy Puppet." (TLE) XII-1: 4-5. O71
- —. "Primaries Explore Their Town." (TLE) XII-4: 2-3. My 72
- —. "Saga of the Round Tables." (TLE) XX-1: 13-14. O79
- -.. "Spoonfuls of Scripture." (TLE) XXI-1: 8-9. O80
- —. "Hi-Ho, The Cherry-O." (TLE) XXII-4: 14-16. My82
- —. "Penciled By Young Writers." (TLE) XXIV-1: 20-21. O83
- —. "What About Santa?" (TLE) XXIV-2: 17-19. D83
- —. "Poetic Primaries." (TLE) XXV-4: 15-17. My85
- Ehlke, RolandCap. "Teaching the Gospel to the Hearing Impaired: Parent's Perceptions." (PCE) I-2: 26.
- —. "Harvest of Joy." (LL). VIII-2:26-27 Wi00 Fa89
- Eich, John. "Council Consistency Amid Turnover." (PL) IV-1: 18-20 Fa95
- Eickmann, Paul. "We Are Ambassadors." (TLE) I-4: 2. My61
- -.. "In Plain Words." (TLE) I-4: 3. My61
- —. "Get to Grips With the Actual Stuff." (TLE) XII-2: 2-3. D71
- —. "The Liberal Arts in the Education of WELS Ministers." (TLE) XXXI-1: 8-13. O90
- Eisenmann, Judtih and John Wiederhold. "Recruiting Volunteers and Loving It!" (LL) VII-2: 18-19 Wi99
- Ellenberger, Larry. "The Gospel Works." (PL) I-1: 35. N92
- —. "Preserve the Foundation." (TLE) XXI-1: 1. O80
- —. "A Great Light." (TLE) XXI-2: 1. D80
- -.. "Don't Forget Your Coat." (TLE) XXI-3: 1. F81
- -.. "Remembering Our Baptism." (TLE) XXI-4: 1. My81
- —. "Bearing the Cross." (TLE) XXII-1: 1. O81
- —. "Bethlehem and Beyond." (TLE) XXII-2: 1. D81
- -.. "Fools for Christ." (TLE) XXII-3: 1. F82
- —. "More Than Conquerors." (TLE) XXII-4: 1. My82
- -.. "The Attitude of Gratitude." (TLE) XXIII-1: 1. O82
- —. "Christmas at the Luther Home." (TLE) XXIII-2: 1. D82
- —. "Thanks for Luther The Educator." (TLE) XXIII-3:
- -.. "Luther as Father." (TLE) XXIII-4: 1. My83
- Elve, Philip. "Homework: A Solvable Problem?" (TLE) VII-3: 21-22. F67
- Endorf, Anna. "ChristLight: A First Look." (TLE) XXXIX-4: 124-128 M99

- Engel, Natalie. "Speech Without Fear." (TLE) II-2: 17-18. D61
- Enter, Sandra & Christine Rau. "Shurley English Program." (TLE). XLV-2: 57-59. D04.
- Esmeier, Jim. "Jesus Cares, but Do Others?" (PL) III-3: 41-42 Su95
- —. "New Technique Helps Communication." (PL) IV-1: 31-32 Fa95
- —. "Advocates of God's Family." (LL) VII-1: 22-23 Fa98
- —. "Mephibosheth Who?" (LL). VII-3: 22-23 Sp99
- Evenson, Linda. "ADHD: Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder." (LP) III-1: 4. Sep/Oct 95
- Esmeier, James, "Making Worship Accessible to Everyone," (LL), V-3:22-23 Sp 97
- Evenson-Reed, Linda, "Why Can't I Wear Socks to Bed?," (LP), V-4:4-6 Mar/April 1998
- —. "They Never Met My Mom!," (LP), V-5:12-13 May/June 1998
- Everts, Laverna. "Phonics." (LSB) XX-2: 6-7. D49
- Fairbairn, Helen. "You Can Go Home Again." (TLE) XXIV-4: 19-20. My84
- Falck, Karla. "Teaching the Trinity in the Primary Grades." (TLE) IX-3: 7-8. F69
- —. "Curiosity Centers." (TLE) XIII-2: 7-8. D72
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Meaningful Memory Work." (TLE) I-3: 9-10. F61
- —. "The Christian Family Challenged." (PL) II-1: 18-19
  Fa93
- —. "Sixty Years of Christian Higher Education." (TLE) IV-2: 21. D63
- —. "Elementary and Secondary Education, The." (TLE) VI-3: 19-22. F66
- —. "Can We Evaluate?" (TLE) VI-4: 4-5. My66
- —. "Shall My School Participate?" (TLE) VIII-1: 21-22. O67
- —. "New Sunday School Course, The." (TLE) VIII-2: 14-15. D67
- -.. "Curriculum Studies." (TLE) X-1: 22. O69
- —. "In Memoriam: Emil Trettin." (TLE) XI-1: 2-3. O70
- —. "Multiplication and Division Combinations." (LSB) XI-2: 5. D40
- —. "Your Christian Schools." (TLE) XII-2: 8-9. D71
- —. "Children Can Be Taught to Sing." (TLE) XIV-4: 17-21. My74
- —. "God's Grace and Our Christian Schools." (TLE) XV-2:4. D74
- —. "Laborers with God." (TLE) XVI-4: 6-7. My76
- —. "Excuses." (LSB) XXVII-4: 5-6. My57
- —. "Our Responsibility." (LSB) XXX-1: 3-4. O59
- —. "Karl A. Jungkuntz." (LSB) XXX-1: 8. O59
- —. "The School Visitors' Workshop." (LSB) XXX-2: 3. D59
- Fehlauer, Jeanne. "Annie's Ordeal." (LP). VII-6: 6-7 July/Aug 00
- —. "The Eazzy Way to Good Health." (LP). VIII-1: 12-13 Sep/Oct00

- —. "Something Wicked this way Comes." (LP). VII-3:10-11 Jan/Feb00
- —. "God, What Am I Doing Here?" (LP) XI-5: 6-8 May/Jun04.
- Fehr, Anne. "In God's Strength Princeton Evangelical Lutheran School." (ELS) I-3:4 Su98
- Fellers, Debera. "New Direction for Women's Groups." (PL) II-3: 19,25 Su94
- —. "Your Personal Spiritual Life." (PCE) II-4: 51-52. Sp91
- —. "You Want Me to do What?" (PL) III-2: 21,23 Sp95
- —. "Relationships in the Sunday School (1)." (PL) III-2: 14-15 Sp95
- Fellers, Jim & Debera. "The Example of Christian Marriage." (LL) VII-7: 3-7 Fa 98
- Fenner, Roger. "How Can You Afford Not to Have a Piano Couse?". (TLE). XLVI-1: 6-8. O05.
- Fenske, Louise. "How I Teach My Second Grade Pupils to Spell." (LSB) VIII-3: 6. F37
- Fenske, R.A. "God-Given Responsibility to Parents, The." (TLE) VI-4: 2-3. My66
- —. "This I Did for You; What Will You do For Me?" (LSB) X-3: 1-2. F40
- Fenske, Siegfried. "Why a Sunday School Teachers' Training Course." (TLE) I-2: 12-13. D60
- Ferch, Dawn. "Kindergarten Readiness Testing." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 36-40 D95
- —. "Brain-based Learning—Rediscovered." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 20-22 O96
- —. "Computer Curriculum K-8," (TLE), XXXVIII-2 46-49 D97
- —. "Leadership Style = Leadership Beliefs." (TLE). XL-1: 7-8 O99
- Ferch, George. "Do You Have Any Children of Your Own?" (LP) VI-5: 12-13 May/June99
- Festerling, Melissa. "The Importance of Parent-teacher Communication." (TLE) XLIII-3: 88-94 F03.
- —. "Play: A Child's Best Teacher." (TLE). XLIV-3: 88-92 F04.
- Festerling, Roger, "God's Stuff," (LP), IV-6:12-13 July/Aug 1997
- Fischer, Gervasius. "The Children's Christmas Eve Service." (TLE) I-2: 14-17. D60
- —. "The Children's Christmas Eve Service." (LSB) XI-2: 1-2. D40
- —. "The Consolidated Elementary School." (LSB) XVII-3: 1-2. F47
- Fischer, Gilbert. "DMLC Moves Into Media." (TLE) XIV-3: 18-19. F74
- Fischer, Kenneth. "A Church Web Site?" (LL) X-3:18-19 Sp02
- Fisher, Kimberly. "Inclusion in Our Schools." (LL). XIII-2 24-25 Wi05.
- Fischer, Robert, Arnold Nommensen. "Planning Support for Schools." (*TLE*). XLV-3: 79. F05.
- Fischer, Wayne. "Special Education? We ARE Doing It!"

- (PL) II-2: 15-16 Sp94
- —. "What Will Make It Happen?" (TLE) XXXIII-3: 80-84.
- —. "Discipline and the Special Needs Child." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 100-103 My94
- Fischer, William. "Personal Bible Study: An Interview With Richard Grunze." (PCE) III-1: 12-13. Su91
- —. "How Effective is Our Teaching of the Confirmation Class?" (TLE) VIII-2: 11-13. D67
- —. "Effective Use of Our Part-Time Educational Agencies." (TLE) X-1: 14-16. O69
- —. "Publications for the Part-Time Agencies in the Church." (TLE) XII-4: 18-21 My72
- —. "Why a Separate Beginners' Course in Sunday School?" (TLE) XIII-4: 19-20. My73
- —. "Evaluating Religious Materials." (TLE) XIX-4: 5-7. My79
- -.. "Are You a Part-time Worker?" (TLE) XV-3: 16-18. F75
- —. "Moralizing—The Confusion. of Law and Gospel When Teaching. Children. (1)." (TLE) XVII-1: 2-6. O76
- —. "Are We Short-changing the Sunday School?" (TLE) XX-4: 5-7. My80
- —. "The New WELS Catechism." (TLE) XXII-4: 23. My82
- —. "Cradled in His Arms' Some Questions and Answers." (TLE) XXVI-1: 5-6. O85
- —. "Moralizing—The Confusion. of Law and Gospel When Teaching. Children. (2)." (TLE) XXVII-3: 18-22. F87
- Fleischmann, Robert, "Still. Here for a Reason," (LP), V-3:14-15 Jan/Feb 1998
- —. "The Christian Family Reaches Out", (LL), VI-1:20-21 Fa 97
- Flunker, Charles. "Ascension Day Sermon By Children, An." (TLE) VII-3: 8-9. F67
- Foelske, Wayne. "Integration of Computers in the Science Classroom." (TLE) XXIX-4: 82-90. My89
- Found, Lester. "In Favor of Art for High School Curricula." (TLE) XVIII-2: 8-10. D77
- Franzmann, Martin. "Theology Must Sing." (PL) II-3: 14-15 Su94
- —. "An Educational Ideal." (LSB) XI-3: 1-3. F41
- —. "Commencement Address." (LSB) XIII-1: 2-4. S42
- Franzmann, Thomas. "They Serve Behind the Scenes—Sunday School Teachers." (TLE) XXVI-4: 19-20. My86
- Franzmann, Werner. "She Hollered Me Across the Street." (TLE) II-4: 21-22. My62
- —. "It was Him Who I Saw." (TLE) III-1: 19-20. O62
- —. "I Mustof done it Accidentally—It's only Your Mother Tongue." (TLE) III-2: 17-18. D62
- —. "Vereh Clevah, Meh Deah! Pomposities of Speech and Related P." (TLE) III-3: 19-21. F63
- —. "Yeah, We Done Two Themes In Our Senior Year." (TLE) III-4: 20-21. My63
- -.. "Glory to the New-Born King-Born of the Virgin

- Mary." (LSB) XVII-2: 1. D46
- —. "An Order of Service for a Conference of Pastors/Teachers." (TLE) XXVII-2: 18-21. D86
- Fredrich, Edward. "Key Chore of a Key Course in Secondary Social Studies." (TLE) IV-2: 9-11. D63
- —. "Growing Trees: A Two-Year Lutheran Confirmation Course." (TLE) XIII-4: 21-22. My73
- —. "Recognizing. Conflict Between Christian Education and World Philosophy of Education." (TLE) XIV-2: 4-6. D73
- Fredrich, Janet. "Parents and Teachers: Learning to Communicate and Work Together." (TLE). XLVII-2: 46-50. D06
- Freeburn, Sharon. "Reaching Out through a Neighborhood VBS." (PL) II-2: 24-25,29 Sp94
- Freeman, Leonard, "Talk the Talk; Walk the Walk," (LL), VI-1:4-7 Fa 97
- Freese, John. "Addressing Parental Concerns: Eight Habits of Highly Effective People." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 13-19 O96
- —. "Addressing Parental Concerns: Eight Habits of Highly Effective People." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 36-41 D96
- —. "Future Trends and Lutheran Education." (TLE). XL-3: 87-91 F00
- Freese, John, "Not Even a Thread or the Thong of a Sandal:Government Aid to Our LutheranSchools," (TLE), XXXVIII-1 7-11 O97
- —. "The WELS Synodical Structure:Transparent Service," (TLE), XXXVIII-2 53-55 D97
- Freese, John, Aimee Gorske, Jennifer Prinsky. "Service-Learning in the Lutheran School Curriculum." (TLE) XXXIX-3: 89-93 F99
- Freier, Mark. "The Vital Ingredient." (PL) III-1: 46-47 Fa94 Frey, Conrad. "Curriculum Study and the Preparation of Course Syllabi." (TLE) VI-3: 10-11. F66
- —. "What's the Right Direction." (TLE) XXXV-3: 91-92 F95
- —. "A Generous Man Will Prosper," (TLE), XXXVIII-4 100-102 My98
- —. "The Book of the Prophet Malachi." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 20-22 O98
- —. "Philemon-A Conundrum?" (TLE) XXXIX-2: 56-58 D98
- Frey, Im. P. "The Proper Attitude Toward the Call." (LSB) XVI-4: 2-3. My46
- Frick, Carol. "Alpha People Bring Fun to Phonics." (TLE) XIII-4: 10-11. My73
- Frohwirth, Glenn. "Now What." (LL) XI-2: 18-19 Wi03. Frutiger, Grace. "Work of Thy Fingers, The." (TLE) XI-2: 4-5. D70
- Fuhrmann, C.G. "First Aid." (LSB) X-4: 4-5. My40
  Galley Virginia "A Day in the Kindergarten" (LSB) IX
- Galley, Virginia. "A Day in the Kindergarten." (LSB) IX-1: 3. S38
- Galstad, Martin. "The Value of the Child." (ELS). VII: 2,4,8 Sp/Su 2000

- Gawrisch, Wilbert. "What About Women Visitors?" (TLE) VII-1: 2-6. O66
- Gehrke, Ralph. "Lenten Meditation." (LSB) XXV-3: 1-2. F55
- Geiger, Gerald and Mark M. "VBS Outreach—Evaluated and Revitalized." (PCE) III-3: 48. Wi91
- Geiger, Michael. "Church Shoppers." (LL) X-4:20-21 Su02 Geiman, Ruth. "The Right Fit for Fragile Leaners." (LP). VII-2: 6-7 Nov/Dec 99
- Gentz, A.A. "The Little Bottle of Salt." (LSB) XXIV-4: 1-2. My54
- Gentz, Grant. "Man in the Office, The." (TLE) XIV-2: 9-10. D73
- -.. "An Effective Board." (LL) VII-2: 4-7 Wi99
- Gentz, Marlene. "Speech and Dramatics Are Not Frills." (TLE) XV-4: 8-10. My75
- George, Michael, "Take the Challenge," (LL), VI-1:26-27 Fa 97
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Communicating Baptism's Power." (PL) I-2: 15-16 Sp93
- —. "Timpani for the Asking." (PL) II-2: 38 Sp94
- —. "Choral Stewardship? Try a Motet Choir." (PL) III-1: 16-17 Fa94
- —. "Questions about Christian Worship (1)." (PL) IV-2: 46-47 Sp96
- -.. "Ten Unexpected Years." (PL) IV-3: 30-31 Su96
- —. "Questions About Christian Worship (2)." (PL) IV-3: 33-34 Su96
- —. "Worship Renewal," (LL), V-3:4-7 Sp 97
- —. "Support Musicians." (LL). IX-1: 22-23 Fa(LL)00
- -.. "Worship Variety and Vitality." (LL) X:1 22-23 Fa01
- —. "Musical Colors for Worship." (LL) XII-4: 22-23 Su04.
- —. "Comfrotable or Compelling." (LL) XII-1: 26-27 Fa03.
- —. "Greater Joy in Communion." (LL) XI-1: 20-21 Fa02.
- Gerlach, Jackie. "Teaching Children to Sing on Pitch." (PL) IV-3: 28-29 Su96
- —. "Singing for Worship: Cognitive and Affective Outcomes." (TLE). XL-2: 36-39 D99
- Gerlach, Joel. "Myth of a Value-Free System, The." (TLE) IX-1: 2-4. O68
- —. "Placard Parades and Assured Savings." (TLE) IX-2: 2-3. D68
- —. "Educational Goals." (TLE) IX-3: 2-4. F69
- —. "Home and the Sunday School, The." (TLE) VI-4: 10-12. My66
- —. "Squeeze is On, The." (TLE) VIII-2: 2-3. D67
- —. "No Smooth Crosses, Please." (TLE) VIII-3: 2-3. F68
- —. "Child in the Eyes of Parents and Teachers, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 2-3. My68
- —. "Teacher! About Your Call ...." (TLE) X-1: 2-3. O69
- -.. "More About a Teacher's Call." (TLE) X-2: 2-3. D69
- —. "He Knows The Shepherd." (TLE) X-3: 2-3. F70
- —. "Toward a Deeper Appreciation." (TLE) X-4: 2-3. My70
- —. "Education on Center." (TLE) X-4: 21-23. My70
- —. "Closed-Circuit Triangular 'Space' Project, The." (TLE)

- XI-4: 2-4. My71
- -.. "Being All Things to All Men." (TLE) XII-1: 2-3. O71
- —. "Total Child Control—Again." (TLE) XIII-1: 2-3. O72
- —. "Let us Pray!" (TLE) XIII-2: 2-4. D72
- —. "Turn Up the Thermostat, Please!" (TLE) XIII-4: 2-3. My73
- —. "It's Only a Matter of Interpretation?" (TLE) XV-1: 5-7.
- —. "About Whether the Weather is About to Change, or Will It ...." (TLE) XV-2: 2-3. D74
- —. "Christian Liberty and Religious Freedom." (TLE) XVI-1: 2-3. O75
- —. "Holy Gospel, Not Holey Gospel." (TLE) XVI-2: 2-3. D75
- —. "Abigail and Hector." (TLE) XVI-3: 5-6. F76
- —. "Smile, God Loves You." (TLE) XVI-4: 2-3. My76
- -.. "Pressure of Persuasion." (TLE) XVII-2: 5-6. D76
- —. "Two-Dimensional." (LL). VII-4: 18-19 Su99
- Gerlach, Vernon. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (1)." (LSB) XXI-1: 5-6. O50
- —. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (2)." (LSB) XXI-2: 3-4. D50
- —. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (3)." (LSB) XXI-3: 4-6. F51
- —. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (4)." (LSB) XXI-4: 4-7. My51
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXII-1: 5.
- —. "New Books for Younger Children." (LSB) XXII-3: 3-4. F52
- —. "New Books for Younger Children." (LSB) XXIII-1: 5-6. O52
- —. "New Books for Younger Children." (LSB) XXIV-2: 4-6. D53
- Giegling, Lillain. "Problems in My First/Second Grade Reading Course." (LSB) XIX-1: 3-4. O48
- Gieschen, Daniel. "Suggested School Enrollment Policies for Non-member Children." (TLE) XI-2: 12-15. D70
- Gieschen, Henry. "The Wind is Contrary." (LSB) IX-4 1-3. My39
- —. "The Pastor as Protagonist of the School." (LSB) VI-4: 1-3. Ap36
- —. "School Sermon." (LSB) XX-4: 1-3. My50
- Gieschen, Paul. "Formal Opening of the Milwaukee Lutheran Teachers College." (TLE) I-1: 18-19. O60
- -.. "What Should the Teacher Read?" (LSB) VI-2: 5-6. D35
- —. "The School and Its Missionary Character." (LSB) VIII-4: 1-3. My38
- —. "The Danger of Seeking Government Concessions." (LSB) XVI-2: 2-3. D45
- Gieschen, Philip. "Be Prepared... to Give Answer about Your Christian Faith." (PL) III-2: 40 Sp95
- Gieschen, Waldemar. "Knuckles in a Christmas Hymn." (TLE) IV-2: 2-3. D63
- —. "The Delightful Fruits of Our Teaching." (LSB) XXIII-

- 1: 1-3. O52
- —. "Vignettes From Luther For Christmas." (LSB) XXVI-2: 1-3. D55
- Glaeser, Angelica. "Correlation in Religion." (LSB) XII-1: 3-4. S41
- Glaeser, Gilbert. "The Interrelation of the Lecture and the Dialog Methods." (LSB) XVI-4: 4-5. My46
- Glaeske, Kevin. "The Design of God in a Rose." (TLE). XLIV-4: 110-112, M04.
- Glaseke, Vilas. "The Assignment Process." (TLE). XLVII-3: 89-90. F07.
- Glende, Arthur. "Questions with a Purpose." (TLE) X-4: 6-7. My70
- —. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (1)." (LSB) XXII-2: 7-8.
  D51
- —. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (2)." (LSB) XXII-3: 6-7.
- —. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (3)." (LSB) XXII-4: 8-9. My52
- Godfrey, William. "Christian Stewardship Training." (TLE) IX-4: 5-7. My69
- Goede, Harold. "The Science Corner." (LSB) XXIX-2: 6-7. D58
- Goede, Ned, "It Makes Me Feel LikeWeeping," (LP), V-4:10-11 Mar/April 1998
- -.. "Lutheran School Culture." (LL). VII-4: 24-25 Su99
- Goede, Mabel. "Teaching Primary Arithmetic." (LSB) XXVI-4: 4-7. My56
- Golisch, David. "Lutheran Science Institute." (TLE) XV-4: 17-19. My75
- Gorske, Ronald. "Called to Counsel." (TLE) XVI-2: 16-18. D75
- Gosdeck, Kurt. "Get Smarter!" (TLE). XLVII-4: 112-119. M07.
- Gostchock, Scott. "Leadership for a New Era." (TLE). XL-3: 77-82 F00
- Gourley, Myrtle. "A Mother's Report on Comic Books." (LSB) XXVI-1: 3. O55
- Grabitske, Patricia. "A New Team on the Block—Teachers and Technology." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 122-124 M96
- —. "TV—Friend or Foe?" (TLE) XXXVII-3: 80-83 F97
- —. "Learning:Make It Stick," (TLE), XXXVIII-2 42-45 D97
- —. "Prayer for Our Christian Teachers." (TLE). XLI-1: 4-5 O00
- Grabitske, Patricia. "Book Buddies: An Adventure in Crossage Reading." (TLE). XLIV-1: 13-17. O03. Reading.
- —. "Using Cooperative Groups to Promote Accountability." (TLE). XLIV-2: 52-57. D03.
- Granberg, Steve. "Church and School Together." (LL) XII-3: 26-27 Sp04. Elementary School.
- Grasby, James. "A Brief History of Hymnals Used in WELS Congregations." (TLE) XXII-3: 8-11. F82
- —. "A Brief History of Hymnals Used in WELS Congregations." (TLE) XXII-4: 16-18. My82

- Greenfield, Gary. "Disadvantaged Child—Our New Frontier, The." (TLE) IX-4: 7-9. My69
- Greenfield, Sandra. "Extending the Classroom." (TLE) XX-3: 16-17. F80
- —. "Goals—Off Paper and Into Practice." (TLE) XXI-4: 14-15. My81
- —. "Tales of Tattling and Blaming." (TLE) XXV-3: 9-11. F85
- —. "Are They Falling Through the Cracks?" (TLE) XXVI-3: 10-12. F86
- Griepentrog, Darlene. "Spreading the World: Sunday Schools are For Nurture and Evan." (PL) IV-3: 7-8 Su96
- Griffith, Brenda. "A Prayer on Reading Burtchaell." (TLE) XLII-1:26-31 O01
- Gronholz, Carol. "I Love You, Teacher." (TLE) XLIII-1: 16-18 O02.
- Gronholz, John. "Exploration of a Curricular Frontier." (TLE) XV-3: 19-21. F75
- —. "Physical Education and Its Contributionto General Education." (TLE). XLI-1: 14-19 O00
- Groth, Lynn. "Start Off on the Right Foot in the Fall." (PCE) I-1: 11. Su89
- -.. "Investing in Our Children." (PCE) I-2: 19. Fa89
- —. "Recruiting for the Preaching and Teaching Ministry." (TLE) XXX-1: 4-6. O89
- —. "How Sunday Schools Can HelP Parents," (LL), V-4:25-27 Su 97
- Grubbs, Mark. "Recruiting Church Workers in the Area Lutheran High School." (TLE) XXXII-4: 108-112. My92
- Grubbs, Paul, Erin Zastrow and Edward Meyer. "Sing and Make Music: Future Classroom Teachers." (TLE). XLI-4: 112-113 My01
- Gruber, Joanne + Moldenhauer. "Christian Worship and the Copyright Laws." (PL) II-2: 32-35 Sp94
- Gruenhagen, Henry. "Getting Ready for the New School Year." (LSB) XXIX-4: 6-8. My59
- Grummert, Donald. "Your Christmas Joy." (LSB) XXVII-2: 1-2. D56
- Gruenewald, Cindy, "Our Friends Next Door," (LL), V-2:18-19 Wi 97
- Grunwald, James. "The Role of Computers in Education." (TLE) XXXI-1: 4-7. O91
- —. "How Has the Computer Changed Your Pubications?" (TLE). XLI-1: 6-9 O00
- Grunze, Richard. "Necessary Choice, A." (TLE) VI-1: 2-4. O65
- —. "Necessary Choice, A." (TLE) XIV-1: 2-4. O73
- —. "Why So Few Fruits of the Spirit?" (TLE) XV-3: 22-24. F75
- —. "Devotions in Our Schools." (TLE) XVIII-3: 8-9. F78
- —. "Signs of the Time." (TLE) XXI-1: 20-23. O80
- —. "Catechism Lessons." (TLE) XXI-4: 23-24. My81
- -.. "Moses Struck a Rock." (TLE) XXV-2: 2-5. D84

- —. "Church History—Frosted Cake? or Staple Fare?" (TLE) XXVI-2: 4-7. D85
- —. "Increasing Gospel Appreciation." (TLE) XXVII-2: 7-10. D86
- —. "Skirting the Edges of Humanism." (TLE) XXVIII-1: 19-23. O87
- —. "The Bicentennial of the Federal Constitution." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 1-4. O87
- —. "Israelites Delight in God's Word." (TLE) XXXII-1: 10-14. O91
- Guentenberg, Wendi. "From Only Child to Older Child." (LP). VIII-5: 8 May/Jun01
- —. "Telling Your First About Your Second." (LP). VIII-4: 4 Mar/Apr01
- Gulcynski, Dennis. "Psychology in the High School." (TLE) XVIII-1: 14-16. O77
- —. "Youth Leaders as First-Level Counselors." (PL) IV-2: 41 Sp96
- —. "The Anatomy of a Hissy Fit." (LP). VIII-4: 12-13 Mar/Apr01
- Gurath, Beverly. "Good Friday Children's Services." (TLE) XX-2: 22-23. D79
- Gurgel, Ann. "Hatchet (Gary Paulsen)." (TLE) XXIX-1: 24. O88
- —. "The Facts & Fictions of Minna Pratt (Patricia MacLachlan)." (TLE) XXX-1: 20. O89
- Gurgel, Barb. "A Time for Everything." (PL) I-1: 21-22. N92
- Gurgel, Bart. "Raising Abel." (TLE) XLII-2:49-52 D01 Gurgel, H.E. "Are We Underestimating the One-Room School?" (LSB) XVII-3: 4. F47
- Gurgel, Karl. "As One Who Serves." (PL) I-3: 8 Su93
- —. "Bible Class." (TLE) II-2: 11-13. D61
- —. "Leadership in the Last Days." (PL) II-3: 7-8 Su94
- —. "The Chance of a Lifetime..every day," (LP), IV-6:8 July/Aug 1997
- —. "Care Committee." (LL). IX-1: 8-10 Fa(LL)00
- Haag, Keith. "Brother to Brother." (PL) I-2: 4-6. Sp93
- Haar, Beverlee. "Pre-Math Experiences." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 69-70. F88
- -.. "Preschool Curriculum." (TLE) XXXV-2: 58-60 D94
- —. "Where Do I Begin?" (TLE) XXXV-3: 89-90 F95
- —. "Early Childhood Education," (TLE), XXXVIII-1 21-26 O97
- Haar, Susan; Carla Melendy. "Profiles of Ministry: The East Coast." (TLE) XXXII-4: 123-125. My92
- Haar, Thomas. "Ways to Help Area Lutheran High Schools." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 86-88. My88
- Habeck, Irwin. "Christmas in the Classroom." (LSB) XVI-2: 1-2. D45
- —. "William C. Prahl." (LSB) XXVII-1: 7. O56
- Habermann, Elwood. "Piercing the Confusion." (TLE) IV-1: 2-3. O63
- —. "Christian Teacher and his Calling, The." (TLE) IV-4: 2-3. My64

- -.. "From a Pastor to All Teachers." (TLE) IX-1: 6. O68
- -.. "Test of a Century, The." (TLE) VI-3: 2-3. F66
- Hackbarth, Herbert. "The Comic Book Problem and How We Cope With It." (LSB) XX-3: 4-6. F50
- Haehlke, Lora. "A Device for Stimulating Interest in Reading Library Books." (LSB) XXII-3: 5-6. F52
- Haferman, Al. "How Can I Serve the Lord in My Aging Years?" (PL) II-2: 26-27 Sp94
- Hagedorn, Ada. "Kindergarten Workshop, The." (TLE) VIII-1: 6-7. O67
- Hagedorn, Fred. "Christian Education." (TLE) III-2: 6-7. D62
- —. "Teaching in the Inner City." (TLE) XI-4: 10-11. My71
- —. "Spelling Religious Words." (LSB) XXIV-2: 7. D53
- —. "Religious Spelling Words." (LSB) XXIV-4: 7. My54
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Looking Forward to Operetta Time." (TLE) VIII-3: 4-5. F68
- —. "Ready or Not, Here I Come." (TLE) XIX-1: 13-14. O78
- —. "Every Child an Expert." (TLE) XIX-2: 11-12. D78
- —. "Nail it Down." (TLE) XIX-3: 11-12. F79
- --. "Tattletale." (TLE) XIX-4: 10-11. My79
- —. "Twenty-one Reasons Why I Teach." (TLE) XVIII-2: 15-16. D77
- -.. "Is That How You Grade?" (TLE) XVIII-3: 12-13. F78
- —. "Learn to Sing in Six Easy Lessons." (TLE) XVIII-4: 13-14. My78
- -.. "Why Did You Volunteer?" (TLE) XX-4: 13-14. My80
- —. "Cast Thy Bread upon the Waters." (TLE) XXI-2: 10-11. D80
- —. "Of Peter Rabbit and Teeter-Totters." (TLE) XXI-3: 13-14. F81
- —. "Hurray For Rey!" (TLE) XXII-3: 16. F82
- —. "First Word, The." (TLE) XXIII-2: 18-20. D82
- --. "Martin Luther." (TLE) XXIII-3: 12-14. F83
- —. "The Faster the Better." (TLE) XXIII-4: 9. My83
- Hagedorn, Harold. "Sunday School Children From Unchurched Homes—Follow-up." (PCE) II-2: 23-24. Fa90
- —. "Following Up on Unchurched Sunday School Children." (PL) III-1: 28-29 Fa94
- Hagedorn, Mrs. Fred W. "Rhythm Bands can be Fun." (TLE) VI-2: 6-7. D65
- Hahn, James. "How Franzmann's Commentary Enriched My Ministry." (PCE) III-3: 38-39. Wi91
- Hahnke, Lloyd. "Humble to Serve." (TLE) VII-2: 2-3. D66 Hamisch, Marguerite. "Manuscript Writing." (TLE) V-2: 4-5. D64
- —. "Aim and Values of an Object Lesson." (LSB) XVII-3: 5-6. F47
- Hanneman, Daryl. "Knowing the Terminology and Helping the Child." (TLE) XXXV-2: 44-50 D94
- "Psychoeducational Evaluations." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 10-12 O96
- —. "Preparing for the IEP Conference." (TLE) XXXIX-2:

59-61 D98

- Hansen, Neil. "Alone with the One You Love." (PL) I-3: 25 Su93
- Harris, Margaret. "Irlen Syndrome in the Classroom." (TLE). XLV-1:11-14. O04.
- Harstad, A.L. "One Room One Faith." (TLE) XX-1: 1.
- Hartig, Vicki. "Note Cards From Heaven." (LP) III-1: 8-9. Sep/Oct 95
- —. "Our Political Legacy." (LP) III-6: 6-7. July/Aug 96
- Hartman, Carol. "Teaching Morality in Public Schools." (TLE) XXXV-4: 106-110 My95
- Hartman, John. "The Power of Music." (LL). VII-3: 24-25 Sp99
- Hartman, Robert. "How to Welcome First-time Guests." (PL) III-1: 32,35 Fa94
- -.. "Ideas for Outreach." (PL) III-2: 38-39 Sp95
- —. "Confirmation: Let's Make it Meaningful (1)." (TLE) XVII-3: 7-9. F77
- —. "Confirmation: Let's Make it Meaningful (2)." (TLE) XVII-4: 4-5. My77
- —. "Changing Neighborhoods," (LL), VI-6:22-23
- —. "Which Size are You?" (LL). VIII-4: 18-19 Su2000
- -.. "Seniors Share Christ." (LL). IX-2:26-27 Win01
- -.. "Mission Outreach." (LL). VIII-2:8-10 Wi00
- —. "Aufguar ia Outreach Month." (LL) X-2: 18-19 Wi02
- —.. 'Staffing the Evangelism Committee." (LL) IX-4:24-25 Su01
- Hartwig, Paul. "Area Lutheran High Schools: Are They Worth It?" (TLE) XXXIII-3: 72-75. F93
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Again, Anent Worship." (TLE) XIII-1: 12-13. O72
- —. "Teaching About the Past: Its Sameness and Its Otherness." (TLE) XVII-4: 2-3. My77
- —. "The Christian Understanding of History as Mystery." (TLE) XLIII-1: 19-27 O02.
- —. "College Life at Oxford." (TLE) XXIII-2: 8-10. D82
- —. "A Harrowing Bus Ride." (TLE). XLIV-4: 113-114, M04.
- —."Do Not Judge, or You, too, Will be Judged." (TLE). XLVII-3: 87-88. F07. .
- —. "Luther, Faithful Servant of Holy Scripture." (TLE). XLVII-1: 23-29. O06.
- —. "On Being Offended and Taking Offense." (TLE). XLVI-4: 126-127. M06.
- —."Parents, Teachers, Don't Shortchange Those Young Memories." (TLE). XLIV-1: 6-12. O03.
- —. "Portrait of a Master Teacher." (TLE). XLIV-4: 102-109, M04.
- Hasley, Karen. "Drama, the Psalter, and the Classroom." (TLE) XIX-3: 13-14. F79
- —. "Hobbits and Other Living Creatures." (TLE) XVI-4: 10-11. My76
- —. "Putting Hobbits to Work." (TLE) XVII-1: 14-15. O76
- —. "Drama and the Psalms." (TLE) XX-2: 15-16. D79

- Hartzell, Eric, "The Same old Lies", (LP), V-5:6-8 May/June 1998
- —. "A Christmas Conspiracy." (LP). VII-2: 5 Nov/Dec 99
- —. "Show Me the Blessings!" (LP). VII-4:14-15 Mar/Apr00
- Hartzell, Luke. "Experiential Learning-Enhancing the Future of Education in our Schools." (TLE). XLVII-2: 60-64. D06.
- Hatzung, Michael. "Sunday School: A Mission Arm of the Church." (PCE) II-1: 10-11. Su90
- Hawkes, Elizabeth. "Teaching and Learning in the Preschool." (TLE) XXXI-3: 63-67. F91
- —. "A Young Child's Porfolio," (*TLE*), XXXVIII-1:4-6 O97 Heckmann, George. "Teaching Conservation Effectively (1)." (*TLE*) III-1: 8-9. O62
- —. "Teaching Conservation Effectively (2)." (TLE) III-2: 8-9. D62
- —. "Role of the Unit Method in Teaching Social Studies." (TLE) IV-2: 5-6. D63
- —. "An Evaluation of Science Texts (Grades 7 and 8)." (LSB) XXI-2: 5-6. D50
- —. "Archaeology Come to Life." (TLE) XXIV-4: 8-11. My84
- Hefti, R.W. "Rote, Writing, and Roads." (TLE) XLIII-3: 73-87 F03.
- Heiden, Delores. "Volunteer Tutors in Reading: Recruitment and Training of Volunteers." (TLE). XL-4: 100-107 My00
- Heiden, Delores and Vicki Riness. "Volunteer Tutors in Reading: Taking the First Steps." (TLE). XL-3: 68-76 F00
- Heidtke, Doris. "Newsflash." *(TLE)* XI-3: 9-10. F71 Heidtke, Earl. "Where Will We Get Them?" (PL) I-1: 39-40. N92
- —. "Bringing a Global View to the Classroom," (TLE), XXXVIII-3 68-71 F98
- Heier, Otto. "Why the Lutheran Educator." (TLE) I-1: 2-3. O60
- —. "Religion in the Public School." (TLE) I-2: 2-3. D60
- —. "Rugged Individualists." (TLE) I-2: 2. D60
- —. "The Constraint of the Love of Christ in Our Training Program." (LSB) XXVIII-4: 1-2. My58
- Heiges, William. "Go to Them." (LL) VII-1 24-25 Fa98
- —. "Give Children Back." (LL). VIII-3: 8-10 Sp00
- —. "Starting with the Family." (LL) XII-3: 24-25 Sp04.
- Heine, Beverly. "Views on Curriculum Study." (TLE) XIII-1: 6-7. O72
- Heine, C.F. "The Dignity of the Child." (LSB) XII-1: 1-3. S41
- Heinitz, Brian. "Worship Leaders are Educators." (LL) X-4:22-23 Su02
- Heins, Ronald. "Can the Blind Lead the Blind." (PL) I-3: 11
- —. "Member Tuition—Bane or Blessing." (PL) I-3: 29-30 Su93
- —. "Ten Ideas on Change," (LL), VI-3:4-7 Sp98

- —. "Adapt--Don't Change," (LL), VI-3:28-29 Sp98
- —. "Managing Conflict." (LL) X:1 8-10 Fa01
- —. "To Save Some." (LL) XI-3: 4-7 Sp03.
- God's "Love is Always Concrete." (LL). XIII-2: 4-7 Wi05.
- Heinz-Petersen, Debra. "Characteristics of a Motivating Teacher." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 85-88. F93
- —. "Motivating Students for Learning." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 113-117. My93
- —. "The Beginning, the Middle, the End." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 4-10 O93
- —. "Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder." (TLE) XXXIV-2: 44-50. D93
- Heise, Don. "The Cost of Church Libraries." (PL) III-1: 36,39 Fa94
- Hellermann, William. "Dangers of Moralizing in the Training of Children." (LSB) XI-1: 1-3. S40
- —. "Our Backward Pupil (1)." (TLE) XII-2: 10-11. D71
- —. "Our Backward Pupil (2)." (TLE) XII-3: 11-14. F72
- —. "Our Backward Pupil (3)." (TLE) XII-4: 10-12. My72
- —. "Good Manners." (LSB) XIV-1: 3-5. S43
- —. "Training Children to Find Pleasure in Their Faith-Life." (LSB) XXVIII-3: 2-5. F58
- Helwig, Donald. "A Victory for the Sage." (PL) IV-1: 33-34 Fa95
- —. "Why Do We Have...?" (TLE) XIX-2: 8-10. D78
- —. "Home Visitation." (TLE) XIX-4: 8-9. My79
- —. "Devotions Written and Led by Children." (TLE) XVIII-1: 12-13. O77
- —. "Classroom Christmas Party?" (TLE) XVIII-2: 11-12. D77
- —. "Parent School Visitation." (TLE) XX-1: 17-18. O79
- —. "Content vs. Study-skills." (TLE) XX-2: 12-14. D79
- —. "Do You Love Me?" (TLE) XX-3: 12-14. F80
- —. "A Memory That Ticks." (LP)IV-6:10-11 July/Aug 1997
- —. "From Generation to Generation." (LL)VI-2:18-19 Wi98
- Hemling, Timothy. "A Study of Saxon Math." (TLE). XLI-3: 86-90 F01
- Henkel, Linda. "Teaching the Word with Puppets." (PL) III-1: 26-27 Fa94
- Hennig, Grace. "Parish Artistic Creativity." (LL) XI-4: 26-27 Su03
- Hennig, James. "Annual Book Fair." (TLE) XVII-2: 23-24. D76
- Henning, Richard. "Sure We Have a Bible Class." (TLE) XIX-2: 5-7. D78
- —. "Show Cory the Way Home." (LP) X-6: 6-7 Ju/Au 03. Henrickson, James. "Finding a Smaller World." (PL) IV-2: 26-27 Sp96
- —. "Integrating Technological Tools into Today's Classrooms." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 11-29 O95
- —. "By All Means Possible WELS TECH 2001." (TLE). XLI-3: 82-83 F01
- Hering, Bob. "Gospel-Powered Outreach: Mobilizing People

- With the Gospel." (PL) I-1: 29. N92
- Hering, John. "Communication Skills for Sharing Christ." (LL) XI-4: 20-21 Su03.
- Hering, Thomas. "The Principal." (PL) III-2: 27,30 Sp95
- —. "Paying the Bill.", (LL)VI-6:24-25 Spr98
- —. "Special Needs Students: A Principal's Perspective." (TLE) XLII-4:110-114 My01
- Herman, Edgar. "Five Will Get You Ten: Expanding the 5-day VBS to 10 Days." (PCE) I-4: 54. Sp90
- —. "When You Need a Washing Machine" (LL)VI-1:24-25 Fa97
- —. "A Way into Prison." (LL). VII-4: 22-23 Su99
- —. 'Serve Community Institutions." (LL) IX-4:20-21 Su01
- Hermanson, Greg. "You're Forgiven." (LP) X-1: 30-31 Sep/Oct 02
- Hermanson, Roger. "Importance of Music Education, The." (TLE) XXI-3: 15-17. F81
- Hertig, Michael. "Profiles of Ministry: Questions and Answers." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 118-120. My93
- Hewitt, James. "School Closings a Blessing?" (TLE) XXVI-2: 16-18. D85
- Heyer, Arnold. "Training the Whole Child." (TLE) V-4: 6-7. My65
- Hintz, Michael. "Our Experience with Friendship Sunday." (PL) I-1: 36. N92
- —. "Putting the Four P's of Bible Class Into Practice." (PCE) I-4: 62. Sp90
- —. "Completing Our Joy." (LL) XI-1: 26-27 Fa02.
- —. "Nothing I Can Do." (LL) XII-1: 22-23 Fa03.
- —. "Impressive Voice Mail Messages." (LL). XIII-1: 16-17 Fa04.
- Hirons, Roger. "Leadership Development." (LL) X-4:18-19 Su02
- Hochmuth, Carl," Smiling Faces--Evangelism in Our Schools." (LL)V-1:21-22 Fa97
- —. "Worshiping with Children's Messages." (LL)V-3:20-21 Sp97
- —. "The First Steps of a Christian Toddler Witness." (LL), VI-2:20-21 Wi98
- Hochmuth, Cheryl. "How to Have a Developmentally Appropriate Classroom." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 28-30 O95
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Sunday School Teachers, Your Ministry Does Make a Difference." (PCE) I-1: 3-4. Su89
- —. "Confirmation Class: Who's to be the Teacher?" (PCE) II-1: 14-15. Su90
- —. "Richard: Confirming the Retarded." (PCE) III-1: 3-4. Su91
- —. "Consider the Alternatives." (TLE) IX-3: 5-6. F69
- —. " $SS + WBS = SS \times 2$ ." (TLE) X-3: 12-14. F70
- —. "Shem, Ham, and Jane." (TLE) XIV-2: 2-3. D73
- —. "Certified Quality Education." (TLE) XIX-1: 2-4. O78
- —. "Fading World-Unfading Glory." (TLE) XIX-2: 2-4. D78
- —. "Value Clarification Through Moral Dilemma." (TLE) XIX-3: 2-4. F79

- -.. "Turks, Wars, and Floods." (TLE) XIX-4: 2-4. My79
- —. "Beyond Good Discipline." (TLE) XVIII-1: 2-4. O77
- —. "What About Our Offense?" (TLE) XVIII-2: 2-4. D77
- —. "Other End of the Open End, The." (TLE) XVIII-3: 2-4. F78
- —. "Creative Spelling." (TLE) XVIII-4: 2-4. My78
- --. "'79-'80 a Success?" (TLE) XX-1: 2-4. O79
- —. "Breathing Heaven's Oxygen." (TLE) XX-2: 2-4. D79
- —. "Evangelical—Loosely Speaking." (TLE) XX-3: 2-4. F80
- —. "In the Margin." (TLE) XX-4: 2-4. My80
- -.. "Consider the Alternatives." (TLE) XXV-4: 7-9. My85
- Hoenecke, Edgar. "An Annual Challenge: Prearing a Children's Christmas Eve Ser." (PL) IV-3: 24-25 Su96
- Hoenecke, Gerald. "The Christchild and Our Children." (LSB) XX-2: 1-2. D49
- Hoenecke, Henry. "Have You Considered Prison Ministry." (PL) I-3: 43 Su93
- Hoenecke, Roland. "Professor Emil Backer." (LSB) XXVI-II-1: 7-8. O57
- Hoepner, Walter. "Lutheran High Schools." (TLE) I-3: 11-12. F61
- —. "A Teacher's Preparation for the Bible History Lesson." (LSB) XI-4: 2-3. My41
- —. "From Suffering to Easter Joy." (LSB) XXVII-3: 1-2. F57
- Hoewisch, Allison. "Linnea in Monet's Garden (Christina Bjork)." (TLE) XXX-3: 72. F90
- Hoffmann, M.F. "Busy Work." (LSB) X-4: 5. My40
- Holman, Cindi. "Young Worshipers." (PL) IV-3: 26-27 Su96
- —. "I Hate Fridays." (LL) XII-2: 24-25 Wi04.
- Holman, James. "Service with a Smile?" (PL) IV-3: 17-18 Su96
- —. "Listen to Me. I'm Talking to You." (PL) IV-2: 42-43 Sp96
- Holzheuter, Ruby. "Composition in the Primary Grades." (LSB) XV-4: 3-4. My45
- Homan, Bonnie. "Teaching Bible Lessons to our Preschoolers." (TLE) XXXV-4: 104-105 My95
- Hopf, Stephanie. "The Faith of the Children." (LP) IX-2: 12-13 Nov/Dec 01
- Horn, Frederick. "Recommit to Serve Families." (PL) III-2: 47 Sp95
- —. "Profiles of Ministry: Ministry of Disciplineship." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 24-26 O93
- Horn, Fritz. "Ideal Model or Model the Ideal." (PL) IV-2: 6-7 Sp96
- —. "Spiritual Photosynthesis." (LL) V-4:28-29 Su97
- Huebner, James. "The 4 P's of Bible Class." (PCE) I-1: 14-15. Su89
- --. "Welcoming Guests at Worship." (LL) V-3:26-27 Sp97
- Huebner, John, "What Does an Unbeliever Think?" (LL)V-1:4-7 Fa97
- Huebner, Lloyd. "The State, Christianity, Spiritual Values." (TLE) IX-1: 12-14. O68

- —. "Bible—What a Wonderful Book, The." (TLE) VII-4: 4-8. My67
- —. "Classroom Atmosphere." (TLE) VIII-2: 8-10. C67
- —. "The Holy Ghost is Our Teacher." (TLE) X-3: 16-18. F70
- —. "Making an Image." (TLE) XII-3: 2-3. F72
- Huhn, Armin. "Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (1)." (LSB) XXV-1: 2-4. O54
- —. "Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (2)." (LSB) XXV-2: 3-6. D54
- —. "Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (3)." (LSB) XXV-3: 3-5. F55
- —. "Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (3)." (LSB) XXV-4: 3-7. My55
- —. "Time Saving Suggestions for the Teacher." (LSB) XXVI-1: 4-5. O55
- Humann, E. "How to Make and Keep a Classroom Attractive." (LSB) XXVII-4: 6-8. My57
- Humann, Mrs. E. "How to Make and Keep a Classroom Attractive." (TLE) XVII-4: 11-13. My77
- Hunter, Randy. "Getting at the Core." (PL) IV-3: 46-47 Su96
- —. "No Reserves, Retreats, or Regrets." (LL) XII-1: 20-21 Fa03.
- —. "The Pastor is Key." (LL) XI-2: 28-29 Wi03.
- Hunter, Thomas. "Silence Is Not So Golden." (PL) IV-1: 47-48 Fa95
- —. "Listen to This." (PL) IV-2: 24-25 Sp96
- Indahl, Andrea. "The Power of a Promise." (LP) X-:3: 24 Ja/Fe 03.
- Ihlenfeldt, Alma. "The Value of Home Contacts for the Primary Teacher's Work." (LSB) XXI-1: 2-5. O50
- Ihlenfeldt, H.O. "Helps for the Study of Evangeline." (LSB) VIII-2: 5-6. S37
- —. "The New Member on Your Staff." (LSB) XXIX-4: 8-9. My59
- Inniger, Jeff. "Is Your School Climate Controlled." (LL). XIII-1: 22-23 Fa04.
- Isch, John. "Explorers." (TLE) XVII-3: 14-15. F77
- —. "Children Teaching Children." (TLE) XVII-4: 6-8. My77
- —. "Mastery Learning." (TLE) XVIII-3: 20-22. F78
- —. "The Owner's Manual." (TLE) XXIX-1: 3. O88
- -.. "Urgent Press Release." (TLE) XXIX-2: 27. D88
- —. "Book Report." (TLE) XXVII-1: 21-22. O86
- —. "Gladly, the Cross-eyed Bear." (TLE) XXVIII-1: 17-18. O87
- —. "Content and Method in Teaching Primary Grade Religion." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 39-42. D87
- —. "The Application in a Religion Lesson." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 51-53. F88
- —. "On the Selection of Textbooks." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 89-92. My88
- —. "School's In." (TLE) XXX-1: 3. O89
- —. "Nurture." (TLE) XXXI-1: 3. O90
- —. "Why Memorize?" (TLE) XXXI-2: 27. D90
- —. "Shopping in the World's Marketplace." (TLE) XXXI-3:

- 58-62. F91
- —. "When Did School Begin This Fall?" (TLE) XXXII-1: 3. O91
- —. "How We Teach Religion, Part 1." (TLE) XXXII-1: 4-9.
  O91
- —. "How We Teach Religion, Part 2." (TLE) XXXII-2: 36-43. D91
- —. "The Single Teacher: Similarities & Differences." (TLE) XXXII-3: 80-81. F92
- —. "The Real World." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 3 O93
- —. "Vouchers." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 75-85. F94
- -.. "Before and After." (TLE) XXXV-1: 3 O94
- —. "Developmentally Appropriate Early Childhood Education: Rating." (TLE) XXXV-2: 61-62 D94
- —. "Alexander Pope and the Pentium Chip." (TLE) XXXV-3: 67 F95
- —. "The Disappearing Children." (TLE) XXXV-3: 74-79 F95
- —. "Always Know the Answer(?)." (TLE) XXXV-4: 111-112 My95
- —. "Changes, changes." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 3 O95
- —. "God is in the Details." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 67 F96
- -.. "Hunkered-down Christians." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 3 O96
- -.. "Referred to by a friend." (TLE) XXXVII-3: 67 F97
- —. "Gains and Losses in WELS Lutheran Elementary Schools." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 114-121 M97
- —. "A Bulletin Board Suggestion." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 3 O98
- —. "Attitudes Toward Lutheran Schools: A 1992 Survey." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 18-23. O92
- —. "The Best Congregation in Synod." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 3.
  O92
- —. "Prosody and Religion Lessons." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 63-64. D92
- -.. "Some Things Don't Change." (TLE). XLI-3: 84-85 F01
- —. "Only WELS People Will Be In Heaven." (TLE). XL-1: 3 O99
- —. "How Is MLC Doing: The Alumni Respond." (TLE). XLI-2: 53-59 D00
- —. "In Praise of the Consistently Competent." (TLE). XL-3: 67 F00
- —. "To Group or Not to Group." (TLE). XLI-1: 22-29 000
- —. "The Well-Known Christian." (TLE). XLI-1: 3 O00
- —. "Christians Teaching in a Public School." (TLE) XLII-1:10-25 O01
- -.. "Finding Elisha." (TLE) XLII-1:3 O01
- —. "Of Franzmann, WELS and the US Census." (TLE) XLII-3:88-90 F01
- —. "A Code of Ethics for Teachers in Early Childhood Education Programs." (*TLE*) XLIII-2: 37-40 D02.
- —. "Keep Religion in Its Place." (TLE) XLIII-1: 3 O02.
- —. "Videotaping in a Classroom." (TLE) XLIII-2: 57-60 D02.
- —. "Are You Listening." (TLE). XLIV-1:3. O03...
- —. "Two New Initiatives at MLC." (TLE). XLIV-3: 68-71.

F04.

- Isch, John et al. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXII-1: 18-21. O81
- Jabs, Emma. "Principal Blessings." (PL) IV-3: 44-45 Su96Jacobs, Paul. "Teaching Children to Witness." (PL) IV-1: 39-40 Fa95
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Choosing Instructional Materials." (TLE) XIII-1: 8-10. O72
- —. "Cheap But Helpful." (TLE) XIII-2: 16-18. D72
- —. "Reformation Educational Thought." (TLE) XIX-1: 18-20. O78
- —. "Luther: An Enduring Influence on Education." (TLE) XIX-3: 20-22. F79
- —. "New Ideas for 'Kiddy Lit'." (TLE) XV-2: 21-23. D74
- —. "Children's Religious Books: Join the Rat Race." (TLE) XV-4: 20-21. My75
- —. "Keeping Up With C.S. Lewis." (TLE) XVI-1: 21-22. O75
- —. "More Keeping Up With C.S. Lewis." (TLE) XVI-2: 19.
- "What Are You Doing, Jean Fritz?" (TLE) XVII-2: 19-20. D76
- —. "Children's Book Showcase." (TLE) XVII-4: 20-22. My77
- —. "Fantastic Journeys of George MacDonald." (TLE) XVIII-1: 20-22. O77
- —. "Web of African Tales, The." (TLE) XVIII-2: 20-22.
- —. "Literature Propaganda Censorship." (TLE) XVIII-4: 19-21. My78
- —. "Evaluation—Can We Do It?" (TLE) XX-1: 22-23. O79
- —. "Know Your Writers." (TLE) XX-2: 20-21. D79
- -.. "The Best of Book Bonanza." (TLE) XX-3: 23. F80
- —. "The American Revolutionaries (Milton Meltzer)." (TLE) XXIX-3: 72. F89
- —. "A Survey Regarding Teacher Graduates of Martin Luther College." (TLE)XXXVIII-3:75-90 F98
- Jacobson, Gerald + Maass. "Children's Book Showcase." (TLE) XVII-4: 20-22. My77
- Jacobson, Gerald + Zimmer. "The Relationships of Adolescent Literature." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 57-59 D95
- Jahns, Thad. "Keep Your Child's Love Tank Filled." (LP). VIII-3:12-13 Jan/Feb01
- —. "Not Just Some Old Customs." (LP) XI-2: 28-29 Nov/Dec 03.
- Janke, Martin. "Let's Put Away the Crayons!" (TLE) VII-2: 16-18. D66
- Janke, Mary. "Helping the Retarded Child." (TLE) IX-4: 18-19. My69
- Janke, Paul. "The Pastor and the Child." (PCE) III-2: 23-24.
- —. "Relationships in the Sunday School (3): The Pastor and the C." (PL) IV-1: 45-46 Fa95
- Janke, Philip. "Troubles With Our Youth Groups?" (TLE) IX-1: 15-18. O68

- —. "Church's Curriculum Centers on Christ, The." (TLE) VI-1: 16-18. O65
- —. "Our Part-Time 'Mission Arms'—Are They as Strong ... Could." (TLE) VI-3: 14-15. F66
- —. "What Spiritual Gifts Should a Sunday School Teacher Seek....." (TLE) VII-1: 19-21. O66
- —. "For Entertainment Only?" (TLE) VII-3: 12-14. F67
- —. "Take Another Look at 'Confirmation' in Your Church." (TLE) VIII-1: 10-12. O67
- —. "Qualifications for Religion Instructors in Secondary Schools." (TLE) XVI-1: 11-13. O75
- —. "Church's Curriculum Centers on Christ, The." (TLE) XXV-4: 4-7. My85
- Janke, Richard. "Peace." (LSB) XIII-2: 1-2. D42
- —. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher (1)." (LSB) XVI-2: 3-6. D45
- —. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher (2)." (LSB) XVI-3: 3-5. F46
- Jantz, Arvin. "Is Good Penmanship Important Today?" (TLE) II-4: 6-7. My62
- Jasperson, Jason. "Fine Arts in Lutheran Education." (TLE) XLIII-2: 50-56 D02.
- Jeseritz, Rudolph. "Track Meet that's Different, A." (TLE) XIX-3: 23-24. F79
- Jeske, John. "Jochebed and You." (TLE) I-1: 1. O60
- —. "Our Duty Toward Mother Eve's Children." (TLE) I-2:1. D60
- -.. "What Kind of Workmen are We?" (TLE) I-4: 1. My61
- —. "Let Down Your Net Anyway!" (TLE) II-1: 1. O61
- —. "Thy Speech Bewrayeth Thee." (TLE) II-3: 1. F62
- —. "The Savior Wants Your Donkey." (TLE) II-4: 1. My62 Jeske, Mark. "Why Johnny Doesn't Go to Church." (TLE) XXIII-1: 12-15. O82
- —. "And What of the Sunday School Anyway?" (TLE) XXIII-2: 21-24. D82
- -.. "Happy Birthday, Dr. Luther." (TLE) XXIII-3: 5-7. F83
- —. "Using the Hymnal as a Teaching Tool." (TLE) XXIII-4: 15-18. My83
- —. "Some Notes on Adult Instruction and Confirmation." (TLE) XXIV-2: 2-5. D83
- —. "Summer's Dilemma: To Teach or Not to Teach." (TLE) XXIV-4: 17-18. My84
- —. "Ten Hard Questions About Baptism." (TLE) XXV-2: 9-12. D84
- Jindra, Michael. "Aliens Among Us." (LP)V-3:6-8 Jan/Feb 1998
- Johannsen, Hans. "35mm Slides in the Classroom." (TLE) III-1: 6-7. O62
- Johne, Harold. "Professional Growth The Wondrous Dimension." (TLE) XXIII-4: 2-3. My83
- Johnson, John. "What Loving Youth Is Really All About." (PL) III-2: 19-20 Sp95
- —. "Handling Stress." (LL). IX-1: 14-17 Fa(LL)00 Johnson, Lucille. "Improving Study Habits." (TLE) II-3: 22.

F62

- Juern, John. "Obedience and the Heart." (LP) III-1: 14. Sep/Oct 95
- -.. "Responsibility and Kids." (LP) III-2: 5. Nov/Dec 95
- —. "Trust and the Parent/Child Relationship." (LP) III-3: 5. Jan/Feb 96
- —. "A Word on Behalf of Spankings." (LP) III-4: 6. Mar/Apr 96
- —. "Honesty Doesn't Come Naturally." (LP) III-5: 5. May/June 96
- —. "The Compulsive Liar." (LP) III-6: 4. July/Aug 96
- -.. "Teacher-Husband-Dad." (TLE) XXI-2: 21-22. D80
- —. "Multidisciplinary Team Evaluation." (TLE) XXI-3: 18-19. F81
- —. "Controlling Anger." (LP)IV-6:7 July/Aug 1997
- —. "ADHD:A Treatment, not a Cure." (LP)V-1:4 Sep/Oct 1997
- —. "Tips for Teaching Problem Solving." (LP)V-2:2 Nov/Dec 1997
- —. "When Parents are Afraid to Parent." (LP)V-3:4 Jan/Feb
- —. "Time-outs Promote Instruction." (LP)V-4:6 Mar/April 1998
- —. "Do Your Children Know You Love Them?" (LP)V-5:4 May/June 1998
- —. "Order in the Family." (LP)V-6:4 July/Aug98
- —. "Home Help for Parents." (LP) VI-1: 4 Sep/Oct98
- —. "You do the Crime—You do the Time." (LP) VI-2: 4 Nov/Dec98
- —. "A Sense of Learning." (LP) VI-3: 4 Jan/Feb 99
- -.. "Teach Them to Say No." (LP) VI-4: 4 March/April99
- —. "Beyond having a Bad Day." (LP) VI-5: 4: May/June99
- —. "Lying--A Natural Response." (LP). VIII-1: 5 Sep/Oct00
- —. "Neuroscience: It's not just for brain surgeons anymore." (LP). VIII-6: 5 July/Aug01
- -.. "Please, Mommy, Don't Go." (LP). VIII-5: 7 May/Jun01
- —. "Ready, Sit, Go!" (LP). VII-2: 4 Nov/Dec 99
- —. "Teach God's Love--even in times of loss." (LP). VI-6: 4 Ju/Au99
- —. "The Bed-Wetting Nightmare." (LP). VII-3: 5 Jan/Feb00
- —. "Christian Discipline is...." (LP). VIII-4: 5 Mar/Apr01
- —. "Kids With An Attitude." (LP). VII-6: 5 July/Aug 00
- —. "Birth-order-does it matter?" (LP). VIII-3: 4 Jan/Feb01
- —. "Narcissism." (LP). VIII-2: 4 Nov/Dec00
- —. "Th-th-that's all normal folks." (LP). VII-5: 5 May/June00
- —. "Spiritually Strong. Emotionally Healthy." (LP). VII-4:5 Mar/Apr00
- —. "Compliant/defiant siblings.." (LP) IX-2: 4 Nov/Dec 01
- —. "Homework Headaches." (LP) X-1: 23 Sep/Oct 02
- —. "Making Memory Work Easier." (LP) IX-1: 5 Sep/Oct 01
- —. "Teaching Kindness." (LP) IX-5: 5 Ma/Ju 02
- —. "The Second Time Around." (LP) IX-4: 7 Ma/Ap 02

- —. "By Both Sound and Sight." (LP) XI-5: 23 May/Jun04.
- —. "A Successful Christian Dad." (LP) X-6: 23 Ju/Au 03.
- —. "Anger Management for Kids." (LP) X-5: 23 My/Ju 03.
- —. "Divorce and Kids." (LP) XI-3: 23 Jan/Feb04.
- —. "Spanking." (LP) XI-1: 23 Sep/Oct 03.
- —. "Stop Yelling." (LP) X-2: 23 Nov/Dec02.
- —. "The Challenges of Change." (LP) XI-6: 23 July/Aug04.
- —. "Time for Bed." (LP) XI-2: 23 Nov/Dec 03.
- —. "Time for Sex Ed in the Home." (LP) XI-4: 23 Mar/Apr04.
- Juern, John et al. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXV-1: 7-8. O84 Jung, George. "The Place of Love in Discipline." (TLE) III-2: 22. D62
- Kaesmeyer, Harris. "Outside Reading in the Lutheran High School." (*ILE*) VII-3: 10-11. F67
- Kaiser, Paul. "As Long as They are Reading." (TLE). XLI-2: 36-37 D00
- Kaiser, Ruth. "Spread the Good News." (TLE) XXIV-3: 7-8. F84
- Kaniess, Gerhard. "A Look at Luther High School Athletics." (TLE) II-1: 10-11. O61
- Kapler, David. "Gospel Communicators: Share, Witness, Proclaim." (PL) IV-1: 35-36 Fa95
- Kassulke, Lorraine. "The Value of a Kindergarten in Our Schools." (LSB) XXVII-3: 4-11. F57
- Kassulke, Paul. "Why Has Music Lost Its Forte?" (TLE) XXI-2: 15-17. D80
- —. "Lutherans for Life—Lutherans for Love." (TLE) XXVI-4: 8-10. My86
- Kastens Gerald. "Family Materials: What Shall We Choose." (TLE) XXXI-4: 81-84. My91
- —. "A Family-Centered Approach in Ministry to Youth and Children." (PL) I-1: 17-18. N92
- —. "Sunday School Tomorrow." (LL) VI-6:26-27 Su98
- -.. "Family-Based Youth Ministry." (LL) VII-1: 8-10 Fa98
- —. "Retaining Our Youth." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 15-19 O98
- —. "Next Summer, Say Yes to Vacation Bible School." (PL) II-1: 32-33 Fa93
- —. "Scriptural Perspectives in the New Religion Curriculum." (PL) II-2: 4-5,9 Sp94
- —. "Life and Bible Times: Finding Freshness." (PL) III-1: 24-25 Fa94
- —. "WELS Sunday Schools: "Let the Children Come"." (PL) III-2: 16-17 Sp95
- -.. "And I Can Go and Tell." (PL) III-3: 24-25 Su95
- —. "WELS Kids Connection: Video Link to Kids." (PL) III-3: 48-49 Su95
- -.. "Bring Jesus' Birth to Life." (PL) IV-3: 39-40 Su96
- —. "Sunday School Teachers Share God's Promise." (PL) IV-3: 4-5 Su96
- —. "Using Mentors With a New Teacher." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 37-38. D87
- —. "You Haven't Changed a Bit!"." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 63-64. F88
- —. "Improving Parent Involvement in the Educational Pro-

- gram of Your School." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 78-81. My88
- —. "The Coordinated Religion Curriculum—Checking the Course." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 121-122. My93
- —. "Sunday School is Everybody's Business." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 42-45 D96
- -.. "The Great Go-Mission in Manitowoc." (LL), V-1:25
- —. "Smooth Sailing or Aimless Drifting." (LL)V-4:18-20 Su97
- —. "Christ-Light: A Beacon for Children and Families." (LL)VI-2:4-7 Wi98
- —. "Sunday School–Who's Going to Do Something About It?" (TLE)XXXVIII-2:61-64 D97
- —. "For Tomorrow." (LL). VIII-3 4-7 Sp00
- —. "Strong Roots for Tender Shoots." (TLE). XL-4: 112-114 My00
- -.. "Stop Fighting." (LP). VIII-5: 12-13 May/Jun01
- —. "Construction Zone: Building Strong Christian Families." (TLE). XL-1: 21-24 O99
- —. "The Sunday School Story." (LL). VIII-2:24-25 Wi00
- —. "Any Day but Sunday." (LL)VI-3:18-19 Sp98
- —. "Confirmation Instruction—Smooth Sailing or Foundering?" (TLE) XLII-3:82-84 F01
- -.. "You Haven't Changed a Bit." (LL) X-2: 4-7 Wi02
- —. "Rooted in Faith--Let Them Soar." (LP) XI-5: 28-30 May/Jun04.
- Kehl, David. "Families--Effective Evangelism Committees." (LL) XII-4: 24-25 Su04.
- Kehl, Eulora. "Christmas Gifts for Mothers." (TLE) I-2: 4-5. D60
- Kehl, Leslie. "Recognizing the Influence of Modern Trends on Child's Character." (LSB) XXV-1: 4-8. O54
- Kehl, Dave. "Involving Women." (LL). XIII-1: 20-21 Fa04.
- —. "Get Out of the Classroom!" (LL). XIII-2 26-27 Wi05. Keibel, Armin. "Teachers Worth Twice as Much." (TLE) III-1: 1. O62
- —. "The Good Spell." (TLE) III-2: 1. D62
- -.. "Resort to Gethsemane." (TLE) III-3: 1. F63
- -.. "Parting Blessing." (TLE) III-4: 1. My63
- -.. "Parable for Pedagogues." (TLE) IV-1: 1. O63
- -.. "Advent Stewards." (TLE) IV-2: 1. D63
- -. "Patrick the Sinner." (TLE) IV-3: 1. F64
- -.. "Fishers of Men." (TLE) IV-4: 1. My64
- —. "Honor Your Predecessor." (TLE) IX-1: 1. O68
- —. "Counsellor." (TLE) IX-2: 1. D68
- —. "The Greater Emancipator." (TLE) IX-3: 1. F69
- --. "Jesus' Next of Kin." (TLE) IX-4: 1. My69
- —. "Call Me Christian." (TLE) V-1: 1. O64
- —. "Wise Men." (TLE) V-2: 1. D64
- —. "Luther's Wedding Ring." (TLE) V-3: 1. F65
- —. "Abide With Us." (TLE) V-4: 1. My65
- —. "The Big Difference." (TLE) VI-1: 1. O65
- —. "Great Assignment, The." (TLE) VI-1: 22-23. O65
- -.. "Loyalty to Leaders." (TLE) VI-2: 1. D65
- —. "Being Wise." (TLE) VI-3: 1. F66
- —. "Feed My Lambs." (TLE) VI-4: 1. My66

- -.. "Treasured Teacher." (TLE) VII-1: 1. O66
- -.. "Angels for a Priest." (TLE) VII-2: 1. D66
- —. "Apollos for Self-Improvement." (TLE) VII-3: 1. F67
- —. "What It Means to be a Lutheran Teacher." (TLE) VII-4: 1. My67
- -.. "Grown-Up Teachers." (TLE) VIII-1: 1. O67
- —. "A Child-Like Faith." (TLE) VIII-2: 1. D67
- —. "How Precious the Child in the Sight of the Lord." (TLE) VIII-4: 1. My68
- —. "God's Whole Armor." (TLE) X-1: 1. O69
- -.. "Alpha/Omega." (TLE) X-2: 1. D69
- —. "He Has Risen!" (TLE) X-3: 1. F70
- -.. "Ichthus." (TLE) X-4: 1. My70
- —. "Tree Stakes." (TLE) XI-1: 1. O70
- —. "The Shepherds' Angel." (TLE) XI-2: 1. D70
- —. "The Celtic Cross." (TLE) XI-3: 1. F71
- -.. "Phylacteries." (TLE) XI-4: 1. My71
- —. "Sowing the Seed." (TLE) XII-1: 1. O71
- -.. "The Name Above Every Name." (TLE) XII-2: 1. D71
- —. "The Crux of the Cross." (TLE) XII-3: 1. F72
- -.. "The Christian Olympics." (TLE) XII-4: 1. My72
- —. "The Beginning of Wisdom." (TLE) XIII-1: 1. O72
- -.. "Forbid Them Not!" (TLE) XIII-2: 1. D72
- -.. "Gem of the Reformation." (TLE) XIII-3: 1. F73
- -.. "Our Teacher the Holy Spirit." (TLE) XIII-4: 1. My73
- -.. "It's Not Hereditary." (TLE) XIV-1: 1. O73
- —. "Gold and Frankincense and Myrrh." (TLE) XIV-2: 1. D73
- -.. "Never Be Discouraged!" (TLE) XIV-3: 1. F74
- —. "Why Go To a Lutheran High School?" (TLE) XIV-4: 1. My74
- —. "Reformation Angel." (TLE) XIX-1: 1. O78
- —. "Christmas Past, Christmas Present." (TLE) XIX-2: 1.
- —. "Does It Show?" (TLE) XIX-3: 1. F79
- —. "Keep the Faith!" (TLE) XIX-4: 1. My79
- —. "God's High Regard for Parenthood." (TLE) XV-1: 1. O74
- —. "New Minds for Old." (TLE) XV-2: 1. D74
- -.. "Fit For the Kingdom." (TLE) XV-3: 1. F75
- —. "Jesus' Confirmation Gift." (TLE) XV-4: 1. My75
- —. "Christian Citizens." (TLE) XVI-1: 1. O75
- —. "Jesus' First Recorded Word." (TLE) XVI-2: 1. D75
- —. "Necessity of the Cross." (TLE) XVI-3: 1. F76
- —. "Pass It On!" (TLE) XVI-4: 1. My76
- -.. "Wanted, Harvesters." (TLE) XVII-1: 1. O76
- -.. "Opening God's Christmas Gift." (TLE) XVII-2: 1. O76
- —. "Faith Alone." (TLE) XVII-3: 1. F77
- —. "The Holy Christian Olive Tree." (TLE) XVII-4: 1. My77
- —. "Run Your Best!" (TLE) XVIII-1: 1. O77
- —. "A Lamp for Our Feed." (TLE) XVIII-2: 1. D77
- -.. "Better Than Honey." (TLE) XVIII-3: 1. F78
- —. "75 Years of Lutheran High Schools." *(TLE)* XVIII-4: 1. My78

- Keller, Kevin. "Leadership Effectiveness in the WELS Elementary Schools." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 52-56 D95
- Kellogg, Timoth.,"Becoming Liturgical." (LL)V-1:18-20 Fa97
- Kelm, Daniel. "Open Bibles and Open Hearts—Close the Back Door." (PL) I-2: 20-21 Sp93
- Kelm, Paul. "Cure-all or Quick-fix." (PL) I-1: 4-5. N92
- —. "Training Christians for Ministry." (PCE) II-2: 28-29.
- —. "Don't Babysit Your Youth Group." (TLE) XVI-4: 14-16. My76
- --. "Generations." (LL) VI-4: 4-8 Su98
- -.. "Four Principles." (LL) IX-4:4-7 Su01
- —. "What to Do?" (LL) XI-3: 8-10 Sp03.
- —. "Smaller Churches?" (LL). XIII-2 8-10 Wi05.
- Keup, Louis. "The Merits and Demerits of Homework." (LSB) XIV-3: 3-4. F44
- —. "Report-to-Parents Day." (LSB) XXII-3: 6. F52
- Kieselhorst, Jerome, et al. "The ALHS Development Director." (TLE) XXXII-4: 100-107. My92
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Lutheran High School Teacher's Approach to Literature, The." (TLE) III-3: 8-10. F63
- —. "With Luther in the Classroom at Christmas." (TLE) V-2: 2-3. D64
- —. "Luther and Christian Education (1)." (LSB) XXVII-1: 3-4. O56
- —. "Luther and Christian Education (2)." (LSB) XXVII-2: 3-4. D56
- —. "Luther and Christian Education (3)." (LSB) XXVII-3: 3-4. F57
- —. "A Graduation Address." (LSB) XXVII-4: 1-3. My57
- —. "Luther and Christian Education." (LSB) XXVII-4: 3-4. My57
- Kiecker, James. "What Do You Do for a Living." (LL) XII-2: 4-8 Wi04.
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "It's All Spanish to Me." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 68-71. F94
- -.. "Breaking Through the Filters." (TLE) XXXV-1: 4 O94
- —. "Our Daily Struggle With Sin." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 100-106 M97
- —. "On Being Stewards of Our Old Age." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 10-12 O98
- —. "WELS Words: Legalism." (TLE) XLII-4:125-128 My01
- —. "WELS Words: Stewardship." (TLE) XLII-3:85-87 F01
- —. "Why do Terrible Things Happen?" (TLE) XLII-2:44-48 D01
- —. "Evangelism." (TLE) XLIII-3: 116-119 My03.
- —. "Fellowship." (TLE) XLIII-2: 46-49 D02.
- Kimbrough, Ray. "African-American History: Who Needs It?" (LP)V-3:5 Jan/Feb98
- Kirk, Daniel. "Me-a Pastor?" (TLE) XVIII-3: 23-24. F78
- Kirk, Daniel + Bode. "High School TV Production: A Conversation." (TLE) XVII-1: 16-19. O76
- Kirschke, E. "Wheat: A Type Study in Geography for Upper Grades." (LSB) X-2: 4-5. D39

- Kirschke, William. "Who Should Solicit Children for our Christian Day School." (LSB) IX-3: 1-2. F39
- —. "Book Review: Reading Readiness, Harrison." (LSB) XVIII-1: 6-7. O47
- Kissinger, Mrs. Donald. "St. John's First Graders Learned to Read Via i/t/a." (TLE) VII-1: 13-15. O66
- Kissinger, Wally. "Whole Language: A Personal Venture." (TLE) XXXI-4: 92-96. My91
- Klatt, H.R. "Thoughts on Education." (TLE) II-1: 20. O61
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-3: 5. J32
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-1: 6. O32
- —. "Seeking the Major Premise Through the Ages." (TLE) III-3: 17-18. F63
- —. "An Approach to Foreign Affairs Since 1900 From a Christian .." (TLE) V-3: 20-22. F65
- —. "A First Lesson in 'European Background'." (LSB) VI-2: 2-3. D35
- —. "Educational Changes in our Present Changing World." (LSB) VIII-3: 2-5. F37
- —. "Be Not Conformed to This World." (LSB) X-2: 2-3.
- —. "Be Not Conformed to this World in Teaching the Social Studies." (LSB) X-3: 2-3. F40
- —. "An Appraisal of Educational Principles in the Light of Scrip." (LSB) XIV-4: 2-4. My44
- -.. "Thoughts on Education." (LSB) XIV-4: 3. My44
- —. "Does Geography Influence History?" (LSB) XIX-1: 2-3. O48
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XIX-2: 2-3. D48
- —. "Importance of Teaching World History Background in the Grades." (LSB) XVI-4: 5-6. My46
- —. "An Evaluation of the World's Philosophy of Education." (LSB) XVIII-4: 5-6. My48
- —. "What's New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXI-3: 7-8. F51
- —. "Introduction to the Crusades." (LSB) XXVI-1: 4. O55 Klatt, Harold. "Beginning Part Singing." (LSB) XII-2: 4-5. D41
- —. "Prominent Educators Since the Days of Luther: Comenius." (LSB) XVI-1: 3. O45
- Klein, Elsa. "Hello...Goodbye, Miss Young." (TLE) XIII-1: 4-5. O72
- Klemp, Douglas. "The Sunday School Superintendent and the Child." (PCE) III-2: 25-26. Fa91
- —. "Relationships in the Sunday School (5): The Sunday School Superintendent." (PL) IV-3: 9-10 Su96
- Klindworth, Robert & M Me. "Technology Opportunity—the Virtual School." (PL) IV-3: 22-23 Su96
- Klockziem, Roger. "Cooperative Learning: An Alternative." (PL) I-3: 33,35 Su93
- —. "Cooperative Learning." (TLE) XXX-4: 87-91. My90
- Kluball, Gary. "The Worship Card—A User-Friendly Worship Guide." (PL) III-1: 12-13 Fa94
- —. "You Are the World's Bible." (LL) XII-2: 20-21 Wi04.

- Klug, Ronald. "Round and Round in Reading." (TLE) VI-3: 8-9. F66
- Kluender, Joel. "Confessors." (TLE). XLVII-1: 20-23. O06. Klusmeyer, Tom. "Strengthening Faith at Summer Camp." (PL) II-1: 37-38 Fa93
- Knapp, Ken. "Enough Evidence?" (LL) X:1 24-25 Fa01 Knief, Marilyn. "Don't Wait Your Turn to Learn." (TLE) XIV-2: 7-8. D73
- Knippel, Darrell. "Practical Suggestions for Faculty In-Service Programs." (TLE) XVI-2: 8-10. D75
- —. "Practical Suggestions for Faculty In-Service Programs." (TLE) XVI-3: 11-13. F76
- Knippel, Naomi. "We Held a Friendship Fair." (PL) III-2: 41 Sp95
- Knippel, Robert. "Caution: Worship May be Habit-forming," (LP)V-2:6-7 Nov/Dec 1997
- —. "Out With the Truth." (LP). VII-3: 6-8 Jan/Feb00
- —. "How You Say It is as Important as What you Say." (LP) IX-5: 6-7 Ma/Ju 02
- —. "Surviving a Midlife Crisis." (LL) XII-3: 8-10 Sp04.
- Knoke, Arline. "Science in the Primary Grades (1)." (LSB) XXII-1: 2-5. O51
- —. "Science in the Primary Grades (2)." (LSB) XXII-2: 2-4. D51
- Knutson, Craig. "Prepare to Answer!" (PL) II-1: 42,45 Fa93 Koch, H.A. "Report of the Gausewitz Catechism Revision Committee." (LSB) XIX-2: 6-7. D48
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XIX-4: 4-8. My49
- —. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-2: 1-3. D47
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XX-2: n.p. D49
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XX-3: n.p. F50
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." *(LSB)* XX-4: n.p. My50
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXI-1: n.p. O50
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXI-4: n.p. My51
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXII-2: n.p. D51
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXII-3: n.p. F52
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXII-4: n.p. My52
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXIII-1: n.p. O52
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXIII-2: n.p. D52
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXIII-3: n.p. F53
- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXIII-4: 5-11. My53

- —. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXIV-1: 5-10. O53
- Koch, Thomas. "Joy in Ministry." (LL) XI-1: 8-10 Fa02. Koehler, Edward. "Cooperation of Home and School." (TLE) XIX-1: 5-6. O78
- Koeller, Ardis. "Putting Self Into Self-discipline." (LP) III-6: 9-10. July/Aug 96
- —. "Chores." (LP) III-5: 12-13. May/June
- —. "Starting Special Education in Your Classroom." (TLE) XXV-1: 2-3. O84
- —. "Assisting Parents in Helping ... Children With Special Needs." (TLE) XXVI-1: 12-14. O85
- —. "Special Needs Children: In the Mainstream of God's Love." (TLE) XXX-2: 39-43. D89
- —. "Included in God's Family." (LL) VII-1 28-29 Fa98 Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther, As Father and Teacher (1)." (PL) III-2: 4-9 Sp95
- --. "Luther, as Teacher (2)." (PL) III-3: 4-7,11 Su95
- —. "Reformation Studies in the Upper Grades." (TLE) VII-4: 17-19. My67
- —. "Luther's Catechisms: Brickbats and Plaudits." (TLE) XIX-4: 21-23. My79
- —. "Luther Lands Then and Now." (TLE) XXIII-3: 8-11. F83
- —. "Luther's Wittenberg." (TLE) XXIII-4: 22-24. My83
- —. "The Christian Teacher's Understanding of Prayer." (TLE) XXVIII-1: 5-9. O87
- —. "From Infancy." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 89-90 F96
- —. "The Dual Role: Luther, as Educator (3)." (PL) IV-1: 4-8 Fa95
- Koelpin, John. "Strong Worship." (PL) IV-3: 32 Su96 Koeninger, L. "The Gospel as the Means of Sanctification." (LSB) VIII-2: 1-2. D37
- —. "The Gospel as the Means of Sanctification (conclusion)." (LSB) VIII-3: 1-2. F37
- —. "Whose is the Child?" (LSB) XXI-4: 1-2. My51
- Koeninger, Ruth. "A Unit on Teeth." (LSB) XVI-1: 4. O45
- Koeplin, David + Raddatz. "Evangelism Program in a Lutheran High School, An." (TLE) XXIV-3: 8-10. F84
- Koeplin, Kurt. "The Mission Festival." (TLE) V-1: 18-20. O64
- Koepsell, G.A. "Discipline in the Classroom." (LSB) XV-3:
- Koepsell, Markus. "Making Our Societies Effective Part-Time Agencies." (TLE) XI-3: 20-22. F71
- Koester, A.H. "Good Housekeeping in the School." (LSB) XXIV-3: 3-4. F54
- —. "What Makes a Lutheran School a Christian Day School." (LSB) XXX-3: 1-4. F60
- Koester, Robert. "Tonight's Meeting Was Worth Attending." (PL) IV-1: 51 Fa95
- —. "Technology and Bible Study." (LL) X-3:22-23 Sp02 Koestler, Arlen. "A Step Update from DMLC." (TLE) XXXII-3: 68-71. F92
- Kolander, David." 'Being Told What to Do' Deliberating on

- a Divine Call." (TLE). XLVI-1: 9-13. O05.
- Kolander, Donald. "Looking for Opportunities." (LL) XI-3: 26-27 Sp03.
- Kolander, John. "For Want of a Nail." (LP) VI-1: 10-11 Sep/Oct98
- —. "Continuing Education: No Longer an Option for Lutheran Educators. (TLE). XL-2: 48-51 D99
- —. "2000 is here now what?" (LP). VII-3:12-13 Jan/Feb00
- —. "Are We Now What We Were Then?" (LP). VIII-1: 10-11 Sep/Oct00
- --."Our World of War." (LP) XI-1: 6-8 Sep/Oct 03.
- Kolander, Jonathan. "Everyone Welcome." (LL) XI-2: 22-23 Wi03.
- Kolander, Kenneth. "Sunday School and the Christmas Service, The." (TLE) XIV-2: 14-15. D73
- Kom, Reinhart. "Direct Bible Study in the Sunday School." (TLE) XX-2: 7-8. D79
- Komschlies, Jacqui. "Where's the Warning Label for Harry Potter?" (LP). VIII-2: 6-8 Nov/Dec00
- —. "Five Things I Want for My Children." (LP) XI-6: 6-8 July/Aug04.
- Konell, Cheryl. "Letter from Naples, Italy." (LL)V-2:24-25 Wi97 Kovach, John. "Generation to Generation." (PL) IV-2: 33-34 Sp96
- Korthals, James. "Lawyers, Doctors, Plumbers, and Pastors." (LL) XI-4: 8-10 Su03.
- Koschnitzke, Gary."Raising Funds Outside." (LL). IX-3:28-29 Sp01
- Kovaciny, Roger. "Start a Tape Ministry for \$150." (TLE) XXII-2: 7-10. D81
- Kowalke, E.E. "Christian Education." (LSB) X-4: 1-2. My40
- —. "Commencement Address, Northwestern College." (LSB) XV-4: 2-3. My45
- —. "Separation of Church and State." (LSB) XVII-2: 4-6. D46
- Kramer, Paul. "Symbolism in Literature." (TLE) XI-1: 24. O70
- Krahn, Richard. "Raised From the Dead." (LL) XI-1: 4-7 Fa02.
- Kratz, Emily. "A Full Kitchen Table." (LP) IX-3: 4-5 Jan/Feb
- —. "A Faithful Soldier." (LP) X-:3: 26-27 Ja/Fe 03.
- —. "Where is Jesus." (LP) X-4: 26-27 Ma/Ap 03.
- Kraus, Karl. "Miracle of Love, The." (TLE) XVII-2: 2-4. D76
- —. "The Miracle of Love." (LSB) XXII-2: 1-2. D51
- Krause, Carol. "Multi-Graded Classroom." (TLE) XVI-2: 6-7. D75
- Krause, E.F. "What Information Should the Pupil Gather From a Map?" (LSB) XIII-3: 4-5. F43
- Krause, Richard. "Teaching the Catechism at Home." (TLE) XXXV-4: 100-103 My95
- —. "Lutheran Lite?" (LL). VIII-1: 8-10 Fa99
- Krause, Robert. "WELS Lutheran High Schools: A Brief History." (TLE) XVIII-4: 22-23. My78

- Kremer, Kenneth. "Wellspring: A New Resource for the Spiritual Home." (PL) I-2: 48-49 Sp93
- —. "Consider Weekly Services for the Children." (PL) III-3: 32 Su95
- —. "How to Build a Family Altar." (LP) III-5: 15. May/June 96
- —. "Exploring Parent and Teacher Expectations." (TLE) XXIX-1: 10-12. O88
- —. "Exploding Myths Regarding Parental Discipline." (TLE) XXIX-4: 79-81. My89
- —. "Survival Quarter (part 1)." (TLE) XXV-1: 19-22. O84
- —. "Survival Quarter (part 2)." (TLE) XXV-2: 12-16. D84
- —. "Home Worship." (LL) VII-1 26-27 Fa98
- —. "Afterthoughts to a Career of Teaching Composition." (TLE). XL-1: 18-20 O99
- —. "In Search of Family." (LP) IX-2: 14-15 Nov/Dec 01
- —. "Shaping Jars of Clay." (LL) XII-2: 22-23 Wi04.
- —. "Signs of the Times." (TLE) XLIII-1: 11-15 O02.
- —. "Teaching Bible Truth to a Digital General." (TLE). XLIV-2: 38-51. D03.
- —. "The Writing Teacher." (TLE). XLV-2: 41-47. D04.
- Kremmer, I. "Manuscript Writing." (LSB) VII-4: 2-4. My37 Kremer, Marlis. "If Toys Talked." (LP) VI-2: 7-8 Nov/Dec98
- Kresnicka, Judith. "Instruments in the Worship Service." (*TLE*) XVII-2: 16-18. D76
- Kretzmann, Carol. "Would You Teach in a Public School?" (TLE) II-4: 2-3. My62
- Kretzmann, P. E. "What We Owe Our Children." (ELS). VI: 2,4 Fa99
- Krieger, Freddy. "Our Personal Bible Seminar." (PL) I-3: 22 Su93
- Kriewall, Thomas. "The Sum and Substance of Arithmetic." (TLE) I-3: 6-8. F61
- -.. "Auto-Instructional Devices." (TLE) III-4: 8-9. My63
- Kruck, Keith. "Planning a Year of Bible Classes." (PCE) II-4: 56-57. Sp91
- —. "Success and V.B.S." (TLE) X-4: 12-14. My70
- —. "The Value of Bible Classes." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 12-14. O87
- —. "Special Preparation." (LL). VIII-1: 24-25 Fa99
- Krueger, Daniel, et al. "The ALHS Development Director." (TLE) XXXII-4: 100-107. My92
- Krueger, David. "Youth Rally—Worthwhile of Worthless?, The." (TLE) XVIII-4: 5-7. My78
- Krueger, Robert,. "Shaking Hands." (LL). VIII-4: 24-25 Su00
- —. "Investing in Worship." (LL). IX-3:22-23 Sp01
- Krueger, Terri. "Teaching Children-Many Gifts/Many Possibilities." (TLE). XLVI-2: 57-59.
- Krueger, Thomas. "Calling a Teacher." (PL) III-1: 21,23 Fa94
- Krueger, William. "The Christian Teacher and His Person." (TLE) IV-4: 10-11. My64
- —. "Indoctrination: The Father of Individualism." (TLE)

- V-1: 2-3. O64
- —. "Master Teacher's Purpose, The." (TLE) VI-4: 21-22. My66
- —. "The Use of God's Word in Discipline." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 2-5. O57
- —. "The Bugaboo of Certification." (LSB) XXX-3: 4-6.
- Krug, Faith. "Parental Involvement in Early Childhood Education." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 103-107 M96
- —. "Different Ways of Looking at the World: Projects in Early Childhood." (TLE) XXXVII-3: 87-89 F97
- Krug, Gary. "Countdown: Planning Early." (PCE) I-3: 36-37. Wi89
- —. "Christian Look at Rock, A (1)." (TLE) XXVI-1: 2-5. O85
- —. "Christian Look at Rock, A (2)." (TLE) XXVI-2: 11-13. D85
- —. "Christian Look at Rock, A (3)." (TLE) XXVI-3: 2-6. F86
- —. "Christian Look at Rock, A (4)." (TLE) XXVI-4: 1-4. My86
- —. "Equipping Children for Evangelism (1)." (TLE) XXVI-II-1: 10-14. O87
- —. "Equipping Children for Evangelism (2)." (TLE) XXVI-II-2: 33-36. D87
- Kruschel, Peter. "All in the Preparation." (LP). VII-2: 10-11 Nov/Dec 99
- Kruse, Merlyn. "Critical Behaviors of the Classroom Teacher." (TLE) XXIX-1: 13-17. O88
- Kuehl, David. "Church Library Promotion? Spell it B-O-O-K-S!" (PL) II-1: 49 Fa93
- Kuenn, Thomas. "Holy Scripture: Don't Leave Home Without It!" (PL) II-3: 22 Su94
- Kugler, Robert. "Energy Crisis, The—A Call to Stewardship." (TLE) XXI-2: 22-23. D80
- Kujath, Mentor. "What's New in Audio-Visual?" (TLE) I-2: 13-14. D60
- —. "Audio-Visuals for Part-Time Agencies." (TLE) XIII-2: 22-24. D72
- Kuske, David. "A Bible Study on New Worship Forms." (PL) I-3: 15-16 Su93
- —. "The Religion Curriculum Project: What are its Goals?" (PCE) III-3: 42-43. Wi91
- —. "The 9th and 10th Commandments; Another View." (TLE) XXXI-2: 37-40. D90
- —. "Joy in Teaching–Teaching Joy." (LL)V-2:20-23 Wi97 Kuske, Lynn. "The Invisible Friend." (LP). VIII-3:14 Jan/Feb01
- Kuster, Thomas. "Jesus' Remarkable Claim of Divine Prerogatives." (TLE) XXIX-3: 61-62. F89
- —. "The Final Fifth of God's Will." (TLE) XXX-3: 58-63.
- —. "If I Could Get on the Internet..." (ELS) I-3:6 Su98 LaDue, Dorothy. "Outdoor Worship at Pilgrim." (PL) IV-2: 20-21 Sp96

- LaGrow, George. "Managing a Teen Bible Class." (PL) II-3: 42-44 Su94
- —. "Pastor or Fail: Research vs Practice." (TLE) XXXI-4: 88-91. My91
- —. "A Parent's Dilemma: Law or Gospel." *(LP)* VI:1 12-13 Sep/Oct98
- -.. "Reach Out with Schools." (LL) XI-2: 26-27 Wi03.
- Laitinen, Wayne, "Help an Elephant Tred Water." (LL)V-4:8-9 Su97
- Lange, Lyle. "Sing a Song of Salvation!" (TLE) XXIV-3: 4-6. F84
- —. "Evangelism Emphasis at MLC." (TLE). XLVI-1: 21-22. O05.
- Lanphear, Gerald. "Teacher's Role In Diagnosing Reading Problems." (TLE) XII-4: 7-9. My72
- —. "Try the Newspaper." (TLE) XVI-4: 7-9. My76
- Lanphear, Joan. "Suggestions For Early Reading Instruction." (TLE) X-3: 4-5. F70
- —. "Making More Use of the Overhead Projector." (TLE) XVII-3: 10-11. F77
- Larsen, Elizabeth. "Adding a Floor to the Bird House: A Model for ... Composition." (TLE) XXI-2: 17-20. D80
- Lau, H. "Jeremiah 9, 23-24." (LSB) XII-2: 5-6. D41
- Lauersdorf, Richard. "When Is a Person Confirmed?" (PCE) II-3: 44-45. Wi90
- Lawrenz, Carl. "Living By God's Christmas Gift." (LSB) XV-2: 1-2. D44
- —. "Dangers ...Introducing Religious Instruction in Pub Schools(1)." (LSB) XVI-3: 1-2. F46
- —. "Dangers ...Introducing Religious Instruction in Pub Schools(2)." (LSB) XVI-4: 1-2. My46
- —. "Practical Application of the Fifth Commandment." (LSB) XXIX-2: 3-6. D58
- Lawrenz, John. "Youth Ministry in 4-D." (TLE) XVI-3: 17-19. F76
- Lawrenz, Phoebe. "Learning a Second Language." (TLE) XXXV-3: 68-71 F95
- Lehmann, Richard. "A Few Thoughts on Youth Ministry." (TLE) XXIV-1: 13-16. O83
- Lehninger, Jeanne. "Children, Pets, and Power." (LP) III-4: 8-9. Mar/Apr 96
- Leinwander, Bernice. "Experienced Primary Teacher Begins Another Year, The." (TLE) IX-1: 8. O68
- Lemke, Carol. "The Cardboard Storm." (LP). VIII-6: 12 July/Aug01
- —. "When God Smiles." (LP) IX-3: 8-9 Jan/Feb 02
- —. "Roadkill Lasagna." (LP) X-6: 8 Ju/Au 03.
- Lemke, Dick. "Run, Jump, and Hop for Elementary School Students." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 108-109 M96
- Lenz, Gregory. "Parish Nurse Helps Many People." (PL) IV-2: 14-15 Sp96
- —. "Early Evening VBS." (PCE) I-4: 56-57. Sp90
- Lenz, Mark. "Stewardship is For Adults, Right?" (TLE) XXXI-2: 41-46. D90
- —. "Misfits in the Ministry." (TLE) XXXII-2: 35. D91

- —. "The Importance of Involving Parents." (TLE) XXXI-II-2: 35. D92
- —. "Are You Prejudicing Children?" (TLE) XXXIV-2: 35 D93
- —. "Lessons in Education From the Romans and Greeks." (TLE) XXXV-2: 35 D94
- —. "Tertullian, Gregory, and Fundamentalism." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 35 D95
- -.. "Cartoon Theology." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 35 D96
- —. "The Ugly Pupil." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 35 D98
- -.. "Forward (not froward)." (TLE). XL-2: 35 D99
- —. "Anfectung." (TLE). XLI-2: 35 D00
- —. "Teaching Children to Pray the Catechism." (TLE) XLII-2:35 D01
- —. "A Golden Chain Around the Neck." (TLE) XLIII-2: 35 D02.
- —. "If Not I... Who? " (TLE). XLV-2: 55. D04. Teaching.
- —. "Luther's Lesser Known Theses." (TLE). XLVII-2: 40-44. D06.
- Leonard, Bob, "Witnessing for Jesus–It's What Gives Us Joy." (LL)V-2:25-26 Wi97
- Lequia, Joseph. "Winning or Participating (1)." (TLE) XXI-3: 8-10. F81
- —. "Winning or Participating (2)." (TLE) XXI-4: 8-9. My81 Leverence, Kenneth. "Introducing Modern Mathematics Into Our Schools." (TLE) III-4: 12-14. My63
- Levorson, Leroy et al. "The Lutheran Church in North American Life." (TLE) XX-4: 21. My80
- Leyrer, Philip. "Where Training Begins." (LL) VII-2: 8-10 Wi99
- —. "Just One Step." (LP) VI-5: 10-11 May/June99
- -.. "Truths About Tones." (TLE). XLI-3: 67 F01
- —. "Conversation: The Gentle Art." (LP) X-6: 24 Ju/Au 03.
- —. "Dare We Hope?" (LP) XI-3: 30-31 Jan/Feb04.
- —. "Who We Are." (TLE) XLIII-3: 67 F03.
- —. "Pondering a Paradox." (TLE). XLVII-3: 67. F07.
- —.. "At the Center." (TLE). XLV-3: 67. F05.
- —.. "Excellence in the Marketplace." (TLE). XLIV-3: 67. F03.
- —. "Flag-wrapping." (TLE). XLVI-4: 99. M06.
- —.. "Me and the Spirit." (TLE). XLIV-4: 120-122, M04.
- —. "Two Innocent Questions About Teacher Training in the WELS." (TLE). XLVI-3: 92-96. F06.
- Limmer, Bill. "Reaching Treasured Souls." (LL). XIII-2 22-23 Wi05.
- Lindemann, Daron. 'PC2: PC in a PC World." (LL) X-3:8-10 Sp02
- Livingston, Karen, Bonnie Pufahl, Shirleen Maertz, and Edward Meyer. "Sing and Make Music: Classroom Teachers." (TLE). XLI-4: 117-120 My01
- Lober, Arnold. "How to Teach Poetry." (LSB) XII-3: 3-4. Mr42
- Loe, Daniel. "The Lutheran Teacher Helps Families." (TLE). XLI-3: 80-81 F01
- Loeck, Joyce. "Beating Boredom and the Midwinter Blahs."

- (LP) III-3: 4,13. Jan/Feb 96
- —. "The Lutheran Elementary School in Crisis." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 16-18 O93
- —. "Teaching Faith in Action." (TLE) XXXIV-2: 57-61 D93
- Loftin, R.Bowen. "The Board of Education: Overseeing and Oversight." (PCE) I-1: 8-10. Su89
- —. "Congregational Administration of Educational Programs & Agencies." (PCE) I-2: 28-29. Fa89
- -.. "Recruiting the Reluctant." (PCE) III-3: 46-47. Wi91
- Loftin, R.Bowin. "A Different Bible Class." (PCE) II-2: 20-21. Fa90
- —. "The Melting Pot Classroom: LES and Public School Children." (PCE) II-3: 46-47. Wi90
- Loomis, Cheryl, "The Developing Brain." (TLE)XXXVIII-4:103-106 My98
- -.. "The Read-Aloud Parent." (LP) VI-3: 10-11 Jan/Feb 99
- -.. "Summer Renewal." (TLE) XXXIX-4: 99 M99
- —. "Merely Child's Play." (LP). VII-2: 12-13 Nov/Dec 99
- —. "Obstacles or Opportunities." (TLE). XL-4: 99 My00
- —. "Professionalism." (TLE). XLI-4: 99 My01
- —. "A Matter of Choice"." (TLE) XLII-4:99 My01
- —. 'MI: What Does it Mean to Our Children?" (LP) IX-6:12-13 July/Aug02
- -.. "School Readiness." (TLE) XLII-1:6-9 O01
- —. "Assessment and Accountability." (TLE) XLIII-3: 99 My03.
- -.. "School Bullying." (TLE) XLIII-2: 41-43 D02.
- Loomis, Cheryl, John Nolte and Edward Meyer. "Sing and Make Music: College Instructors." (TLE). XLI-4: 110-111 My01
- —. "Education through the Ages: Early Childhood Education." (TLE). XLVI-1: 3. O05.
- —. "Encouraging Behaviors." (TLE). XLVII-4: 99. M07.
- —. "Forward and Back." (TLE). XLV-1:3. O04. History.
- —. "Patience and Understanding." (TLE). XLIV-4: 99, M04.
- —. "The Importance of Family Involvement in Becoming Literate." (TLE). XLV-4: 115-122. M05.
- Lopahs, Martin. "This is the Year My Johnny Gets Confirmed." (TLE) XXX-3: 69-71. F90
- —. "The Other Side of the Academic Coin." (TLE) XXXII-1: 22-24. O91
- Loppnow, L. and L. Collyard. "Full-day v. Half-day Kindergarten." (LP). VIII-4: 15 Mar/Apr01
- —. "What To Teach and Why." (LP). VIII-1: 14 Sep/Oct00
- —. "Sex Education--Whose Responsibility?" (LP). VIII-3:15 Jan/Feb01
- Lorfeld, Dale. "Loyal to Christ—On the Godly Road to Christian Adulthood." (PL) III-2: 22-23 Sp95
- Luehring, William. "Purposeful Devotions." (LSB) XXIX-2: 1-3. D58
- Lueneburg, Kurt. "The Pastor as Coach." (LL) XI-4: 4-7 Su03
- Luetke, Julie. "His Little Lambs Were All Smiles." (PL) II-3: 45-46 Su94

- Lyon, H. Curtis. "What Kind of Counseling Was That Again?" (PL) II-3: 47-48 Su94
- Maas, Gale. "Suggested Procedures at Sunday School Teachers' Meetings." (TLE) IV-1: 12-13. O63
- Maass, Julie + Jacobson. "Children's Book Showcase." (TLE) XVII-4: 20-22. My77
- Madson, Margaret. "Reading in Kindergarten." (TLE) XV-3: 4-5. F75
- —. "The Place of Play." (TLE) XXIII-1: 20-21. O82
- Magiera, Corrine. "Let the Adventure Begin." (LP). VI-6: 5-6: Ju/Au99
- —. "This Little Gospel Light of Mine. (LP). VIII-4: 10-11 Mar/Apr01
- —. "SH. We're in Church!" (LP). VII-2: 14-15 Nov/Dec 99 Mahnke, Jon. "Never Forget the Gospel." (PCE) I-2: 30. Fa89
- —. "The Child as a Missionary." (LSB) XXIX-1: 1-6. O58
- —. "VBS Plan Now! Enjoy It Later!" (TLE) XXVI-3: 6-9. F86
- Mahnke, Lee. "Wonderful World of Kindergarten, The." (TLE) III-1: 4-5. O62
- Maier, Walter. "Sex Education." (TLE) X-2: 8-9. D69
- Malnes, Dave. "Small-Parish Youth Ministry." (LL). VIII-4: 28-29 Su2000
- Mantey, Curtis "The School, the Teacher, and Evangelism." (ELS)1:1 3,8 Fa97
- —. "The School, the Teacher, and Evangelism." (ELS) I-1: 3,8 Fall 97
- Manthey, Elsa. "Music and the Learning Disabled Child." (TLE) XXIX-3: 69-70. F89
- —. "Thank You, Lord, for Your Gift." (TLE) XLIII-2: 44-45 D02.
- Manthey, Frederick. "Educational Influence of Journalism." (TLE) IX-2: 10-11. D68
- —. "Improving Our Gift of Speech." (TLE) IX-3: 11-12. F69
- —. "The Teacher Studies the Value of Voluntary and Involuntary Attention." (LSB) XVI-2: 3-4. D45
- Manthey, Irene. "Social Studies in the Kindergarten." (TLE) I-4: 8-9. My61
- Manthey, Muriel. "Art Appreciation." (TLE) XIII-3: 4-5. F73
- Manthey, W.H. "Professional Growth of the CDS Teacher: A Duty & a Necessity." (LSB) V-4: 2. Mr35
- —. "Conference Address." (LSB) VII-4: 1-2. My37
- —. "Are You Present?" (LSB) XIII-3: 5-6. F43
- Marggraf, Sara. "What Science Means to Me." (TLE). XLVII-4: 126. M07.
- Markgraf, Dale. "Building Word Power." (TLE) IX-2: 6-7.
- —. "Home-visits: A First Step in Developing Good Parent/Teacher Committee." (TLE) XXX-4: 76-80. My90
- —. "Meeting the Needs of Physically Disabled Students." (TLE). XL-4: 108-111 My00
- Markgraf, Dale, Ron Zahn, and Edward Meyer. "Sing and

- Make Music: Elementary School Principals." (TLE). XLI-4: 114-116 My01
- Marowsky, Lawrence. "Service Playing: Funerals." (TLE) XVII-3: 19-20. F77
- Marozick, Laurie. "Early Childhood Corner." (ELS) V: 6 Sp99
- Marten, Kathleen. "Have You Tried This?" (TLE) XV-1: 10.
- Martens, Gene. "Contemporary Music in the Classroom." (TLE) XXXV-4: 113-117 My95
- —. "Disciplining Without Shame: Discipling Without Shame." (TLE) XXXIX-3: 68-76 F99
- —. "Crossing Generations." (LL). VII-3: 4-7 Sp99
- —. "Shame on You!" (LP). VII-5: 10-11 May/June00
- Martin, Carla. "Cyber Stewards." (LL). IX-3:24-25 Sp01
- Martin, G. "Remedial Reading." (LSB) XII-4: 3-4. My42
- —. "Grammar in the Grades." (LSB) XIII-2: 5-6. D42
- —. "Theories of Science in the Light of Scripture (1)." (LSB) XVII-3: 6-7. F47
- —. "Theories of Science in the Light of Scripture (2)." (LSB) XVII-4: 3-6. My47
- Martin, Kelly. "Chris and Me." (LP) IX-4: 4-6 Ma/Ap 02 Mattek, John. "Involve Youth in the Worship Service." (PL) I-3: 39 Su93
- —. "Children's Church Attendance." (TLE) II-3: 8-9. F62 Mattek, John. "Lessons from the Past." (TLE). XLV-1:18-23. O04.
- Maurice, Brian. "Saxon Math: Fire and Ice." (TLE). XLV-4: 123-125. M05.
- McFarland, A. Elizabeth. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXII-3: 3. F52
- McKenney, Bruce. "Your Child and Day Care." (LP) III-1: 6-7. Sep/Oct 95
- —. "Team Ministry—One Pastor's View." (PL) I-2: 43-44 Sp93
- McLean, Irma. "Instruction: Curriculum Focus of Teacher Choice." (TLE) XXXII-4: 99. My92
- —. "Called to Teach...A Unique Calling." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 99. My93
- -.. "Sowers of the WORD." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 99 My94
- —. "Teachers: Know Your Students." (TLE) XXXV-4: 99 My95
- -.. "Through Children's Eyes." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 99 M96
- —. "Teachers: "Share the Promise"." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 99 M97
- McQuire, Sarah. "The Lafayette Charter School and Martin Luther College Partnership." (TLE). XLVI-2: 49-51. D05.
- Medendorp, John. "Shaping of a Soul, The." (TLE) X-4: 20. My70
- Meier, William + Adickes. "Make Every Effort to Keep the Unity (Eph 4:3)." (TLE) XXIV-2: 12-13. D83
- Melendy, Carla. "Classroom Assessments." (TLE) XLIII-3: 102-109 My03.
- Melendy, Carla; Susan Haar. "Profiles of Ministry: The East

- Coast." (TLE) XXXII-4: 123-125. My92
- Melso, John. "Assimilation: A Key to Locking the Back Door." (PL) II-3: 26 Su94
- Mendell, Rachel. An Overview of Home Education. *(TLE)*. XL-1: 9-11 O99
- —. "Home School Support Groups." (TLE). XLI-2: 40-42 D00
- —. "How Lutheran School Teachers Can Assist Home Schooling Parents." (TLE). XL-2: 40-43 D99
- —. "The Conference." (TLE). XL-4: 122-125 My00
- -.. "Teaching Shakespeare." (TLE). XLI-3: 77-79 F01
- —. "Homenetters: A Unique WELS Online Community." (TLE) XLIII-3: 120-123 My03.
- —. "Resources for Teachers and Schools." (TLE) XLIII-1: 28-31 O02.
- Menk, Darin. 'Survey of Music Education in the WELS.' (TLE) XLII-3:75-81 F01
- Menk, Rolland. "Authentic Assessment in the Language Arts." (TLE) XXXV-2: 36-39 D94
- —. "Whole Language—An Overview." (TLE) XXXII-1: 15-21. O91
- Menke, Normal. "We Beheld His Glory." (TLE) II-2: 1. D61
- Merseth, Karen. "Music in the Christian Day School Class-room." (ELS) I-1:2 Fa97
- "Music in the Christian Day School Classroom." (ELS)

  I-1:2
- Merten, Stephen. "Spontaneous Combustion and Very Long-Range Lesson Plans." (TLE). XLV-3: 94-96. F05.
- Meyer, Edward. "Aids for Teaching Music." (TLE) XIII-3: 10-11. F73
- —. "Junior Choirs." (TLE) XIX-1: 15-17. O78
- —. "Challenge of Teaching Music in Contemporary American Culture." (TLE) XIX-3: 17-19. F79
- —. "Music-Making in the Service of the Gospel." (TLE) XV-1: 21-23. O74
- —. "Teachers Speak on Music in the Upper Grades." (TLE) XV-2: 15-18. D74
- —. "Behavioral Objectives for School Music." (TLE) XV-3: 13-15. F75
- —. "Have You Joined the Kodaly Bandwagon?" (TLE) XVII-4: 17-19. M77
- —. "Critical Periods in the Musical Development of Children." (TLE) XVIII-1: 17-19. O77
- —. "Development of the Adolescent Male's Singing Voice, The." (TLE) XVIII-2: 17-19. D77
- —. "Opinions: The Christian Day School Band Program." (TLE) XVIII-4: 15-18. My78
- —. "Small Choirs." (TLE) XX-4: 18-20. My80
- —. "Equipping Musicians for the Church." (TLE) XXI-4: 16-19. My81
- —. "Research Into the Problem of Monotonism." (TLE) XXII-1: 21-23. O81
- —. "United States Copyright Law: Implications for the Church Musician." (TLE) XXIII-2: 13-15. D82

- —. "Exciting Times in Church Music." (TLE) XXIV-1: 9-11. O83
- -.. "Sing a Song of Salvation." (TLE) XXIV-4: 11-14. My84
- —. "Using the Resources That are There: Creating a Concertato." (TLE) XXV-1: 13-18. O84
- —. "Elementary School-Sponsored Piano Instruction." (TLE) XXV-2: 18-20. D84
- —. "Quotations from Twenty-Five Years of TLE Music Articles." (TLE) XXV-4: 12-15. My85
- —. "Music in Early Childhood." (TLE) XXVII-1: 14-17. O86
- —. "What Does Church Music Communicate?" (TLE) XXVIII-4: 14-17. O87
- —. "Sing and Make Music." (TLE). XLI-4: 101-105 My01
- —. Sing and Make Music: Introduction." (TLE). XLI-4: 100 My01
- Meyer, Edward & Wayne Wagner. "The New WELS Elementary School Music Curriculum." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 26-32. O92
- Meyer, F.W. "Launch Out Into the Deep." (LSB) IX-1: 1-2. S38
- —. "We Have the Answer." (LSB) IX-3: 6. F39
- —. "For the New School Year." (LSB) VII-1: 2-3. S36
- —. "The Master Calleth For Thee." (LSB) X-1: 1-2. S39
- —. "The Lutheran School Bulletin 1930-1940." (LSB) X-4: 3-4. My40
- -.. "Do You Believe What You Say?" (LSB) XI-1: 3-4. S40
- —. "Defense." (LSB) XI-2: 2-3. D40
- —. "Serving God's Happy People." (TLE) XI-3: 2-4. F71
- —. "Scripture Versus Philosophy." (LSB) XI-4: 3. My41
- —. "Be Thou Our Guide." (LSB) XII-1: 3. S41
- —. "Observations." (LSB) XII-1: 4. S41
- —. "The Religious Philosophy of the Public School Education." (LSB) XII-2: 3. D41
- —. "The Close of the School Year." (LSB) XII-4: 3. My42
- —. "What Shall We Talk About?" (LSB) XIII-1: 1-2. S42
- -.. "The Report Card." (LSB) XIII-2: 4-5. D42
- —. "A Lesson From Our Times." (LSB) XIII-3: 2. F43
- —. "The Harvest Truly is Great ... Luke 10,2." (LSB) XIII-4: 4. My43
- —. "No Change of Viewpoint or Aim." (LSB) XIV-1: 2-3. S43
- —. "Christian Schools Provide Spiritual Education." (LSB) XIV-3: 2-3. F44
- -.. "My Obligation as a Teacher." (LSB) XV-1: 2-3. O44
- —. "Today's Youth Problem Calls for Sound Christian Judgment." (LSB) XV-3: 3-4. F45
- -... "What Shall I Say?" (LSB) XVIII-4: 3-4. My48
- Meyer, Henry. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-3: 1. F48
- Meyer, Joh P. "Rejoice Because Your Names are Written in Heaven." (TLE) IV-3: 2-3. F64
- —. "Serving God's Happy People." (LSB) XX-1: 1-2. O49
- Meyer, John. "Profiles of Ministry." (TLE) XXXII-2: 59-61.

- —. "Making a Referral for Children With Special Needs." (TLE), XXXVIII-3 72-74 F98
- Meyer, Marie. "Listen to the Lesson." (TLE) XII-2: 4-5. D71
- Meyer, Marietta. "What Are We Doing About Map Study? (1)." (TLE) V-3: 4-5. F65
- —. "What Are We Doing About Map Study? (2)." (TLE) V-4: 4-5. My65
- —. "Creativity and Self Expression." (TLE) VII-2: 4-5. D66 Meyer, Mark & R. Klindworth. "Technology Opportunity the Virtual School." (PL) IV-3: 22-23 Su96
- Michael, James. "A Church Organization With a Purpose." (TLE) I-3: 19. F61
- Micheel, John. "Computer Literacy." (TLE) XXII-3: 2-4. F82
- —. "Computer Resources." (TLE) XXIII-4: 10-12. My83 Middendorf, John. "What is a Sentence?" (TLE) IV-1: 21. O63
- —. "Why Youth are Discouraged From Reading." (TLE). XLI-3: 93-94 F01
- Miller, Brian. 'Student-Led Part Conferences 1." (TLE) XLII-2:38-43 D01
- —. "Student-Led Part Conferences 2." (TLE) XLII-3:68-74 F01
- Miller, John. "Calm and Hope Beyond the Storm." (LP) VI-5: 6-8 May/June99
- Miller, Raymond. "What Parents Expect of Instructors." (TLE) IX-2: 12-13. D68
- Minch, Jack. "Code Red." (TLE). XLVII-3: 85-86. F07.
- Mischke, Carl. "Spiritual Renewal: Where Does It Begin?" (PCE) I-1: 5. Su89
- —. "Grace 125 and Christian Education." (TLE) XV-1: 2-4. O74
- Mischke, Joel. "Physical Education in a Small School." (TLE) XXIV-4: 5-7. My84
- —. "What Do You Want to be When You Grow Up?" (LP)V-1:12-13 Sep/Oct 1997
- Mitchell, Robert. "Description in Science." (TLE) XIII-1: 10-11. O72
- Mittelmann, Carla. "Homework Fax at Arizona Lutheran Academy." (PL) II-3: 30,34 Su94
- Moeller, James. "Principals—Why They Serve." (PL) IV-1: 41-42 Fa95
- —. "Investment, Not a Cost." (LL) XI-4: 22-23 Su03.
- Moeller, Linda. "Do You Look for the Lord? (song)." (PCE) I-3: 42-43. Wi89
- —. "Give Thanks To God (Song)." (PCE) II-2: 32. Fa90
- —. "No One Loves Me More Than Jesus (Song)." (PCE) II-3: 48. Wi90
- Moldenhauer, Jeanne. "Kindergarten in the Multi-Grade Classroom." (TLE) XV-4: 6-7. My75
- Moldenhauer, Kermit + Gru. "Christian Worship and the Copyright Laws." (PL) II-2: 32-35 Sp94
- Moldenhauer, Robert. "As I See It." (LSB) XXIII-3: 3-6. F53

- —. "Ideas for Art." (LSB) XXIX-1: 8. O58
- --. "Art Ideas." (LSB) XXIX-2: 8. D58
- —. "Art Ideas." (LSB) XXIX-4: 9-10. My59
- —. "Time-Saving Suggestions for the Teacher." (LSB) XXVI-2: 3-5. D55
- —. "Ideas for Art." (LSB) XXVIII-3: 7-8. F58
- Mose, Jane. "Include the Developmentally Disabled." (PL) IV-1: 28-30 Fa95
- -.. "Parents and Christ-Light." (LL)VI-2:8-10 Wi98
- —. "Special Sunday School." (LL). VIII-3: 22-23 Sp00
- —. "Ten Myths About Giftedness." (TLE) XLII-2:53-58 D01
- Moskop, A.A. "Safety Education." (TLE) I-1: 8-9. O60
- -.. "The Handbook." (TLE) II-1: 8-9. O61
- -.. "House Rules." (TLE) II-2: 6-7. D61
- —. "Hobby Show, A." (TLE) II-3: 17. F62
- Mueller, Jean. "My Phonics Cheerleader." (TLE) XI-3: 5-6. F71
- Mueller, Wayne. "Hey, That's My Brother." (PL) I-3: 10 Su93
- -.. "The Fruits are Visible." (PL) II-1: 21-22 Fa93
- -.. "If Not Moralizing, What." (PL) II-1: 40-41 Fa93
- -.. "Leadership: Rod and Staff." (PL) II-2: 52 Sp94
- —. "The Old One-on-One." (PL) II-3: 9-10 Su94
- —. "The Sunday School Teacher's Call." (PCE) II-4: 64. Sp91
- —. "A Definition of Lutheran Family Ministry." (PL) III-1: 5-8 Fa94
- —. "Family Ministry: Running in Place." (PL) IV-1: 16-17 Fa95
- —. "Leadership: A Place for Praise." (PL) IV-1: 52 Fa95
- —. "Leadership: Heads Have Ears." (PL) IV-2: 52 Sp96
- -.. "Leadership: Power Steering." (PL) IV-3: 52 Su96
- —. "The Sunday School Teacher's Call." (PL) IV-3: 6 Su96
- -.. "Leadership: Look Both Way." (LL)V-1:32 Fa97
- —. "Leadership: Adding and Subtractin." (LL)V-2:31 Wi97
- —. "Leadership: Plundering the Egyptians." (LL)V-3:30 Sp97
- -.. "Leadership: One Master." (LL)V-4:32 Su97
- —. "Leadership: The Media." (LL)VI-1:32 Fa97
- —. "Leadership: Tying the Bible to the Budget." (LL)VI-2:32 Wi98
- —. "Leadership: Able to Be Wrong." (LL)VI-3:32 Sp98
- —. "Leadership: Top-Down Love." (LL) VI-6:32 Su98
- -.. "Leadership: Money Talk." (LL) VII-1: 31 Fa98
- -.. "Leadership: Risk." (LL) VII-2: 32 Wi99
- —. "Understanding the Call." (LL). IX-1: 4-7 Fa(LL)00
- —. "Wauwatosa Theology: Its Impact on Today's Ministry." (LL). VIII-2:4-7 Wi00
- —. "Leadership: Come as a Child." (LL). VIII-3: 32 Sp00
- —. "Leadership: Defeating the Amalekites." (LL). IX-1: 32 Fa(LL)00
- —. "Leadership: Forward in Christ." (LL). VIII-2:32 Wi00
- —. "Leadership: No Fast Hands." (LL). VII-3: 31 Sp99
- —. "Leadership: The driver's Seat." (LL). IX-3:32 Sp01

- -.. "Leadership: The Youth Culture." (LL). IX-2:32 Win01
- —. "Leadership: Willing Worship." (LL). VIII-1: 32 Fa99
- —. "Leadership:Protect or Pass." (LL). VII-4: 32 Su99
- —. "The Last Shall be First." (LL). VIII-4: 32 Su2000
- —. "Leadership: Back to the Future." (LL) X:1 32 Fa01
- —. 'Leadership: Pointing the Weapon." (LL) IX-4:32 Su01
- —.. "The Divine Call: Is It Still the Same?" (TLE). XLV-2: 60-62.
- Muetzel, Ronald. "Celebrate Real Presence." (LL). VIII-1: 4-7 Fa99
- Mulinix, Michael. "Being Good and Doing Good." (TLE) XXIX-2: 33-38. D88
- Mulinix, Tom. "God's Market Plan." (PL) I-3: 9 Su93
- Mundt, William. "So You're the Youth Director! Now What?" (TLE) XIX-1: 7-9. O78
- Myers, Dan. "Be a David!" (LL). VIII-4: 8-10 Su2000
- Naumann, Oscar. "Religion in the Public Schools." (TLE) I-3: 14-15. F61
- —. "God's Boundless Love, Our Boundless Joy." (LSB) XIV-1: 1-2. D43
- NCTM. "Calculators and the Education of Youth." (TLE) XXXV-3: 93-94 F95
- Needham, Dennis. "Improving Parent-Teacher Relationships." (TLE) XXIV-2: 19-21. D83
- —. "Profiles of Ministry: The Caribbean." (TLE) XXXII-3: 72-76. F92
- Neimi, David. "Profiles of Ministry: The Inner City." (TLE) XXXII-4: 125-126. My92
- Nell, Christine. "Teaching Children to Witness." (PL) I-2: 38-39 Sp93
- Nelson, Jan. "Making Every Piece Fit." (LP) IX-1: 6-8 Sep/Oct 01
- Nelson, Jason. "Fatherhood Revisited." (LP) III-5: 8-9,14. May/June 96
- --. "Manners Matter." (LP) III-6: 14-15. July/Aug 96
- —. "Confidentiality in Youth Ministry." (PL) IV-3: 15-16 Su96
- —. "The Christian Teacher is a First-Level Counselor." (TLE) XXIX-1: 4-6. O88
- —. "Stir Them to Action." (TLE) XXX-1: 12-15. O89
- —. "Challenges in Counseling High School Youth." *(TLE)* XXXII-4: 127-128. My92
- —. "When You Turn Out the Lights, Is the Partty Over?" (LP) VI-4: 6-7 March/April99
- -.. "Lutheran Schools Go." (LL). VIII-2:20-21 Wi00
- -.. "Leading to Consensus." (LL) X:1 4-7 Fa01
- —. "No Laughing." (LL) XI-1: 24-25 Fa02.
- —.. "Let's Take Our Cues from the Children!" (LL). XIII-2 20-21 Wi05.
- Nelson, Joel. "Revitalizing Your Sunday School (1)." (PL) II-2: 6-7 Sp94
- —. "Revitalizing Your Sunday School (2)." (PL) II-3: 37-38 Su94
- —. "Christian Education During the Summer." (PCE) II-4: 58-59. Sp91

- —. "Revitalizing Your Sunday School Part 1." (PCE) III-1: 8-9. Su91
- —. "Revitalizing Your Sunday School Part 2." (PCE) III-2: 28-29. Fa91
- —. "Revitalizing Your Sunday School Curriculum." (PCE) III-3: 36-37. Wi91
- —. "ORLS—A One-room School." (TLE) XXVII-2: 2-4. D86
- —. "Profiles of Ministry: Family Ministry." (TLE) XXXV-1: 17-20 O94
- —. Seniors and Schools. (LL). IX-2:20-21 Win01
- —. "A Team Effort." (LL). IX-1: 24-25 Fa(LL)00
- —. "Help Wantged." (LL). VIII-3: 20-21 Sp00
- —. "To My Darling." (LP). VIII-1: 6-7 Sep/Oct00
- —. "Anatomy of a Home Visit." (LL) X-2: 28-29 Wi 2002 Home
- —. "Time to Climb." (LL) X-4:26-27 Su02
- —. "Come, Join Our Family." (LL) XII-1: 24-25 Fa03.
- —. "I Can Still Feel Their Hands." (LL) XII-4: 18-19 Su04.
- —. "Retention or Advancement." (LL) XI-2: 8-10 Wi03.
- —. "Responding to Why Youth Leave WELS." (TLE). XLVII-2: 51-59. D06.
- —. "Teach Me to Teach!" (LL). XIII-1: 24-25 Fa04.
- Neujahr, Charlene. "Special Education Book Reviews." (TLE) XXIV-4: 15-16. My84
- Neuman, Jane. "Early Childhood Writing Experiences." (TLE) XXXV-3: 83-85 F95
- Neuman, Kevin. "Evangelism is for Children Too." (PL) III-3: 19,21 Su95
- Neumann, Mark. "High Stakes." (LP). VIII-6: 4-5 July/Aug01
- Ninman, Nancy. "Ask the Experts." (LP)V-4:12-13 Mar/April 1998
- —. "A Broken Trust." (LP) VI-4: 12-13 March/April99
- —. "Lessons From a Friend." (LP) XI-6: 4-5 July/Aug04.
- Nitz, H.C. "A Christian Teacher's Contribution in the Present Emergency." (LSB) XIII-1: 1. S42
- —. "God in Our Public School." (LSB) XV-2: 3-4. D44
- Nitz, Joel. "Build for Worship." (LL) VI-6:24-25 Su98
- Noeldner, Patricia. "Special Needs Inclusion: Is it Best for All?" (TLE) XXXVII-4: 122-124 M97
- Nolte, Carl. "Everyone Can Sin." (LL)V-2:28-29 Wi97
- Nolte, Carl and Edward Meyer. "Sing and Make Music: NPH." (TLE). XLI-4: 108-109 My01
- Nolte, John. "Role of the Lutheran High School in Preparing Musicians for." (TLE) XVIII-3: 17-19. F78
- Nolte, Waldemar. "What Music is Good to Use for Christian Worship?" (TLE) V-4: 17-18. My65
- Nolting, Paul. "Our Parochial School Teachers." (LSB) XIII-4: 5. My43
- —. "Closing Sermon of Summer Session, 1956." (LSB) XXVII-1: 1-2. O56
- Norwine, Jim. "Are Our Students' Values 'Postmodern'?" (TLE). XLVII-4: 102-111. M07.
- O'Connor, Colleen. "Child Care—The Lansing Story." (PL)

- II-1: 23-24 Fa93
- Ohlendorf, Rachel. "Upheaval and the Process of Poetry." (TLE). XLI-4: 122-123 My01
- —. "Confessions of a Time Thief." (TLE) XLII-4:118 My01
- Ohm, Melodie. "Play in Learning." (TLE). XLIV-3: 81-87 F04.
- Oldfield, John. "Developing Pride in Your Campus." (TLE) XXIII-1: 18-20. O82
- —. "Self-study and Accreditation." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 44-47 D95
- Olsen, Theodore. "MLC-Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow: President's Perspective." (*TLE*). XLV-2: 38-40. D04.
- Olson, Lawrence. "Insights on Outreach: Agents for God." (PL) I-1: 34. N92
- -.. "Insights on Outreach." (PL) I-2: 34,36 Sp93
- —. "Outreach Insights: Evangelism and Music." (PL) II-1: 14-15 Fa93
- —. "Congregational Staffing for Evangelism." (PL) II-3: 29 Su94
- —. "A Primer of Staff Ministry." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 72-74. F94
- —. "The Baptism of the Children of Nonmembers." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 4-7 O95
- —. "Culture War on the Home Front." (LP) VI-3: 12-14 Jan/Feb 99
- —. "Reflections on Team Ministry." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 42-47 D98
- Olson, Lawrence + Tullber. "Still Hungry!" (TLE) XXVII-1: 3-4. O86
- Olson, Mary. "Parental Involvement: Sowing the Seeds." (PL) I-2: 50-51 Sp93
- —. "Parental Involvement: Informing, Involving, and Educating." (PL) II-1: 34-35 Fa93
- —. "Parental Involvement: Mission Impossible." (PL) III-2: 10-11 Sp95
- —. "Effective Early Childhood Environments." (TLE) XXXII-4: 119-122. My92
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales: Non-Lutheran Chorales." (TLE) I-1: 16-17. O60
- ---. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-1: 4-5. O48
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-2: 4-5. D48
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-3: 7-8. F49
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-4: 3-5. My49
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Luther 1)." (LSB) XVIII-1: 2-3. O47
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Luther 2)." (LSB) XVIII-2: 3. D47
- —. "Studies in the Lutheran Chorales (Luther 3)." (LSB) XVIII-3: 2. F48
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Contemporaries of

- Luther 1)." (LSB) XVIII-4: 3. My48
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XX-1: 4. O49
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XX-2: 5-6. D49
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XX-3: 4. F50
- —. "Studies in the Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XX-4: 5-6. My50
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXI-2: 4-5. D50
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXI-3: 6-7. F51
- —. "Studies in the Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXI-4: 7-8. My51
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIII-1: 3-4.
  O52
- -.. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIII-2: 2. D52
- -.. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIII-3: 2-3. F53
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIV-1: 4,11. O53
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIV-2: 2-3. D53
- -.. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIV-3: 2-3. F54
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIX-2: 1. D58
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIX-3: 2-3. F59
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXV-2: 2-3. D54
- -.. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXV-3: 2-3. F55
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXV-4: 2-3. My55
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVI-1: 2. O55
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVI-2: 3. D55
- -.. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXVI-3: 2. F56
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVI-4: 4. My56
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVII-1: 3. O56
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVII-2: 2-3. D56
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXVII-3: 2-3. F57
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXVII-4: 3. My57
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 2. O57
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXVIII-2: 1. D57
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVIII-3: 1-2. F58
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVIII-4: 2-3. My58
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXX-1: 2-3. O59
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXX-2: 2-3. D59
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXX-3: 4. F60
- —. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXX-4: 2-3. My60
- Oswald, Kurt. "Professional Libraries in Our Schools." (TLE) I-4: 13-14. D61
- —. "Books for the Teachers." (TLE) II-3: 18-19. F62

- —. "Are We Supervising Our Children's Radio Listening Programs?" (LSB) XIII-4: 3-4. My43
- Ott, Randall. "Models of Joy." (LL) XI-1: 18-19 Fa02.
- Ott, Linda and Dave Ponath. "The Befriending Ministry at Christ Lutheran." (PL) I-1: 15-16. N92
- Otto, Joel. "Zing in Our Singing." (LL). XIII-1: 26-27Fa04.
  Otto, Karl. "Released-Time Classes." (TLE) II-4: 13-15.
  Mv62
- Owens, Sarah. "Never Not a Student." (LL) XI-4: 24-25 Su03.
- Paap, Irma. "Effective Utilization of the Social Studies Text." (TLE) XII-1: 8-9. O71
- —. "Practical Teaching Aids for Teaching the Story of God's Love." (TLE) XVII-1: 20-22. O76
- —. "Motivating with Christian Love and Kindness." (TLE) XXVI-2: 1-3. D85
- —. "On the Changing Classroom." (TLE) XXX-4: 75. My90
- —. "The Teacher's Time: The Challenge The Blessing." (TLE) XXXI-4: 75. My91
- —. "Memory Work in the Primary Grades." (TLE) XXXII-2: 44-49. D91
- Palmtag, Gertrude. "The Fires of Christmas." (TLE) XXIX-2: 47-48. D88
- Pankow, Erhard. "Lenten Evangelism Program." (TLE) VI-2: 15. D65
- Pankow, Gerald. "Help the Disadvantaged Majority." (TLE) X-4: 8-9. My70
- Pankow, Richard. "A Little is Better Than Nothing." (PCE) III-1: 14-15. Su91
- Panning, Frederick. "Comparing Departmentalization and the Self-Contained Classroom." (TLE) VIII-3: 6-7. F68
- Pape, Gordon. "Promoting Creative Writing." (TLE) IX-1: 10-11. O68
- Pape, Ronald. "Grouping." (TLE) IX-3: 13-16. F69
- —. "Take Your Choice." (TLE) VI-1: 4-5. O65
- —. "Licorice Stick, The." (TLE) XI-3: 13-14. F71
- Pape, W.A. "The Playground." (LSB) X-1: 2. S39
- —. "General Science." (LSB) XIII-3: 3-4. F43
- Parlow, John. "How to Involve Parents in Youth Ministry." (PL) III-1: 48-50 Fa94
- —. "Involving Teens in Worship." (LL)V-3:24-25 Sp97
- —. "Be Lutheran." (LL) VI-6: 8-10 Su98
- Parsons, Erik. "First Day of 'Real School'". (TLE). XLVII-4: 123-125. M07.
- Patterson, Donald. 'Leadership: Leading Your Own Family.' (LL) X-4:12-14 Su02
- Patterson, Donald and Mary. "Muddy Buddy Races." (LP) X-4: 4-5 Ma/Ap 03.
- Paulsen, Eric. "The Internet: World Wide Web in WELS Schools." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 71-78 F96
- Paulsen, John. "Resources for Teaching Mathematics." (TLE) XIII-4: 12-13. My73
- —. "Metric System is Coming, The." (TLE) XVI-3: 14-16. F76

- —. "Computers in Christian Day School?" (TLE) XXIII-1: 15-17. O82
- —. "Continuing Education." (TLE). XLV-3: 79. F05.
- Paustian, Mark. "Bible Story Evangelism." (LL) VI-6:22-23 Su98
- —. "Small is Good." (LL). VIII-4:4-7 Su2000
- Payne, David. "Seven Tips for Better Discussions." (PL) I-2: 27-28 Sp93
- —. "Hope for the Hectic." (PL) I-3: 12-13 Su93
- —. "Family Ministry and the Lutheran High School." (PL) I-3: 34-35 Su93
- —. "The Single-Parent Scene—Helping Teens Cope." (PL) III-1: 44-45 Fa94
- —. "Idle Time or Idol Time—What is TV Teaching Our Children?" (PL) III-2: 48-50 Sp95
- —. "The Lutheran High School and Its Role of Service." (TLE) XXX-4: 92-95. My90
- Peil, Tyler & Jill. "Friends Become Family." (LL) XII-4: 20-21 Su04.
- Peikert, Ruth. "Step One—Readiness." (TLE) XVIII-1: 8-9.
- Pekrul, William. "A Retrospect on the Elementary School Principalship." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 85-88 F96
- Pelzl, David. "Mathematics Education: Past, Present, and Future (Part One)." (TLE) XXIX-2: 39-41. D88
- —. "Mathematics Education: Past, Present, and Future (Part Two)." (TLE) XXIX-3: 58-60. F89
- —. "Mathematics Education: Past, Present, and Future (Part Three." (TLE) XXIX-4: 76-78. My89
- —. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 47-48. D87
- —. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 58-59. F88
- —. "Calculators for the 1990s." (TLE) XXXI-2: 47-48. D90
- —. "Authentic Assessment: Mathematics." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 86-89. F94
- -.. "Stop Borrowing." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 93. F94
- —. "Cooperation or Competition." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 107 My94
- —. "Cooperation or Singling Out?" (TLE) XXXV-1: 25 O94
- —. "Midsummer Adventure 1994." (TLE) XXXV-1: 28 O94
- Pelzl, Theo. "Suggested Experiments and Projects." (LSB) IV-1: 4-5. O33
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) IV-1: 5-6. O33
- -.. "Lost: A Picture." (LSB) VI-3: 4. F36
- —. "Una Slim." (LSB) XIX-3: 4-5. F49
- Perham-Hester, Kathy. "Bedtime Stories About Gramma Sandy." (LP)IV::10-11 Sp98
- Perham-Hester, Katherine. "New Life for Others." (LP). VII-6: 9 July/Aug 00
- Persons, Steven. "The Covered Bridge and the Covered Classroom." (TLE) XX-4: 1. My80
- Petermann, James. "Back to the Basics." (TLE) XXIV-2: 10-12. D83
- Petermann, Kurt. "Quo Vadis." (TLE) V-3: 2-3. F65

- —. "Career Exposure." (TLE) XXI-1: 12-13. O80
- —. "Absenteeism Syndrome, The." (TLE) XXI-2: 8-9. D80
- -.. "Forcing Adulthood." (TLE) XXI-3: 22-24. F81
- —. "Bible—A Language Arts Tool, The." (TLE) XXI-4: 10-11. My81
- —. "Family Devotions The Tie That Binds." (TLE) XXII-1: 10-12. O81
- —. "Singing! Are We Losing It?" (TLE) XXII-2: 16-18. D81
- —. "A Sad Reflection." (TLE) XXII-3: 6-7. F82
- —. "A Children's Reformation Service." (TLE) XXIII-1: 6-8. O82
- —. "Reformation Projects." (TLE) XXIII-2: 2-4. D82
- —. "Up Periscope! What's Happening?" (TLE) XXIII-4: 6-8. My83
- —. "Secretarial Help: No Longer a Luxury." (TLE) XXIV-3: 20-21. F84
- —. "Help for Parents." (TLE) XXV-3: 16-21. F85
- -.. "Parental Dropout." (TLE) XXVI-4: 15-17. My86
- --. "School-Hopping." (TLE) XXVII-1: 8-10. O86
- -.. "Stuck in Tradition." (TLE) XXVII-2: 5-7. D86
- —. "What's Happening Out There?" (TLE) XXVIII-1: 15-16. O87
- Peterson, Jon. "The Lutheran Sec School Choral Program: A Perspective for the 90s." (TLE) XXXI-1: 14-18. O90
- Pfeifer, Carrie. "Teaching God's Kaleidoscope." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 115-118 My94
- Pfeifer, Gene. "Getting Students to Express Their Faith Through Devotions." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 48-51 D95
- Pfeifer, Michael. "Motivation and Interest in the High School Choral Program:" (TLE) XXI-1: 17-19. O80
- —. "Can We Stop the Bleeding?" (TLE) XXXIX-4: 110-114 M99
- —. "Avoiding Pearl Harbor." (LL) IX-4:22-23 Su01 Congregation
- —. "The Disappearing Generation." (LL) X:1 26-27 Fa01 Pfotenhauer, Thomas. "Family Altar, The—Let's Revive It." (TLE) XV-3: 2-3. F75
- Pieper, Donald. "I Remember My Sunday School Teacher." (PCE) III-1: 4-5. Su91
- Piepenbrink, Fred. "Senior Volunteers Your AARP Letter." (LL). IX-2:4-7 Win01
- Plath, LeDell. "Reflections on the National Literacy Convention." (PL) I-1: 43-44. N92
- --. "Just What We Needed." (PL) I-2: 41-42 Sp93
- —. "Vietnam—Some First Impressions." (PL) II-1: 27-28 Fa93
- —. "Teacher and Principal Assessment." (PL) III-1: 22-23 Fa94
- —. "Involve Them All." (PL) IV-2: 22-23 Sp96
- —. "We Need More Principals." (PL) IV-2: 28-29 Sp96
- —. "Curriculum Evaluation and Study Pilot Programs." (TLE) X-4: 10-11. My70
- —. "Twelve-Month Call for All Teachers." *(TLE)* XIII-3: 6-9. F73
- —. "Some Major Changes After Forty Years." (TLE) XIV-1:

- 7-9. O73
- —. "Identifying, Nurturing, Developing." (TLE) XXI-3: 5-7. F81
- —. "Funding Lutheran Elementary Schools." (TLE) XXIX-3: 52-57. F89
- —. "The WELS Calling Process for Teachers." (TLE) XXX-3: 64-68. F90
- —. "The Team Ministry Program/Teacher and Principal Assessment." (TLE) XXXV-3: 72-73 F95
- —. "We Need More." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 24-27 O95
- —. "Filling a Void." (LL)V-4:4-7 Su97
- —. "Read Mor.", (LL)VI-1:18-19 Fa97
- —. "The WELS Calling Process for Teachers." (TLE). XLV-3: 74-79. F05.
- —. "WELSSA." (TLE). XLIV-4: 115-119, M04.
- Plath, Timothy. "Jack of All Trades: Master of (N)one." (TLE) XXXV-3: 86-88 F95
- Plitzuweit, James. "An Orphan Comes of Age." (PL) III-3: 30-31 Su95
- Plocher, John. "Introducing the Executive Secretary." (LSB) VII-1: 1. S36
- Polzin, Barbara. "Of Wormholes, Dirt Cake, and Other Valuable Stuff." (LP). VIII-5: 10-11 May/Jun01
- -.. "A Place to Flourish." (LP) IX-6:15 July/Aug02
- Ponath, Ann. "I see London, I see France, I see..." (LP) X-6: 30-31 Ju/Au 03.
- —. "My Little Janie." (LP) XI-3: 4-5 Jan/Feb04.
- —. "On Being Big." (LP) X-4: 30 Ma/Ap 03.
- —. "Welcome Home." (LP) XI-6: 30-31 July/Aug04.
- —. "Wonderfully Different." (LP) XI-4: 24 Mar/Apr04.
- Ponath, Dave and Linda Ot. "The Befriending Ministry at Christ Lutheran (1)." (PL) I-1: 15-16. N92
- Ponath, David. "Lutheran Pioneers—A Part-Time Agency?" (TLE) XIV-3: 15-17. F74
- Ponath, David and Linda O. "The Befriending Ministry at Christ Lutheran (2)." (PL) I-2: 32-33 Sp93
- Pope, James. "Christian Forget-me-nots?" (TLE). XLIV-2: 35. D03.
- —. "How Faithful Is Faithful." (TLE). XLVI-2:37. D05.
- —. "Neither Right Nor Wrong?" (TLE). XLVII-1: 3. O06.
- -.. "Reaching Out With Schools." (TLE). XLV-2: 35. D04
- Pope, Reginald. "Work toward Your Objectives." (PL) I-2: 10-11. Sp93
- Potratz, Gail. "A Tool for School Improvement." (LL) X-3:24-25 Sp02
- Prahl, Herbert. "New Hymnal Dedicatory." (PL) II-2: 36 Sp94
- —. "How Much?" (LL). IX-1: 18-19 Fa(LL)00
- Prange, Joel. "A Palm Sunday Alternative." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 31-32. D87
- Prange, Mary. "Service Playing: Wedding Music." (TLE) XVII-3: 21-23. F77
- Prange, Paul. "Christian Family Confirmation." (PL) II-1: 30-31 Fa93
- —. "Worship Christ, the Truth." (LL) VI-6:28-29 Su98

- —. "What are You Listening To?" (LL) XII-4: 4-7 Su04.
  Prange, Peter. "Don't Forget the Dessert." (LL) XII-3: 18-19 Sp04.
- Price, Jane. "PTC." (TLE) XX-3: 18-19. F80
- —. "Comparing Two Methods of Instruction: Traditional Grammar and the Writing Workshop (1)." (TLE) XXXIX-3: 80-85 F99
- —. "Comparing Two Methods of Instruction: Traditional Grammar and the Writing Workshop (2)." (TLE) XXXIX-4: 100-109 M99
- Price, Jim and Carl Ziemer. "The Same in Different Ways." (LL) XII-4: 26-27 Su04.
- Prillwitz, David. "Worship in Small Parishes." (LL). VIII-4: 20-21 Su2000
- Proeber, Kathleen. "Christ's Love Lives in Little Ones (1)." (TLE) XXII-1: 8-10. O81
- —. "Christ's Love Lives in Little Ones (2)." (TLE) XXII-2: 14-16. D81
- —. "Christ's Love Lives in Little Ones (3)." (TLE) XXII-3: 5-6. F82
- Puhl, Warren. "The Sunday School Superintendent: The Results of a Survey." (PCE) II-2: 22-23. Fa90
- Quandt, E.F. "John the Baptist." (LSB) X-4: 2-3. My40 Quandt, Lillian. "Reading Readiness." (TLE) I-3: 4-5. F61
- —. "Let's Make Christmas Gifts." (TLE) X-2: 4-5. D69
- Quandt, Lillian + Schmidt. "Useful Art Projects." (*TLE*) V-Raabe, Daryl. "Not As I Will." (*LL*) XII-2: 10-12 Wi04.
- Raabe, James. "Teaching the Liturgy." (TLE) VI-2: 8-9. D65
- —. "Teaching the Liturgy: Laying the Foundation." (TLE) VI-3: 4-5. F66
- —. "Teaching the Liturgy: Building the Structure." (TLE) VII-1: 7-8. O66
- —. "Teaching the Liturgy: Continuing to Build." (TLE) VII-2: 12-13. D66
- —. "Room-Mother Program Can Work, A." (TLE) X-3: 8-9. F70
- —. "Let's State our Christian Philosophy." (TLE) XIX-1: 21-22. O78
- —. "Fund Management: Avoiding Criticism, Doing What is Right." (TLE) XXXI-4: 85-87. My91
- Raabe, John. "Sunday School Teacher's Institute, The." (TLE) II-3: 16-17. F62
- —. "Does the Christian Training of the Home, School, Church ...." (LSB) XV-4: 1-2. My45
- Raabe, Lester. "Our Band Program." (TLE) XIV-3: 22. F74 Raabe, Peg. "For the Sheer Jov." (LL) XI-1: 22-23 Fa02.
- —. "Involved and Busy." *(LL)* XI-2: 20-21 Wi03. 2: 6-7. D64
- Raasch, Robert. "Principles of Learning: An Overview." (PCE) I-1: 6-7. Su89
- —. "Maintaining Student Interest." (PCE) I-2: 31. Fa89
- -.. "Keeping 'em Active." (PCE) I-3: 35. Wi89
- —. "Planned Progression: Key to an Effective Lesson." (PCE) I-4: 51. Sp90

- —. "Let Your Students do the Teaching." (PCE) II-1: 3. Su90
- —. "Lead Your Students Up the Ladder of Learning." (PCE) II-2: 19. Fa90
- —. "Do You Remember?—Teaching Principle #6." (PCE) II-3: 35. Wi90
- -.. "Asking the Right Questions." (PCE) II-4: 62. Sp91
- —. "A Taxonomy of Questions: Echoing Questions." (PCE) III-1: 16. Su91
- —. "A Taxonomy of Questions." (PCE) III-2: 16. Fa91
- —. "Evaluating Questions." (PCE) III-3: 35. Wi91
- Raasch, Charles. "Training Youth to Lead." (LL) X-4:28-29 Su02
- Raasch, Robert. "Let Your Light Shine." (LP) XI-3: 28-29 Jan/Feb04.
- Raddatz, Darvin. "Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod: A Good Name for Schultz." (TLE) XIII-1: 23-24. O72
- —. "Evangelism Library from San Jose: An Integrated Program on." (TLE) XXIV-3: 12-14. F84
- —. "The Minor Prophets Cry to the Christian Teacher Today." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 27-30. D87
- —. "An Encouragement to Volunteer for Community Service." (TLE). XLV-1:26-31. O04.
- Raddatz, Darvin + Koeplin. "Evangelism Program in a Lutheran High School." (TLE) XXIV-3: 8-10. F84
- Radloff, James. "Friendship Witnessing...A Way of Life." (PL) I-3: 50 Su93
- -.. "Bring a FRAN to Meet Jesus." (PL) II-2: 22-23 Sp94
- —. "We Are Witnesses—but in Different Ways!" (PL) III-1: 34-35 Fa94
- —. "Me? A Witness?" (PL) IV-2: 16,18 Sp96
- —. "The Best Defense? A Potent Offense!" (PL) IV-3: 41 Su96
- —. "The Forgotten P of the Great Commission." (LL)V-1:8-9 Fa97
- —. "The Five M's of the Great Commission." (LL)VI-1:28-29 Fa97
- -.. "A Mission-Driven Church." (LL). VII-4: 8-10 Su99
- Radloff, Leslie. "Connecting Children and Books." (TLE) XXX-1: 7-11. O89
- Radtke, G. "How Our Christmas Joy Reveals Itself." (LSB) XXV-2: 1-2. D54
- Radtke, Nathan. "Godspeed." (PCE) I-3: 46. Wi89
- Raether, Carole. "Nature Studies In Winter." (*TLE*) VII-2: 6-7. D66
- Raether, Dale. "You Want Money for What?!" (PL) I-1: 19-20. N92
- Rahn, James. "Define the Job." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 100-102 M96
- Rainwater, Pearl. "You—and Your Children's Children." (LP) IX-6:10-11 July/Aug02
- Rambow, Tim and Steven Thiesfeldt. "Establishing an Observation Bee Hive in the Classroom." (TLE). XLV-4: 109-112. M05.
- Rank, Benjamin. "Knowledge of Modern American Histo-

- ry." (TLE). XLI-3: 91-92 F01
- Rank, Thomas. "Scarville Lutheran School." (ELS) V: -4 Sp99
- Rains, Tina. "Fading memory, but Not Fading Faith." (LP) VI-3: 15 Jan/Feb 99
- Rathke, Ronald. "Prepared to Prepare?" (TLE) XIII-3: 19-21. F73
- —. "Really Getting Into the Word." (PL) I-1: 7-8. N92
- Rauschke, Armin. "Teacher-Constructed Achievement Tests (1)." (LSB) XXII-1: 5-7. O51
- —. "Teacher-Constructed Achievement Tests (2)." (LSB) XXII-2: 5-6. D51
- —. "The Objective of the Lutheran School." (LSB) XXII-4: 1-6. My52
- Rebers, Dan. "Study to Worship." (LL)V-3:18-19 Sp97 Reed, Linda Evenson. "Torn by Divorce." (LP)IV-6:4-6 July/Aug 1997
- —. "Babel of Adolonics?" (LP) X-1: 4-5 Sep/Oct 02
- —. "The Lies We Believe." (LP) XI-2: 4-5 Nov/Dec 03.
- Reich, Leanne. "A Letter to (New) Teachers." (TLE) XLIII-1: 5-10 O02.
- Reinhard, Renee. "A Response." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 13-14 O98
- Reim, E. "The Proper Relationship Between Pastor and Teacher." (LSB) VI-3: 1-2. F36
- —. "Is the Teacher's Call Divine?" (LSB) XII-2: 1-2. D41 Rendahl, Freida. "Sixteen Great Family Science Adventures." (LP)IV-6:14 July/Aug 1997
- —. "When Math Doesn't Add U.", (LP)V-2:1-2 Nov/Dec
- —. "Of Mustard Seeds and Lost Sheet." (LP). VIII-6: 14 July/Aug01
- —. "Living on the Edge or Living Abundantly." (LP). VII-5: 14-15 May/June00
- —. "Lessons From the Rink." (LP)V-4:7-8 Mar/April 1998 Retzlaff, David and Roberta. "I do' to a Called Worker." (TLE). XLVI-2: 52-54. D05.
- Ricke, Mark. "Guilt is a Good Thing." (LP) IX-3: 10-12 Jan/Feb 02
- —, "I Learned It All in Sunday School." (LP) X-:3: 28-31 Ja/Fe 03.
- Ricker, Myra. "The Joy of Sunday School." (LL). VII-4: 28-29 Su99
- Riediger, Norman. "Planning Your Synod Mission Offering." (PL) I-2: 9. Sp93
- Riege, Irene. "The Voice of Jesus is Calling." (PL) I-2: 29 Sp93
- —. "Sign-Interpreted Services." (LL). VII-3: 18-19 Sp99 Riggs, Roger. "Let's Look at the Paperbacks." (TLE) I-4: 12-13. D61
- Ring, Alex. "That the Unlearned be Taught." (ELS) I-1: 5 Fa97
- —. "That the Unlearned be Taught (2)." (ELS) I-3:7 Su98
- —. "That the Unlearned be Taught (3)." (ELS) V: 5 Sp99
- —. "Using the Hymnal in the Classroom." (ELS). VII:7

- Sp/Su2000
- —. "Using Handbells in School and Church." (ELS). VI: 5,7 Fa99
- —. "Advent: A Time of Preparation." (ELS). VI 1,8 Fa99 Ring, Lester. "Creativity." (TLE) I-2: 5-7. D60
- —. "Graphic Arts at Our School." (TLE) III-1: 10-12. O62 Ristow, August. "Alternatives to Sunday School." (PL) II-3: 36,41 Su94
- —. "Is Sunday the Best Time for Sunday School?" (PCE) II-3: 38-39. Wi90
- Ristow, Leroy. "Home, High School, and Country." (TLE) VI-4: 16-18. My66
- Ristow, Timothy. "Internet use in the Classroom." (ELS) V: 7-8 Sp99
- Robbert, Lee. "Jesus Cares Ministry." (LL)VI-2:26-27 Wi98 —. "Hi! I'm Jimmy." (LL). VIII-3: 24-25 Sp00
- Roehl, W.Keith. "The Home and Spiritual Renewal." (PCE) I-2: 24-25. Fa89
- Rohda, Dudley. "My Kingdom is Not of This World." (LSB) XXIV-1: 1-4. O53
- Rolloff, E. O. "Effective Use of the Basic Teaching Film, The." (TLE) I-4: 10-11. D61
- Root, Cheryl. "The Storms of Life." (TLE). XLVII-4: 121-122. M07.
- Rosenau, David L. "VBS Handicraft Coordinator." (TLE) XXVII-3: 8-9. F87
- Rosenbaum, David. "Somewhere Inside the Rainbow." (LL) XII-4: 8-10 Su04.
- —. "World Connections." (LP) X-5: 30-31 My/Ju 03.
- Rost, Martin and Denise Luehmann. "Twice the Joy of Christian Service." (LL)V-2:4-7 Wi97
- Roth, Jay. "Time Out for Organized Sports." (LP) III-2: 12-13. Nov/Dec 95
- —. "Promoting the Christian Day School." (TLE) XII-4: 15-17. My72
- -.. "School-Needs Fund, The." (TLE) XVI-3: 4. F76
- Roth, Michael. "Latino Outreach." (LL) XI-3: 24-25 Sp03.
- Roth, Ron. "The Church Needs Authoritative Leaders." (PL) I-1: 50-51. N92
- Rothe, Debbie, Ron Uhlhorn. "Sooo Far Away." (LP). VIII-3: 5 Jan/Feb01
- Ruddat, Rachel. "Worship at Manitowoc Lutheran High School." (PL) II-1: 25-26 Fa93
- Ruege, Paul. "Meaningful Ranking of High School Seniors." (TLE) I-2: 10-11. D60
- —. "Teaching the Way the Master Taught." (TLE) V-1: 10-15. O64
- —. "Your Sunday School Teachers Meeting—A Golden Opportunity." (TLE) VIII-3: 12-14. F68
- Ruege, Ruth. "Religion and Education in Hong Kong." (TLE) V-2: 8-9. D64
- Rude, Larry. "One Teacher's Story." (ELS) I:1 4,7 Fa97
- -.. "One Teacher's Story." (ELS) I-1: 4,7 Fall 97
- Rupprecht, Jonathan. "What's Wrong With "What's Wrong With It?"." (TLE) XXXV-1: 12-15 O94

- Russow, Howard. "How Luther Stressed the Importance of Christian Training." (TLE) VII-4: 2-3. My67
- Rutschow, David. "The Pastor's Role in Congregation Bible Study." (PCE) II-4: 60-61. Sp91
- Rygh, Laurie. "Let's Have Music. (ELS)" V: 2,4 Sp99
- Saar, Ernest W. A. "Effective Youth Ministry, An." (TLE) XVIII-3: 5-7. F78
- Satorius, Carl and Miriam. "Singing in the Choir." (LL) VII-2: 20-21 Wi99
- Sauer, Alfred v. Rohr. "Lutheran Education in the World Today." (LSB) XVIII-3: 2-7. F48
- Sauer, Charlotte. "Spring Flowers for Your Pupils." (LSB) XV-4: 4-5. My45
- Sauer, David. "Inexperienced Teacher and the New School Year, The." (TLE) IX-1: 9. O68
- Sauer, Theodore. "What Can Be Done to Promote a CDS in Those Congregations Which Have None." (LSB) XXII-4: 6-8. My52
- Sawatske, Laurie. "Teaching Children How to Sing." (PCE) I-3: 38-39. Wi89
- —. "Parent's Day for Sunday School." (PCE) II-1: 16. Su90
- —. "Keeping Good Order in the Sunday School Classroom." (PCE) III-3: 44-45. Wi91
- Schaefer, James. "Christian Worship and the Common Man." (PL) II-1: 10 Fa93
- -.. "Instructing the Adult." (TLE) XI-4: 14-16. My71
- Schafer, Stephen. "God's Greenhouse." (PL) I-2: 40,44 Sp93
- —. "African-American Celebration at Atonement." (PL) II-3: 23-24 Su94
- —. "Funding the Parish School." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 4-11.
- Schaller, Adalbert. "E.G." (LSB) II-2: 1. N31
- —. "Beneficial Methods of Private Bible Study." (LSB) IX-2: 1-3. D38
- —. "Christmas on the Air." (LSB) XII-2: 2-3. D41
- —. "F.W. Meyer." (LSB) XIX-3: 1-2. F49
- —. "Emil Trettin, Executive Secretary, Board of Education." (LSB) XIX-4: 1. My49
- —. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-4: 1-3. My48
- —. "A Faithful and Wise Steward." (LSB) XXII-1: 1-2. O51 Schaller, Egbert. "The Failure of Unbelief." (LSB) XII-3: 1-2. Mr42
- —. "The Spectre of Post-war Dangers Confronting Our Christian Education." (LSB) XVI-1: 1-2. O45
- —. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-1: 1-2. O47
- —. "Is There Room for Improvement in Our Children's Christ Eve .." (LSB) XXI-2: 1-2. D50
- —. "A Blessed Fellowship." (LSB) XXIV-3: 1-2. F54
- —. "The Wisdom of Little Things." (LSB) XXV-4: 1-2. My55
- Schaller, Loren. "Communism in Education—A Brief Glance." (TLE) II-3: 2-3. F62
- -.. "Adolescent, His Pastor and Christian Teachers, The."

- (TLE) VIII-4: 15-17. My68
- —. "Pollution." (TLE) XI-1: 13-15. O70
- —. "Relevance." (TLE) XI-2: 10-11. D70
- —. "Flegel Und Backfishjahre." (TLE) XII-1: 13-15. O71
- -.. "Some Thoughts on the Call." (TLE) XII-2: 15-16. D71
- --. "Gurus, etc." (TLE) XII-3: 18-19. F72
- -.. "Some Thoughts on the Call." (TLE) XV-4: 2-3. My75
- Schaller, Ruth. "Respite Care." (PL) II-1: 16-17 Fa93
- —. "A Suggestion for Language Work in the Primary Grades." (LSB) IX-1: 3-4. S38
- —. "We Are in Holland." (LSB) IX-2: 5-6. D38
- —. "Do You Know Our Winter Birds?" (LSB) XV-2: 5. D44
- Schaller, W. "Cultivation of Interest in CDS at Our Academies." (LSB) XI-4: 1-2. My41
- —. "Inspiring Principles of Education From Inspired Education (John)." (LSB) XIX-3: 2-3. F49
- Schallhorn, B. "What Can We Expect of Children Entering First Grade From Kn." (LSB) XIX-3: 3. F49
- Scharf, Erwin. "Tool to be Cherished, A." (TLE) VII-4: 9-11. My67
- —. "The Distinction Between Chastisement and Punishment (1)." (LSB) XVII-1: 1-3. O46
- —. "The Distinction Between Chastisement and Punishment (2)." (LSB) XVII-2: 1-4. D46
- —. "Lent and Easter in the Christian Day School Classroom." (TLE) XVII-3: 2-4. F77
- —. "Lent and Easter in the Christian Day School Classroom." (LSB) XX-3: 1-2. F50
- —. "The Ascension Festival Service." (LSB) XXIII-3: 1-2.
  F53
- —. "We Are the Lord's." (LSB) XXX-1: 1-2. O59
- Scheibe, Jeff. "Our Mission to Youth." (LL). VII-4: 20-21 Su99
- Scherbarth, David. "Wrestling with the Ephesian Problem." (PL) III-3: 10-11 Su95
- Scherzer, Robert. "TV or Not TV, That is the ?" (TLE) II-1: 6-7. O61
- Scheuerlein, Don. "Teaching Children to Pray." (TLE) XXIX-3: 63-68. F89
- Schierenbeck, James R. "Helping the Uncertain Singer." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 52-53. D92
- Schierenbeck, Robert. "How Can and Should a Pastor Bring the Matter of CDS to People." (LSB) I-1: 2-3. N30
- —. "How Can and Should a Pastor Bring the Matter of the CDS." (TLE) XI-1: 5-6. O70
- Schink, W.F. "Inspiring Principles of Education From Inspired Educators (Solomon)." (LSB) XIX-2: 1-2. D48
- Schlenvogt, Jane. "The Gift of Prayer." (LP) X-5: 24 My/Ju
- Schlepp, Jeff. "Leadership—A Board Member's Perspective." (PL) II-1: 50-51 Fa93
- Schleusener, Beth. "Celebrate the Faith." (LL). VIII-3: 28-29 Sp00
- Schliewe, Richard. "The Doxology of the Lord's Prayer."

- (TLE) XXVIII-4: 76-77. My88
- Schlueter, Viola. "How I Did It (1)." (LSB) XXI-2: 6-7. D50
- --. "How I Did It (2)." (LSB) XXI-3: 2-4. F51
- Schmal, Daniel. "Organized to Serve." (LL) IX-4:28-29 Su01
- Schmal, Mary. "Teaching Children How to Memorize." (PCE) II-2: 26-27. Fa90
- -.. "As God Wills." (LP)V-6:12-13 July/Aug98
- —. "Part of the Family." (LP) VI-5: 5 May/June99
- —. "The Heavens Still Declare the Glory of God." (LP) IX-6:6-7 July/Aug02
- —. "When Time Runs Out." (LP) XI-5: 4-5 May/Jun04.
- —. "Writing Equals Thinking." (LP) X-:3: 30-31 Ja/Fe 03.
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Families: A Focus of the Lutheran Schools' Mission." (PL) I-1: 41-42. N92
- —. "Families: A Focus of the Lutheran Schools' Mission." (PL) III-1: 18-19 Fa94
- —. "Why Economics?" (TLE) XIV-1: 14-16. O73
- —. "What Economics?" (TLE) XIV-2: 16-19. D73
- —. "Sing (and Write) Unto Him a New Song." (TLE) XIX-1: 10-12. O78
- —. "Keeping Our Classrooms Current." (TLE) XIX-2: 13-14. D78
- —. "Will You Help Build His House?" (TLE) XX-1: 15-16.
- —. "Language Curriculum and Communicating the Gospel." (TLE) XXI-1: 10-11. O80
- —. "Renewed Interest in the Arab-Muslim World, A." (TLE) XXI-3: 11-12. F81
- -.. "Absolutes? Absolutely!" (TLE) XXII-1: 15-17. O81
- —. "The Garden of Eden: A Model for Classroom Discipline." (TLE) XXII-2: 5-7. D81
- —. "Which is the Right Side?" (TLE) XXII-4: 11-13. My82
- —. "Love is Ageless." (TLE) XXIV-1: 11-13. O83
- —. "Teaching the Gifted Child—Why?" (TLE) XXV-1: 4-6. O84
- —. "Walking Together: K-12 Partnership." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 54-56. F88
- -.. "Funding Our Schools." (LL). IX-3:8-10 Sp01
- —. "Lutheran Schools Now." (LL). VIII-3: 18-19 Sp00
- —. "Five Lessons From Daniel." (LP). VII-3: 4-5 Jam/Feb00
- —. "Uniquely United." (LL) X:1 20-21 Fa01
- Schmidt, Gertrude + Quand. "Useful Art Projects." (TLE) V-2: 6-7. D64
- Schmidt, Michelle. "How To Handle a Bully." (LP). VIII-6: 6-8 July/Aug01
- Schmidt, Wayne. "Reason, The." (TLE) II-2: 2-3. D61
- —. "Is This My Call?" (TLE) II-2: 3. D61
- Schmugge, Karl. "Outreach at International Plowing Match." (PL) III-3: 26-27 Su95
- Schneck, James. "Moral Training: Not Just a Parent's Responsibility." (ELS)I-1:1 Fa97
- —. "Moral Training: Not Just a Parent's Responsibility." (ELS) I-1: 1 Fall 97

—. "Your Christian Philosophy, Your Legacy." (ELS) I-3:2 Sp98

- Schnick, Thomas. "Phonological Training for Reading Teachers." (TLE) XXIX-1: 7-9. O88
- Schnitker, Heine. "Physical Sciences, The." (TLE) XII-3: 10. F72
- Schone, Jeffrey. "Assessing the Mission Statement of Martin Luther College from a Student Affairs Perspective." (TLE). XLVI-1: 14-20. O05.
- Schoeneck, Marcella. "Art in the Primary Picture." (TLE) X-4: 4-5. My70
- Schommer, Jodie. "Development of Gross Motor Skills in Preschool Children." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 82-84 F96
- Schroder, Karen. "Blindsided. Yet Blessed." (LP). VIII-1: 4-5 Sep/Oct00
- Schroeder, David. "Oral History As a Teaching Approach in Secondary Schools." (TLE) XXVII-1: 11-14. O86
- —. "You Are an Awakener: Literature in the Classroom." (TLE) XXXI-1: 19-24. O90
- Schroeder, E.M. "The Role of the School Library." (LSB) XVIII-1: 3-5. O47
- Schroeder, Jonathan. "Worship That Treasures Every Soul." (LL). XIII-2 18-19 Wi05.
- Schroeder, Marlyn. "Problems of Rural Sunday Schools." (TLE) I-3: 20-21. F61
- —. "Use of Visual Aids, The." (TLE) III-1: 13-15. O62 Schroeder, Martin. "On Being A Professional." (TLE) XXX-2: 27. D90
- —. "A Little Learning...A Dangerous Thing." (TLE) XXXII-3: 67. F92
- —. "The Reading-Writing Connection: Something New?" (TLE) XXXIII-3: 67. F93
- —. "Not...first...,Nor...last...." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 67. F94
- Schroeder, Morton. "To Read or Not to Read." (LSB) XIX-4: 2-3. My49
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XIX-4: 2. My49
- —. "New Ulm in Retrospect." (LSB) XX-4: 6-7. My50
- —. "Landmark Books: A Significant Contribution to Child Lit (1)." (LSB) XXI-4: 8-10. My51
- —. "The 'Land of the Free' Series." (LSB) XXII-2: 8-10. D51
- —. "Landmark Books: A Significant Contribution to Child Lit (2)." (LSB) XXII-4: 9-10. My52
- —. "Historical Fiction Stimulant Par Excellence." (LSB) XXIII-4: 11-15. My53
- "Exceptional Children." (LSB) XXIII-4: 2-4,13-14. My53
- —. "Of Whom the World Says Much." (LSB) XXIV-4: 7-9. My54
- -.. "Cathedrals Have Attics." (TLE) XXVI-1: 18-20. O85
- —. "Author, the Teacher, and the Miner, The." (TLE) XXVI-3: 18-21. F86
- —. "Current Trends in Children's Literature." (LSB) XXVI-II-2: 1-5. D57

- —. "Portugal: Land of Contrasts." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 10-11. O87
- —. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 4-6. O87
- Schroeder, Tim. "Challenging Academically Talented Students in Lutheran High School." (TLE) XXX-2: 34-38. D89
- Schroer, Gerald. "First Aid." (LL). IX-1: 28-29 Fa(LL)00 Schubkegel, Francis. "Service Playing—Hymn Accompaniments." (TLE) XVI-2: 13-15. D75
- Schuetze, Armin. "Use of Modern Bible Translations in Our Classrooms." (TLE) XIII-4: 4-7. My73
- —. "Inspiring Principles of Education From Inspired Educators (Moses)." (LSB) XIX-1: 1-2. O48
- —. "Receiving the Christchild as Little Children." (LSB) XXIV-2: 1-2. D53
- Schuetze, John. "The Body Beautiful." (LP)V-3:10-11 Jan/Feb 1998
- Schuetze, Margot. "Practical Suggestions on the Teaching of Hymns." (LSB) XXVI-1: 5-7. O55
- —. "Teaching a Hymn." (LSB) XXVI-3: 2-4. F56
- Schuetze, Victoria. "Timmy Begins School." (TLE) V-1: 4-5. O64
- —. "Stimulating the Young Child." (TLE) VI-1: 6-7. O65 Schultz, Anthony. "You Can Tell the Little Children." (PL) I-1: 37-38. N92
- —. "Where Have All the Heroes Gone?" (PL) IV-2: 35-37 Sp96
- —. "The Littlest Missionaries Have Motive, Means and Opportunity." (TLE) XXX-2: 28-33. D89
- —. "The Cry Room." (LP) VI-3: 5 Jan/Feb 99
- Schultz, Beth. "Communicating Christ to One of His Sheep." (PL) IV-3: 35-36 Su96
- Schultz, Dennis. "Has It? Will It? What About It?" (TLE) XXVI-1: 15-18. O85
- —. "Antidisestablishmentarianism—by Coincidence." (TLE) XXVI-2: 15-16. D85
- —. "Call For Your Reactions, A." (TLE) XXVI-2: 3. D85
- --. "Take Seven!" (TLE) XXVI-3: 12-14. F86
- —. "With Devotion and a Willing Mind." (TLE) XXVII-1: 5-8. O86
- —. "Going Public?" (TLE) XXVII-2: 13-15. D86
- Schultz, Erhardt. "Day School Kids and The Other Kids." (TLE) XVIII-1: 5-7. O77
- —. "Sunday School Teachers' Meeting, The." (TLE) XVIII-2: 5-7. D77
- Schultz, F. W. "Child and the Curriculum of the School, The." (TLE) IX-3: 9-10. F69
- Schulz, James. Variety for Worship." (LL)VI-3:8-10 Sp98 Schultz, John. "Becoming Involved in Curriculum Study." (TLE) XI-4: 7-9. My71
- —. "Planning for Individualized Learning." (TLE) XIV-4: 15-16. My74
- —. "Recognizing Individualized Curricula." (TLE) XV-1: 15-17. O74
- —. "Instructional Procedures in Individualized Learning."

- (TLE) XV-3: 8-10. F75
- —. "Organizational Considerations for Individualized Learning." (TLE) XV-4: 11-13. My75
- —. "Assurance of Victory." (TLE) XLIII-2: 36 D02.
- —. "Encouragement for Those Who Feel Overwhelmed." (TLE) XLIII-3: 100-101 My03.
- —. "Light on the Path in a Dark World." (TLE) XLIII-1: 4
- —. "You are a Deep Concern to Jesus." (TLE) XLIII-3: 68
- —. "Don't Laugh Until Christmas". (TLE). XLV-3: 68-69. F05.
- —. "A Friend in High Places." (TLE). XLV-1:4-5 O04.
- —. "Christian Joy Produces Prayer." (TLE). XLIV-4: 100-101, M04.
- —. "Christian School Discipline." (TLE). XLVII-3: 68-69. F07.
- —. "Excel in Godliness." (TLE). XLVI-3: 68-69. F06.
- —.. "Helping Teachers Stress Reconciliation." (TLE). XL-1:4-6. O03.
- —. "Joy in Remembrance." (TLE). XLVII-4: 100-101. M07.
- —. "No Vacancy." (TLE). XLVII-2: 36-37. D06.
- —. "Overcoming Weariness." (TLE). XLVI-4: 100-101. M06.
- —. "Rejoice! The Lord Is Near." (TLE). XLV-2: 36-37. D04.
- —. "Teachers Need Christmas Peace." (TLE). XLIV-2: 36-37. D03.
- —. "The Christian's Real War." (TLE). XLVII-1: 4-5. O06.
- —. "The Extra Mile." (TLE). XLVI-1: 4-5. O05.
- —.. "The Living Hope of Heaven." (TLE). XLV-4: 100-101. M05.
- Schulz, Mark. "Out of the Tents." (LL) XII-3: 20-21 Sp04.. Schultz, Michael. "MIDI and ...." (LL) X-3:26-27 Sp02
- Schultz, Thomas. "Communion on Festivals." (LL). VIII-1: 20-21 Fa99
- Schultz, Tony. "God's Great Sense of Humor." (LP) III-2: 6-7. Nov/Dec 95
- —. "Dollars and Sense." (LP) III-3: 8-9. Jan/Feb 96
- Schulz, Arthur. "Experimental Programs and the Curriculum." (TLE) IV-1: 8-9. O63
- —. "Accreditation—Certification, 1963." (TLE) IV-2: 12-14.
- —. "In Pursuit of Excellence." (TLE) IV-3: 7-9. F64
- —. "The Christian Teacher and the Curriculum." (TLE) IV-4: 15-16. My64
- —. "Tasted Swallowed Chewed Digested." (TLE) V-4: 22-23. My65
- —. "Sing Out For Books." (TLE) VI-2: 10-11. D65
- —. "Departmentalization." (TLE) VIII-3: 8-11. F68
- —. "Intermediate Grade Child and His Teacher, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 8-11. My68
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXIII-1: 4.
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXIII-2: 3.

- D52
- —. "A Year to Note." (TLE) XXIX-3: 51. F89
- —. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVI-1: 7-8. O55
- —. "Maintaining Classroom Discipline." (LSB) XXVII-1: 4-6. O56
- —. "A Wholesome Concern." (TLE) XXX-3: 51. F90
- -.. "Helping At-Risk Students." (TLE) XXXI-3: 51. F91
- —. "Two New Read-aloud Book Awards." (TLE). XLVI-4: 114-117. M06.
- Schulz, James. "Easier Than You Think." (LP). VII-4:6-8 Mar/Apr00
- —. "Rite Things for the Right Reasons." (LP). VIII-2: 5 Nov/Dec00
- Schulz, Joel. 'Soccer and Jesus." (LL) X-2: 8-10 Wi02 Schulz, Mark. "Marching with the King's Kids." (PL) III-2: 12-13 Sp95
- —. "... in Prison and You Visited Me." (PL) IV-1: 25-26 Fa95
- Schulz, Reuel. "A. Most Important Little Word." (TLE) XV-4: 4-5. My75
- Schulz, W.E. "Preach the Word." (LSB) XXVI-1: 1-2. O55 —. "Herman E. Gurgel." (LSB) XXX-1: 7-8. O59
- Schulz, Wayne. "Worship and Outreach: Partners in Life." (PL) I-2: 37,39 Sp93
- —. "Worship and Outreach: Partners in Life (2)." (PL) I-3: 48-49 Su93
- —. "Nurture and Outreach." (LL) X:1 18-19 Fa01
- Schumacher, Ray. "The Danger of the Dorky Dad." (LP) IX-6:4-5 July/Aug02
- Schumann, Dolores. "Rhythmic Activities in the Primary Grades." (TLE) I-1: 4-5. O60
- —. "Teaching a Reading Song." (LSB) XXVII-1: 7. O56 Schwecke, Floyd. "Career Education." (TLE) XIV-4: 22-24. My74
- Schweppe, Carl. "Spiritual Depression." (LSB) II-3: 1. J32
- —. "The Challenge to Education." (LSB) III-1: 1-4. O32
- —. "A Few Comments on Literature in Our Schools." (LSB) X-3: 3-4. F40
- —. "Few Comments on Literature in Our Schools, A." (TLE) XI-2: 16-18. D70
- —. "1 Kings 10:1-13." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 1-2. O57
- Scriver, Neil, et al. "The ALHS Development Director." (TLE) XXXII-4: 100-107. My92
- Seager, Heather. "The Painful Truth." (LP) X-2: 30-31 Nov/Dec02.
- Sellnow, David. "E. T. -the Extra-Textual." (TLE). XLVII-2: 35. D06.
- —. "Letting Students Grow Up." (TLE). XLVI-3: 67. D05.
- —. "Making he Classroom into a Muckhole." (TLE). XLIV-4: 125-128, M04.
- —. "Teaching a Love for Souls." (TLE). XLV-4: 99. M05.
- —. "Whoever is Not Against Us is For Us." (TLE). XLVII-3: 91-96. F07.
- Seidel, Gene. "Help! I Can't Hear You." (LL) X-3:28-29 Sp02

- Seifert, John. "Jesus, the Unknown King." (TLE) XX-2: 1. D79
- Serrahn, Louis. "Christian Child Training (Erziehung)." (LSB) IV-2: 1-6. M34
- Shilling, Ronald. "Service Playing: Accompanying the Choir and Soloist." (TLE) XVI-4: 17-19. My76
- Siegler, Oscar. "The Fear of the Lord is the Beginning of Wisdom." (TLE) III-3: 11-14. F63
- Sievert, Ada. "Reflections." (TLE) II-1: 4-5. O61
- Sievert, Adelia. "Luther in the Primary Grades." (TLE) VII-4: 12-13. My67
- —. "Picture Study for Third Grade." (LSB) X-3: 5-6. F40 Sievert, Alma. "A Lesson in Numbers for the Second Grade." (LSB) IX-1: 4-5. S38
- Sievert, Erich. "Teacher Learned Me." (TLE) III-3: 6-8. F63
- —. "How to Conduct a Fifth Grade Reading Lesson." (LSB) IX-2: 3-5. D38
- —. "Leadership—Some Findings of Research." (TLE) V-1: 8-9. O64
- —. "ITA ARA TO." *(TLE)* V-4: 8-9. My65
- —. "Upper Grade Child and his Teacher, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 12-14. My68
- —. "Correlating Art With the Church Year." (LSB) XIX-4: 1-2. My49
- —. "How to Interest Children in Outside Reading." (LSB) XV-1: 3-4. O44
- —. "Prominent Educators: Spencer." (LSB) XVI-4: 3-4. My46
- —. "LD—Learning Disabilities." (TLE) XVII-1: 11-13. O76
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XX-1: 2.
- —. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXI-4: 2-4. My51
- —. "The Good English Series." (LSB) XXIII-2: 4. D52
- —. "Are the Hymn Numbers Ready?" (LSB) XXIII-4: 16. My53
- Sievert, Hertha. "Evaluation Of Our Teaching of Bible Stories, An." (TLE) II-2: 4-5. D61
- —. "Mental Health Problem in Our Schools, The." (TLE) II-4: 4-5. My62
- —. "Speech Correction for Our Children." (TLE) IV-1: 4-5. O63
- —. "Case History of Speech Correction, A." (TLE) IV-2: 4. D63
- -.. "The Miracle of Speech." (TLE) IV-3: 4. F64
- —. "A Geography Lesson for Third and Fourth Grade." (LSB) XI-1: 5. S40
- —. "Problems in My Third/Fourth Grade Reading Course ...." (LSB) XIX-2: 3. D48
- Sievert, K. "A Christian Teacher's Sure Foundation." (LSB) XIII-3: 1-2. F43
- Sievert, Robert. "Government Aid to Parochial Schools -Opportunity or Obligation ." (TLE) XXII-2: 11-13. D81
- Sievert, Roger. "Communications Among Our Schools."

- (TLE) XXIII-2: 16-18. D82
- —. "Teaching the Gifted." (TLE) XXV-3: 1-3. F85
- Sievert, Walter. "Bible Reading in Our Schools." (TLE) V-3: 6-7. F65
- Sims, Melinda. "New Plans for Wellspring." (PL) III-3: 33-34 Su95
- Singer, Gregg. "Why Evangelical Colleges Die." (TLE) III-2: 15-16. D62
- Sitz, A.P. "Roman Education (1)." (LSB) XVII-3: 2-4. F47
- —. "Roman Education (2)." (LSB) XVII-4: 2-3. My47
- Sitz, Carleton. "Initial Teaching Alphabet." (TLE) VI-1: 10-12. O65
- —. "i/t/a Project in St. John's School, The." (TLE) VII-1: 11-12. O66
- —. "Conditioning Young Bodies for Sports and for Life." (TLE) XVII-3: 16-18. F77
- —. "Training the Most Important Muscle in the Body." (TLE) XVII-4: 14-16. My77
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-1: 4-5. N30
- —. "A School Exhibit." (LSB) I-2: 1. n.d.30
- --. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-2: 4-5. n.d.30
- —. "The Use of the School Library." (LSB) I-3: 1. n.d.31
- —. "How About Singing?" (LSB) I-3: 3. n.d.31
- -.. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-3: 5. n.d.31
- -... "The Minnesota Plan." (LSB) II-1: 2. S31
- —. "The School Library." (LSB) II-1: 3-5. S31
- —. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-1: 5-6. S31
- —. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-1: 5. S31
- —. "How to Prepare Pupils for the State Examinations." (LSB) II-2: 3-5. N31
- —. "The School Library." (LSB) II-2: 3. N31
- —. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-2: 5. N31
- —. "The Washington Bicentennial." (LSB) II-3: 3-4. J32
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-3: 5. J32
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-4: 5. Mr32
- —. "Super-Enthusiasm." (LSB) III-1: 4-5. O32
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-1: 6. O32
- —. "Shall It Be a Depression Christmas?" (LSB) III-2: 1. N32
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-2: 6. N32
- —. "Let Us Build the House." (LSB) III-3: 1. F33
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 5. F33
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 6. F33
- —. "A New Course of Study for Minnesota Schools." (LSB) IV-1: 3-4. O33
- -.. "Let Us Rise Up and Build." (LSB) IV-3: 1. Ap34
- —. "Book Selection in Our High School Libraries." (TLE) IV-3: 10-11. F64
- —. "DMLC's Golden Jubilee Celebration." (LSB) IV-3: 2. Ap34
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) IV-3: 3-4. Ap34
- —. "A Study Unit on the Vision of Sir Launfal." (LSB) IX-4: 4-5. My39
- —. "A New School Year Begins." (LSB) V-1: 1-2. S34
- -.. "Stand Still and See." (LSB) V-2: 1. N34

- —. "Suggestions for the High School Library." (TLE) V-2: 10-12. D64
- —. "An Educational Challenge." (LSB) V-3: 1. Ja35
- —. "On Guard." (LSB) V-4: 1. Mr35
- —. "We Begin the New School Year." (LSB) VI-1: 1. O35
- —. "Care and Use of the New Type Objective Tests." (LSB) VI-2: 8. D35
- —. "And The Pope Doodles?" (TLE) VI-3: 12-13. F66
- —. "Editorial." (LSB) VI-4: 3-4. Ap36
- —. "Of Books and Things." (TLE) VII-3: 19-20. F67
- —. "Values of the CDS in Preparing the Pupil For His Place in Cm." (LSB) VIII-1: 1-3. S37
- —. "There are Books on the Subject." (TLE) VIII-4: 21. My68
- —. "Book Reviews by Children." (TLE) XI-3: 18-19. F71
- —. "Address to the Minnesota Lutheran Teachers Conference." (LSB) XII-2: 3-4. D41
- —. "Mild Dissent, A." (TLE) XII-4: 13-14. My72
- —. "Anniversary of G. Burk." (LSB) XIV-2: 4. D43
- —. "From a Schoolroom Window." (LSB) XIV-2: 5-6. D43
- —. "No Homework Today!" (TLE) XIV-3: 23. F74
- -.. "From a Schoolroom Window." (LSB) XV-2: 5-6. D44
- -.. "From a Schoolroom Window." (LSB) XV-3: 5. F45
- -.. "From a Schoolroom Window." (LSB) XV-4: 5-6. My45
- —. "The Intelligence Test Today." (LSB) XVII-4: 1-2. My47
- —. "The Functions of Literature in the Schools (1)." (LSB) XX-1: 2-4. O49
- —. "The Functions of Literature in the Schools (2)." (LSB) XX-2: 3-4. D49
- —. "The Functions of Literature in the Schools (3)." (LSB) XX-3: 3-4. F50
- —. "The Functions of Literature in the Schools (4)." (LSB) XX-4: 4-5. My50
- Sitz, Ruth. "Senior Ministry." (PL) I-3: 41 Su93
- Smith, Kristen. "The Subtle Seductive Power of TV." (LP). VIII-5:4-6 May/Jun01
- —. "All in the Balance." (LP) IX-5: 14 Ma/Ju 02
- —. "Pornography: Challenge for a Growing Conscience"(LP) IX-2: 6-8 Nov/Dec 01
- —. "Bridge the Gap." (LP) X-5: 6-8 My/Ju 03.
- —. "Careening Down the Information Highway." (LP) X-2: 6-8 Nov/Dec02.
- Smith, Robyn. "Simple Joys." (LP) XI-2: 24 Nov/Dec 03.
- —. "Stranger Danger." (LP) X-6: 28-29 Ju/Au 03.
- Snamiska, Paul. "The Perfect Match." (LP) XI-4: 28-29 Mar/Apr04.
- —. "To Clone or Not to Clone." (LP) XI-1: 30-31 Sep/Oct 03.
- Sneaden, Victor. "The Report Card (1)." (LSB) XXIV-3: 7-8.
- —. "Handwriting." (LSB) XXV-3: 5-7. F55
- Snyder, Kristin. "Normal?...not exactly!" (LP)V-6:6-8 Iuly/Aug98
- Sonnenberg, Gary L. "Use Your Apple IIe." (TLE) XXXI-

- II-2: 36-37. D92
- Sonnenburg, Richard. "Video Recorder in My Classroom?" (TLE) XXI-4: 12-13. My81
- Sonntag, Craig. "Survival Skills: A Real-World Simulation." (TLE). XLI-2: 38-39 D00
- Sonntag, Dorothy. "The First WELS Sunday School Convention." (PCE) II-3: 35-37. Wi90
- —. "Learning Centers in the Kindergarten." (TLE) XVII-2: 7-8. D76
- Sordahl, Peter. "Worship Committee Benefits." (LL) IX-4:26-27 Su01
- —. "Summer Music." (LL) X-2: 20-21 Wi02
- Sorgatz, Edwin. "Christian Teacher and His Congregation." (TLE) IV-4: 4-6. My64
- Sorum, E.Allen. "Our Lutheran Heritage of Christian Education is Also the Evaluation." (TLE) XXXVII-3: 68-79 F97
- —. "Keeping Lutheran Schools Lutheran." (TLE). XLVII-1: 11-19. O06.
- Soukup, Paul. "A Satanic Summit of Sunday School." (PCE) I-4: 55. Sp90
- Spaude, Luther. "Science in the Lutheran High School." (TLE) V-4: 11-13. My65
- Spaude, Michael. "VBS Follow-up." (PCE) II-1: 8-9. Su90 Spaude, Naomi. "Speak, Read, Write." (TLE) XVII-1: 7-8. O76
- Spaude, Phil. "More With Less." (LL). VIII-4: 26-27 Su2000 Special Education Committee. "A Philosophy of Christian Special Education." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 91-93 F96
- Sponholz, Martin. "Naturalist and the Scientist, The." (TLE) XVIII-4: 10-12. My78
- —. "South for the Winter." (TLE) XXIV-1: 17-19. O83
- —. "Expeditions of Failure." (TLE) XXIV-2: 6-9. D83
- —. "Not Always Positive." (TLE). XLVI-2: 55. D05.
- Spriggs, Martin. "Home Bible Study Groups." (PCE) II-1: 6-7. Su90
- Spurgin, Alan. "Developing a Science Unit with Limited Funds and Facilities." (TLE) XVII-2: 11-12. D76
- —. "Parents as Advocates for the Exceptional Child." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 53-56 D96
- —. "Accommodating the Student With Special Needs." (TLE) XXXVIII-2:56-58 D97
- "Understanding Oppositional Defiant Disorder." (TLE) XLII-4:122-124 My01
- —. "Accommodate and Adapt for Struggling Students." (TLE). XLV-3: 80-83. F05.
- —. "Attending a Professional Conference." (TLE). XLVII-2: 38-39. D06.
- Staab, William. "Evangelism Opportunities." (TLE) XX-1: 10-12. O79
- —. "My Road to Faith." (TLE) XX-2: 9-11. D79
- —. "Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher (1)." (TLE) XX-3: 9-11. F80
- —. "Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher (2)." (TLE) XX-4: 10-13. My80

- —. "Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher (3)." (TLE) XXI-1: 14-16. O80
- —. "After High School Then What?" (TLE) XXII-4: 8-10. My82
- —. "'M and M's' of Communication, The." (TLE) XXIV-3: 18-20. F84
- —. "But This Isn't English Class." (TLE) XXV-1: 8-9. O84 Staab, William + Stueber. "Educational Alternatives." (TLE) XXII-1: 12-15. O81
- Stadler, Richard. "Solo Mission or Team Challenge?" (PCE) I-2: 20-21. Fa89
- —. "Is the Home Supporting Your Sunday School Effort?" (PCE) I-3: 40. Wi89
- —. "Jesus and Socrates in the Youth Program?" (TLE) XXI-1: 5-7. O80
- Starr, Laurie. "Christian Motherhood: A Patchwork Quilt." (LP) III-5: 4. May/June 96
- —. "Pray the Day Away." (LP)V-5:10-11 May/June 1998
- —. "Pink, Blue, or Androgyny." (LP) VI-1: 14 Sep/Oct98
- -.. "The Pain of Postpartum." (LP). VI-6: 7-8 Ju/Au99
- —. "Seeds of Favortism." (LP). VII-6: 15 July/Aug 00
- —. "What Kids Wish Their Parents Knew." LP) IX-1: 4-5 Sep/Oct 01
- —. "Blessings Through Bruising." (LP) X-2: 28-29 Nov/Dec02.
- —. "Taking the Treasure Hunt." (LP) XI-5: 24 May/Jun04. Starr, Richard. "Mom, Dad, I'm Gay." (LP) X-5: 4-5 My/Ju
- Steele, Loren. "Impact Teaching! Power Teaching With Chalk." (PCE) III-1: 10-11. Su91
- Steinbach, Paul. "Using Various Study Guides to Teach Bible History." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 82-85. My88
- —. "Reading Methods in the WELS." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 108-112 My94
- Steinbrenner, Dennis. "Skill- and Content-Based Social Studies Curriculum, A." (TLE) XIX-4: 17-20. My79
- —. "Stock Market Simulation." (TLE). XLI-1: 10-13 O00 Stellhorn, A. C. "Home Rehabilitation and the School." (TLE) II-3: 20. F62
- Stelljes, O.W. "A History Study Unit for Upper Grades." (LSB) X-1: 2-3. S39
- Stellwagen, L. "Prominent Educators: Rousseau." (LSB) XVI-3: 3-6. F46
- Stelter, Edward. "Leading the Children into the Bible through the Morning Devotion." (TLE) XVIII-3: 10-11. F78
- Stern, Paul. "Teaching the Teacher." (PCE) II-1: 12-13. Su90
- —. "The Sunday School and Its Infrastructure." (PL) II-3: 41-42 Su94
- Stern, T.F. "The Secret of Christian Service." (LSB) XXIX-3: 1-2. F59
- Stetzenbach, Terry. "Ho! Ho! Ho!" (LP) III-2: 9-10. Nov/Dec 95
- —. "Minding the Minefield." (LP)V-1:14 Sep/Oct 1997
- -.. "The Time-management Two-step." (LP)V-2:15-16

- Nov/Dec 1997
- -.. "The Gift of Stress? Yes." (LP) VI-1: 5 Sep/Oct98
- —. "Take me out to the Ball Game." (LP). VI-6: 10-11 Ju/Au99
- —. "The Perfect Party." (LP) IX-5: 4-5 Ma/Ju 02
- Stindt, A.C. "The Pupil's Vocabulary." (LSB) I-2: 2-3. n.d.30
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-2: 4. n.d.30
- —. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-1: 5. S31
- —. "The Daily Program." (LSB) II-1: 7. S31
- —. "The Daily Program." (LSB) II-2: 2. N31
- —. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-2: 5. N31
- —. "Busy Work in Our Schools (1)." (LSB) II-2: 6. N31
- —. "Busy Work in Our Schools (2)." (LSB) II-3: 2-3. J32
- —. "Practical Suggestions for Busy Work (3)." (LSB) II-4: 2-4. Mr32
- —. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-4: 5. Mr32
- --. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-2: 6. N32
- —. "We Do Our Part." (LSB) IV-1: 1-2. O33
- —. "A Suggested Program." (LSB) IV-1: 6. O33
- —. "Time Allotment and Order of Subjects in the Daily Program." (LSB) VIII-1: 5. S37
- —. "A Practical Lesson in the Teaching of Catechism." (LSB) X-2: 3-4. D39
- —. "I Tell You that ... Luke 19:40 (part 1)." (LSB) XI-1: 4-5.
  S40
- —. "I Tell You that ... Luke 19:40 (part 2)." (LSB) XI-2: 3-4. D40
- —. "A Curriculum Study in Art (part 1)." (LSB) XI-3: 3-5. F41
- —. "A Curriculum Study in Art (part 2)." (LSB) XI-4: 3-6. My41
- —. "The Leaf." (LSB) XV-3: 4-5. F45
- Stoekli, Winfred. "Parent-Teacher Conferences." (TLE) I-2: 7-8. D60
- —. "Training Children to Apply Christian Principles in Social Life." (LSB) XXIV-1: 12-14. O53
- Stone, Rue. "Winged Writing: The Need to Teach Poetry in the Elementary School Classroom." (TLE) XXX-3: 56-57. F90
- —. "A Prayer for Our Schools." *(TLE)* XXXIII-1: 25. O92 Stresman, Kathy. "Man the Lifeline." (LP). VIII-3: 7-8
- Jan/Feb01 Stroh, Elton. "Planning to Avoid Burnout." (PL) I-1: 12-13.
- Strohm, Philip. "Christian Guidance Keynotes Individual Development." (TLE) IX-4: 2-4. My69
- —. "A Program for the Improvement of Instruction." (TLE) XXIII-4: 12-13. My83
- Stueber, James + Staab. "Educational Alternatives." (TLE) XXII-1: 12-15. O81
- Stuebs, Arden. "Train Up a Child in the Way He Is To Go." (TLE) XIV-3: 24. F74
- —. "Faithful is He That Calleth You, Who Also Will Do It." (LSB) XXX-4: 1-2. My60
- Stuebs, Martin. "What Kind of Person Does God Choose

- for Service?" (PL) II-1: 36 Fa93
- Sutton, Donald. "More Will Come and More Will Grow." (PL) I-1: 6. N92
- —. "Every Family Needs Attention." (PL) III-1: 4,8 Fa94 Swantz, Ralph. "Problems in My Fifth/Six Grade Reading Course ...." (LSB) XIX-3: 5-6. F49
- Tacke, Rachel. "Art as I See It." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 111-113 M97
- —. "Papermaking: A Litle Mess to Enhance Your Creative Classroom." (TLE)XXXVIII-1:27-32 O97
- —. "Consider the Value of Coloring." (TLE), XXXVIII-2:59-60 D97
- —. "Jesus Talk." (LP) VI-2: 10-11 Nov/Dec98
- —. "Adventures in Art: A New Spin on the Color Wheel." (TLE). XL-1: 4-6 O99
- —. "A Boundless Resource." (LP) X-1: 28-29 Sep/Oct 02
- —. "Walk on the Wild Side." (LP) X-6: 4-5 Ju/Au 03.
- Tackmier, Bill. "Emphasize Baptism." (LL). VIII-1: 18-19 Fa99
- Tank, James. "Luther's Music and Hymns." (TLE) VII-2: 8-11. D66
- Tech, Norman + Baer. "Communication: A Basic Skill." (TLE) XVIII-3: 14-16. F78
- Teske, Mel. "Art Imitating Life." (LP) X-1: 24 Sep/Oct 02 Thaldorf, Jerald Mrs. "Mother's Thoughts As Her Child Enters Kindergarten, A." (TLE) XI-1: 9-10. O70
- Thiele, Tom. "Gospel Outreach Via the Mail." (PL) IV-1: 37-38 Fa95
- Thiesfeldt, Gregory. "Improving School Climate." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 64-68. F88
- —. "Administrative Release Time (ART)." (TLE)XXXVIII-4:121-126 My98
- Thiesfeldt, Steven. "Music in the Multigrade Classroom." (TLE) XIX-2: 18-20. D78
- —. "The Use of Discrepant Events in Teaching Science." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 19-23 O93
- —. "The Use of Historical Vignettes in Teaching Science." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 90-92. F94
- —. "Martin Luther College Strategic Plan: A Vision for Leadership: 2010+." (TLE). XLVI-4: 118-125. M06.
- —. "Using Demonstrations and an Observation Notebook to Teach Science Process Skills." (TLE). XLVI-2: 45-48. D05.
- Thoma, Rebekah. "Music, Movement, and Mazart." (LP). VII-6: 10-13 July/Aug 00
- Thompson, Glen. "Latin Across Three Time Zones." (TLE) XXXV-2: 51-53 D94
- Thompson, Lloyd. "Playground Objectives." (TLE) II-3: 6-7. F62
- Tiefel, James. "The Liturgical Style of Lutheran Worship." (PL) I-2: 13-14 Sp93
- -.. "Unity in Our Worship Life." (PL) II-1: 6-7 Fa93
- —. "Cautious Optimism about Christian Worship." (PL) II-1: 8-9 Fa93
- -.. "The Altar and Its Use." (PL) III-1: 14-15 Fa94

- —. "Sing the Verse of the Day!" (PL) III-2: 35-36 Sp95
- —. "Worship and Evangelism: Strive for a Warm and Caring Atmosphere." (PL) III-3: 17-18 Su95
- —. "Hymns Nobody Likes." (PL) IV-2: 48-49 Sp96
- —. "Why Have a National Worship Conference?" (PL) IV-2: 50-51 Sp96
- —. "Must Frustration Lead to Resignation?" (TLE) XXIX-1: 18-23. O88
- -.. "Come Worship Christ." (LL)V-3:8-10 Sp97
- —. "Worship Grows Up." (LL). VIII-2:28-29 Wi00
- -.. "Setting Objectives for Worship." (PL) I-1: 27-28. N92
- —. "Worship's Top Ten." (LL) XI-3: 18-19 Sp03.
- Timm, E.W. "Hymn Study." (LSB) X-3: 4-5. F40
- —. "Helping Our Students to Appreciate Hymns." (LSB) XIV-2: 4-5. D43
- Timmel, K. "Inspiration Address: Wisconsin State Teachers' Conference." (LSB) VII-2: 1-2. D36
- Timmermann, Donald. "Discover, Develop, and Use Your Spiritual Gifts." (PL) I-3: 26-28 Su93
- Toepel, Eldor. "The New School Year With Jesus." (LSB) XXIX-1: 1. O58
- Toppe, Carleton. "Curriculum Revision At Northwestern College." (TLE) II-2: 8-9. D61
- Toppe, Fred. "Praising God for Our Adversities." (TLE) XXII-4: 19-22. My82
- Trapp, Thomas. "One Person." (PL) I-3: 37-38 Su93
- Treder, Alan. "Let's Teach Good Study Habits." (TLE) XVIII-1: 23-24. O77
- Treptow, Earle. "God to Judah." (TLE) XLII-4:100-103 Mv01
- Trettin, Emil. "For Ye Know the Grace of our Lord ... 2 Cor 8,9." (LSB) X-2: 1-2. D39
- —. "Are Our Commencement Programs Worthy of Our High Aims?" (LSB) XIII-3: 2-3. F43
- —. "Twentieth Anniversary of the Lutheran School Bulletin." (LSB) XX-4: 7. My50
- —. "A Brief Summary of the History of Our Christian Day Schools." (LSB) XXI-1: 1. O50
- —. "The Testing Program in Our Schools." (LSB) XXIII-2: 7-8. D52
- —. "Paul G. Denninger." (LSB) XXIV-1: 16. O53
- —. "Gustav C. Groth." (LSB) XXIV-1: 16. O53
- —. "Louis Otto Keup." (LSB) XXIV-2: 7. D53
- —. "Testing Program Results 1951-52." (LSB) XXIV-4: 10-12. My54
- —. "John A. Bushman." (LSB) XXIX-1: 7. O58
- —. "Second Annual Workshop for School Visitors." (LSB) XXIX-2: 6. D58
- —. "Bible History for Christian Day Schools." (LSB) XXV-2: 7. D54
- —. "The Testing Program Results for 1953-1954." (LSB) XXV-3: 6. F55
- —. "Our Synod-Wide Testing Program in Our Schools." (LSB) XXV-4: 8. My55
- —. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVII-2: 5,7. D56

- —. "Theodore Schultz." (LSB) XXVII-3: 12. F57
- —. "Suggested Rainy Activities." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 6-7. O57
- —. "The Junior Northwestern." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 7. O57
- —. "Will You Help." (LSB) XXVIII-2: 6-7. D57
- —. "Ernst F. Schulz." (LSB) XXVIII-3: 12. F58
- —. "Teacher's Manual for 'Bible Stories'." (LSB) XXVIII-4: 3-5. My58
- —. "The First School Visitors' Workshop." (LSB) XXVIII-4: 6-7. My58
- —. "Challenging Superior Spellers." (LSB) XXX-2: 4-6. D59
- Troge, Benjamin. "Effective Leadership and Supervision in Today's Schools." (TLE). XLVII-3: 79-84. F07.
- Tullberg, Helen. "What a Sunday School Teacher Expects from Teachers Meetings." (TLE) II-2: 19-20. D61
- Tullberg, Paul + Olson. "Still Hungry!" (TLE) XXVII-1: 3-4. O86
- Uhlig, Ruth. "The Role of Santa Claus in the Christian Day School." (LSB) XX-1: 5-7. O49
- Vaccarella, Lee. "Grow in the Grace of Giving." (PL) II-2: 40-41 Sp94
- Valleskey, David. "Leadership Training." (TLE) XI-1: 7-8.
- —. "Lending to the Lord What is His." (TLE) XI-2: 2-3. D70
- "Christian Day School and Sunday School." (TLE) XIV-3: 5-6. F74
- Valleskey, Wilmer. "Let's Look Ahead—and Plan Ahead." (TLE) V-2: 13-15. D64
- Van Laar, Myrtle. "Picture File, The." (TLE) X-1: 12-13. O69
- Van Stelle, Virginia. "The Story of Jesus: Its Impact on My Life and My Classroom." (TLE)XXXVIII-3:94-96 F98
- Vieth, Victor. "Confront the Horrendous Evil." (LP). VII-6: 6-8 July/Aug 00
- Voecks, Victor. "Is the Delinquency Problem Hopeless?" (LSB) XIV-4: 1-2. My44
- Vogel, Heinrich. "Noah's Curse." (TLE) XXVI-2: 19-21. D85
- —. "What is the Church's Responsibility ... Secondary Education." (LSB) XXVI-3: 4-7. F56
- Volpe, Laurie, Mark Dewalt. "Music and Literature in the Classroom: A Powerful Combination." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 23-27 O98
- Voss, Arthur. "State Teachers' Conference Sermon." (LSB) VI-2: 1-2. D35
- Voss, Carol. "Teaching the Word of God to Retarded Persons." (PCE) I-1: 12-13. Su89
- Voss, Robert. "Encouraging Our Pupils For the Teaching and Preaching Ministry." (TLE) II-3: 10-12. F62
- —. "The Church Meeting, Its Challenge." (TLE) V-4: 14-16. My65
- Voss, Robert James. "Steps toward Adult Spiritual Growth." (PL) I-3: 23-24 Su93
- Voss, Verne. "The Pilgrim Crusade: A Member Reclamation Program." (PL) I-1: 30-31. N92

- —. "Witness to Non-Christian Family Members." (PL) I-2: 35-36 Sp93
- —. "Tincture of Pharisee and other Nagging Maladies." (LP) IX-4: 8-9 Ma/Ap 02
- —. "I Don't Know Where to Turn Anymore." (LP) XI-3: 6-8 Jan/Feb04.
- Wagenknecht, DeLyn. "Love Signs." (LP). VII-3:14-15 Jan/Feb 00
- Wagenknecht, Myrl. "Aaron's Arms (1)." (PL) II-3: 4-5,7 Su94
- —. "Aaron's Arms (2)." (PL) III-1: 37-39 Fa94
- —. "Aaron's Arms (3)." (PL) III-2: 43-44,46 Sp95
- Wagner, Mark. "From Tedious to Tremendous." (TLE) XXXII-4: 113-118. My92
- —. "Worthy to be Fathers." (LL) VII-1: 20-21 Fa98
- Wagner, Wayne. "A Children's Ascension Day Service." (PCE) I-4: 60-61. Sp90
- —. "Handbells in Our Churches and Schools." (TLE) XX-2: 17-19. D79
- —. "Preparing a Personal Philosophy of Music Education ... Christian Teachers.." (TLE) XXII-2: 19-21. D81
- —. "Teaching Music With Ten Thumbs." (TLE) XXIII-1: 9-11. O82
- —. "Music Education Survey Results." (TLE) XXIV-2: 14-17. D83
- —. "New Organ Music Worth Investigating." (TLE) XXVI-II-3: 10-12. F87
- —. "Music in our Churches and Schools: The Perspective of Tradition." (TLE) XXXV-4: 118-125 My95
- —. "Not Unto Us." (TLE) XLII-3:93-96 F01
- Wagner, Wayne & Edward Me. "The New WELS Elementary School Music Curriculum." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 26-32. O92
- Wallander, Laura. "Moms Working It Out." (LP). VIII-2: 10-11 Nov/Dec00
- Wandersee, James. "Wait Time Research—Can it Help you Teach Science?" (TLE) XIX-4: 16-17. My79
- —. "Should You Take a Correspondence Course?" (TLE) XXI-3: 20-21. F81
- —. "Let's Take a Science Field Trip!" (TLE) XXII-3: 11-13. F82
- —. "Can You Spare a Nanosecond?" (TLE) XXIX-4: 75. My89
- Wandersee, James et al. "Book Review." (TLE) XXVI-4: 10-11. My86
- Warnecke, Richard. "He Needs God's Love Today." (LL) VII-2: 22-23 Wi99
- Warnke, Harold. "A Survey of Lutheran High School Religion Courses." (TLE) I-1: 9-10. O60
- —. "The Lutheran High School in Our Synod." (TLE) I-2: 9-10. D60
- —. "In-Service Training Course." (TLE) II-2: 10. D61
- —. "High and Impregnable Wall, The." (TLE) II-4: 10-12. My62
- —. "Improving Our Faculty Meetings." (TLE) III-2: 10-12.

D62

- —. "Let's Improve Our Teacher Meetings." (TLE) IV-3: 12-14. F64
- —. "Unsung Hero." (TLE) V-3: 8-10. F65
- —. "Let's Study Romans." (TLE) VI-2: 12-14. D65
- —. "God's Grace in the Story of WELS Area High Schools." (TLE) XV-1: 11-14. O74
- -.. "God's Grace has Guided Us." (TLE) XV-2: 6-8. D74
- —. "God's Grace in the Future of Our WELS Lutheran High Schools." (TLE) XV-4: 14-16. My75
- —. "Dr. Luther's Small Catechism: Its Value." (TLE) XX-1: 5-6. O79
- —. "Dr. Luther's Small Catechism: Its Use." (TLE) XX-2: 5-6. D79
- Wasser, Craig. "One Thing at a Time." (LL). VIII-4: 22-23 Su 2000
- Wasser, Robert and Bonnie. "The Devil is Prowling." (LP) VI-4: 10-11 March/April99
- Waterstradt, Ronald. "On Being Great in the Kingdom." (TLE) XX-3: 1. F80
- Weber, Joanne. "Book Fair." (PL) III-3: 35-36 Su95
- Wegner, Walter. "Vasteras for Variety." (TLE) I-1: 12-13. O60
- —. "Feed My Lambs." (LSB) XXVI-4: 1-3. My56
- Weishahn, Milton. "Physical Education Program, A." (TLE) III-2: 2-3. D62
- Weiss, Monica. "When the Children Play, the Teacher Should ...." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 28-30 O96
- Welch, Thomas. "In the Face of Defeat." (LP) III-6: 5. July/Aug 96
- Wendland, David. "Reflections on My First Year." (TLE). XLV-1:15-18. O04.
- Wendland, E.H. "They Sang Like Angels: Teaching Sunday School in the Africa." (TLE) XVII-2: 13-15. D76
- —. "Rejoice in the Lord Alway ...." (LSB) XXIII-2: 1-2. D52 Wendland, Kathie. "Trends for Women." (LL) XI-3: 22-23 Sp03.
- Wendland, Paul. "If the Bible is Clear, How Come So Many Don't Get It?" (TLE) XXXVI-4: 119-121 M96
- —. "Walls and Bridges." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 4-9 O96
- Wendland, Paul O. "Gospel Freedom and Contemporary Music (1)." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 56-62. D92
- —. "Gospel Freedom and Contemporary Music (3)." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 68-71. F93
- —. "Gospel Freedom and Contemporary Music (3)." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 100-105. My93
- Wendland, Shirley. "Practical Application of the Third Commandment to School Life." (LSB) XXX-4: 3-4. My60
- Wendler, David. "The Expectation Map." (TLE) XXIX-3: 71. F89
- —. "Don't Put All Your Eggs in the Standardized Testing Basket." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 106-112. My93
- —. "Authentic Assessment." (TLE) XXXIV-2: 51-54 D93
- —. "MLC-Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow." (TLE). XLV-3: 70-73. F05.

- Wenzel, Kenneth. "Children's Christmas Eve Service Outline." (TLE) XXVI-1: 8-10. O85
- Wendt, Michael. "How to Web the Right Way." (TLE). XLVI-3: 70-76. F06.
- Werner, F.A. "Gospel Integrates, The." (TLE) III-3: 2-3.
- Werre, Jennifer Meyer. "Profiles in Ministry: The Great Plains." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 93-94. F93
- Werre, Luke. "The Apple and the Apple Tree." (LP) X-4: 24 Ma/Ap 03.
- Wessel, Howard. "Objectives-Functional Guide or Vague Generality." (TLE) IX-2: 8-9. D68
- -.. "Listening-A Neglected Skill." (TLE) X-1: 5-6. O69
- —. "Home-School Cooperation in Remedial Reading." (TLE) XI-1: 16-17. O70
- —. "Some Thoughts on Spelling Motivation." (TLE) XI-2: 8-9. D70
- —. "Individualizing Reading-A Possibility in Multi-grade Classroom." (TLE) XI-3: 11-12. F71
- —. "Preparation for Reading in Social Studies." (TLE) XII-2: 6-7. D71
- —. "Purposeful Reading in Social Studies." (TLE) XII-3: 8-10. F72
- -.. "Teach them Note-Taking." (TLE) XIII-2: 9-10. D72
- —. "Oral Reading by the Teacher." (TLE) XIII-4: 14-15. My73
- —. "Objective Observation of Teaching Behavior." (TLE) XIV-1: 12-13. O73
- —. "Estimating Readability by the Cloze Procedure." (TLE) XV-2: 13-14. D74
- —. "More on Readability." (TLE) XVI-1: 9-10. O75
- —. "Student-Teaching—a Brief Overview." (TLE) XVI-2: 11-12. D75
- —. "Three Aids for Remedial Reading." (TLE) XVI-4: 12-13. My76
- -.. "Exchange Your Papers." (TLE) XVII-2: 9-10. D76
- —. "Selecting Materials for the Reading Program." (TLE) XXIII-2: 5-7. D82
- —. "Twenty-five Years of Cooperation." (TLE) XXIX-4: 91-94. My89
- —. "An Appreciation of Classroom Supervisors." (TLE). XL-1: 12-13 O99
- Westendorf, B.J. "The Rehabilitation of the Home." (LSB) VII-3: 1-2. F37
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "Camping With Christ at Killarney." (TLE) V-3: 11-12. F65
- —. "Who's Minding the Sunday School?" (TLE) XV-1: 17-20. O74
- —. "Physical Discipline in Christian Schools." (TLE) XXII-3: 13-15. F82
- —. "The Men's Choir Sings Again." (TLE) XXII-3: 22-24. F82
- —. "Tuition Dilemma, The." (TLE) XXV-3: 13-15. F85
- —. "Ars Pro Artis?" (TLE) XXV-3: 15. F85
- —. "One Income or Two?" (TLE) XXVII-3: 14-16. F87

- —. "How do You Fix the Family?" (LL)VI-1:8-10 Fa97
- —. "Helping Hurting Families." (LL) VII-1: 15-17: Fa98
- Westendorf, S.E. "What is the Status of ... Who Signs a Marriage Contract? (1)." (LSB) XII-3: 2-3. Mr42
- —. "What is the Status of ... Who Signs a Marriage Contract? (2)." (LSB) XII-4: 1-3. My42
- -.. "A Root Out of Dry Ground." (LSB) XVI-3: 2-3. F46
- —. "Salvation Through Grace." (LSB) XXI-3: 1-2. F51
- —. "Commencement Address DMLC." (LSB) XXIII-4: 1-2. Mv53
- Westendorf, Thomas. "More Than a Church Member: Training Confirmands to Be Disciples." (TLE) XXX-4: 81-86. My90
- Westendorf, W. W. "Post-Confirmation Instruction." (TLE) III-3: 15-16. F63
- Westerhaus, G.A. "Tracing Christian Education in the Early Church (1)." (LSB) XIV-1: 1-2. S43
- —. "Tracing Christian Education in the Early Church (2)." (LSB) XIV-2: 3-4. D43
- Westerhaus, Martin. "Decision Theology—What Is It and How do You Recognize It?" (PL) IV-1: 23-24 Fa95
- Westphal, Sarah. "Once Around the Block." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 51-52 D96
- Westra, Charles. "Plan to Share." (LL). VII-4: 4-7 Su99
- Whaley, Cindy. "A Balanced Approach to Reading Instruction." (TLE). XLIV-1: 18-28. O03
- Whited, Sandra. "Lindamood-Bell Reading Therapies." (TLE). XLV-4: 105-108. M05.
- Wichmann, W.F. "What Do I Get Out of It?" (TLE) III-1: 2-3. O62
- —. "My Call and the Children of My Congregation." (LSB) XIV-3: 1-2. F44
- —. "How Our Children May See Evil of Boy Scout Through Catechism." (LSB) XXIV-4: 3-6. My4
- —. "Your Life is Hid With Christ in God." (LSB) XXV-1: 1-2. O54
- Wicke, Harold. "We Should Fear, Love, and Trust in God Above All Things." (LSB) XXIX-3: 3-5. F59
- Widmann, Warren. "Outreach: A Way of Life at Grace." (PL) IV-2: 17-18 Sp96
- Wiechmann, R. L. "Promoting Interest in Missions in our Area High Schools." (TLE) VII-1: 16-18. O66
- Wierschke, Carol. "Books Books Books." (TLE) XIV-4: 13-14. My74
- —. "Look for a Book?" (TLE) XV-3: 11-12. F75
- Wietzke, W.H. "Old Adam—Improved or Crucified?" (TLE) III-4: 2-5. My63
- Wilbrecht, Adolph. "Benefits Derived from a Christian Day School Education." (*ILE*) VIII-1: 2-3. O67
- Wildauer, Martin. "I M 4 M W." (PL) IV-2: 19,21 Sp96
- Wilde, Annette. "Old Henry (Joan Blos)." (TLE) XXX-1: 20-21. O89
- Wilkes, Michael. "Love People—Manage Activity." (PL) IV-1: 21-22 Fa95
- Wille, Gary. "An Idea that Works." (PL) II-2: 12-13 Sp94

- Willems, Paul. "Is Anyone Out There Teaching Them How to Study?" (TLE) XIX-2: 15-17. D78
- —. "Is There a Self-Study in Your Future?" (TLE) XXIII-4: 14-15. My83
- —. "Opening Doors." (TLE) XXVI-3: 16-18. F86
- —. "Firming the Foundations." (TLE) XXVI-4: 4-8. My86
- —. "Teacher Credentials." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 60-62. F88
- —. "What Can I Get Out of It?" (TLE) XXVIII-4: 93-94. My88
- —. "Attitudes and Safety in the Science Classroom." (TLE) XXXII-3: 87-91. F92
- —. "Try Using Rubics." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 11-15 O93
- —. "What's Wrong With It?" (TLE) XXXIV-4: 104-106 My94
- —. "Paul Willems Responds." (TLE) XXXV-1: 16 O94
- —. "Demonstrating God's Handiwork in His Creation." (TLE) XXXV-2: 40-43 D94
- —. "Teachers as Learners." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 41-43 D95
- —. "Where's the Applause." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 60-64 D96
- —. "The Minnesota Graduation Standards." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 107-110 M97
- —. "Science as Process." (TLE)XXXVIII-2 36-41 D97
- —. "OBE and Me: What is OBE?" (TLE) XXXIII-1: 12-15. O92
- —. "Nekketsu Sensei." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 38-40. D92
- —. "Pushing the Envelope." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 10-12 O98
- —. "Poetry, Teaching, and Emotions." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 51-55 D98
- —. "What Do You Mean, 'You Have a Call'?" (TLE). XL-1: 25-27 O99
- —. "ADD." (TLE). XLI-2: 43-52 D00
- —. "Service With a Smile." (TLE). XLI-3: 68-69 F01
- —. "Burnout Happens." (TLE). XL-2: 44-47 D99
- —. "Teaching With Patterns of Poetry." (TLE) XLII-4:119-121 My01
- —. "Why Do Believers Suffer?" (TLE) XLII-2:38-43 D01
- —. "Good Wine." (TLE) XLII-1:4-5 O01
- —. "Science as Philosophy." (TLE) XLIII-3: 70-72 F03.
- —. "Who Pushed You?" (TLE) XLIII-3: 124-125 My03.
- —. "A Model or Reality." (TLE). XLIV-2: 58-61. D03. Science.
- —. "Choices and Decisions." (TLE). XLIV-1: 29-31. O03.
- —. "People." (TLE). XLV-2: 38-49. D04.
- —. "The L Speaks." (TLE). XLIV-4: 123-124, M04.
- —. "Where Experiments End." (TLE). XLV-4: 102-104. M05.
- -.. "Why Write?" (TLE). XLIV-3: 79-80 F04.
- Willitz, Joel. "Summer Vacation is Near ... Rest." (ELS) I-3:1 Sp98
- Wilson, Julie & Bruce Becker. "A Generation in Need of Jesus." (LL) VI-6: 20-21 Su98
- Winkel, Timothy. "Self-Esteem." (LP) III-6: 12-13. July/Aug
- Winkler, Kathleen. "The "Lonely" Family." (LP) III-1: 12-13. Sep/Oct 95

Winter, Louis. "Mentally Retarded, The." (TLE) IX-4: 10-17. My69

- Winters, Richard. "Connecting a youth Rally to the Congregation." (PL) IV-2: 44 Sp96
- —. "Use the Telephone." (LL). IX-2:22-23 Win01
- Witt, Steven. "Fifth and Sixth Graders' Reaction to Literature Circles." (TLE). XLVI-1: 23-30. O05
- Witte, Dale. "The Church Musician-Nurturing the Congregation." (LL)VI-2:28-29 Wi98
- Witte, Steven. "One Person at a Time." (LL) XII-3: 4-7 Sp04.
- Wobeck, Clyde. "Teaching Responsible Citizenship." (TLE) VIII-2: 6-7. D67
- Woldt, Al. "Tracking Mobile Members." (PL) I-2: 31 Sp93
- -.. "Crossing Generations." (PL) III-1: 41-43 Fa94
- —. "Getting With It!" (PL) III-2: 45 Sp95
- —. "Barriers—Imaginary or Real?" (PL) III-3: 44-45 Su95
- —. "Joy in Ministry." (PL) I-3: 40 Su93
- —. "Curriculum—Who's Responsible?" (TLE) III-4: 10-11. My63
- "How Shall We Train Our Retarded Child?" (TLE) XIV-4: 11-12. My74
- —. "Special Ministries—Getting Involved." *(TLE)* XVII-3: 5-6. F77
- —. "Dilemma of Being Normal." (TLE) XXIX-2: 28-32. D88
- —. "Reach Out Through Special Ministries." (LL)V-1:28-29 Fa97
- —. "Serving All God's Children." (LL) X:1 28-29 Fa01
- Woldt, Betsy. "A Parent's Picture of Preschool." (TLE) XXXII-3: 77-79. F92
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-1: 11. Sep/Oct 95
- —. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-2: 15. Nov/Dec 95
- —. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-3: 10. Jan/Feb 96
- —. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-4: 10. Mar/Apr 96
- —. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-5: 10. May/June
- —. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-6: 10. July/Aug 96
- --. "Question and Answer." (LP)IV-6:15 July/Aug 1997
- —. "Question and Answer." (LP)V-1:15 Sep/Oct 1997
- —. "Question and Answer." (LP)V-2:16 Nov/Dec 1997
- —. "Question and Answer." (LP)V-3:15 Jan/Feb 1998
- —. "Question and Answer." (LP)V-4:13 Mar/April 1998
- —. "Question and Answer." (LP)V-5:13 May/June 1998
- -.. "Question and Answer" (LP)IV-6:14
- Wolf, Alison. 'Special Needs Children: A Parent's Perspective." (TLE) XLII-4:115-117 My01
- Wolff, Robert. "Christian Education for Them Too?" (TLE) XXII-2: 23-24. D81
- Wolle, Rhoda. "Teens: Sleep, Dreams, and Education." (TLE) XLII-3:91-92 F01
- Wolfgramm, Arno. "Part of God's Plan." (LL). IX-3:4-7 Sp01
- Wolfgram, Wendy. "The Deaf Lead the Deaf." (LL) XII-3: 28-29 Sp04.

- Woltmann, William. "Teacher-Pupil Relations in the Intermediate Grades." (TLE) I-1: 6-7. O60
- —. "Children's Participation in Congregational Activities." (TLE) XI-4: 12-13. My71
- Worgull, David. "Individual Memory Course." (TLE) XII-3: 15-17. F72
- Wormer, Debra + Busack. "A Look Inward: School Selfstudy." (PL) III-2: 29-30 Sp95
- Wormer, Diane + Busack. "A Look Inward: School Self-Study." (PL) II-2: 14 Sp94
- Wulff, Frederick. "A Good Social Studies Textbook." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 27-32 O93
- —. "Weaknesses in Social Studies Textbooks." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 121-128 My94
- -.. "Movies as Histor.", (TLE)XXXVIII-4 113-117 My98
- —. "The Parallels Between Islam and Mormonism." (TLE) XLIII-3: 110-115 My03.
- —. "The Controversy Over Standards." (TLE). XLV-1:6-10. O04.
- —. "'Christian Politics': The Best For Both Worlds." (TLE). XLVII-1: 6-10. O06.
- —. "Build Bridges to Other Cultures." (TLE). XLIV-3: 72-78 F04.
- -... "Sociology With an S (Like in Sin)," (TLE). XLVI-2:38-44. D05. .
- —. "Teaching Social Studies Without a Negative Paradigm," (TLE). XLV-2: 50-54. D04
- Yahnke, Beverly. "Top Ten Ways to Guarantee Shallow Listening." (LP). VIII-1: 8-9 Sep/Oct00
- Yarbrough, Kristine. "WELS Teachers Across the Country—Unite!" (TLE) XXXIV-2: 62 D93
- —. "United We Stand." (TLE) XXXV-1: 23-24 O94
- Yotter, Harold. "Mathematics Balance: A Useful Manipulative, The." (TLE) XVII-1: 23-24. O76
- Zabel, David. "Grow Sunday School Teachers." (LL)VI-3:26-27 July/Aug98
- Zabell, Jon. "Worship Over Already?" (LL) XI-2: 24-25 Wi03.
- Zahn, Al. "Driving in Circles? Developing a Map for Youth Ministry." (PL) I-2: 25-26 Sp93
- Zahn, Meilahn. "Plea for a Program, A." (TLE) IX-2: 14-16. D68
- —. "Music—or Just a Song?" (TLE) IX-3: 17-19. F69
- —. "Why the Great Neglect?" (TLE) V-2: 16-18. D64
- —. "Is Rhythm the Forgotten Element in Your Classroom?" (TLE) X-1: 19-21. O69
- Zahn, Ronald. "Role of the Sunday School Superintendent, The." (TLE) XIX-3: 5-7. F79
- Zank, Joel. "The Millennium Bug." (LP). VI-6:15 Ju/Au99 Zanto, Stephen. "Calculators in the Classroom." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 43-46. D87
- Zarling, Irene. "Goals of Achievement in the Kindergartens of Our Lutheran School." (LSB) XI-3: 5-6. F41
- Zarling, Mark. "Elisha Sandals." (LL) XI-4: 18-19 Su03.
- Zehms, Elmer. "Teach Them Simply." (TLE) III-2: 13-14.

D62

- Zehms, Roger. "Sunday School Teachers' Workshop: The Home-grown Variety." (PCE) III-1: 6-7. Su91
- —. "Discipline in the Sunday School Classroom." (TLE) XXVII-2: 15-18. D86
- Zeitler, John. "Ministering to the Institutional Member." (PL) IV-3: 37-38 Su96
- Zermuehlen, Mrs. Oscar. "Developing a Christian Attitude Toward Holidays." (LSB) XXX-1: 6-7. O59
- Ziemer, Carl. "Special Care: Special People." (LL). VII-3: 26-27 Sp99
- —. "Good Trend or Bad." (LL) XI-3: 28-29 Sp03.
- —. "Speak Up." (LL) XII-1: 18-19 Fa03.
- —. "Serving the Military." (LL) XI-4: 28-29 Su03.
- —. "Love Is Correct Doctrine." (LL). XIII-2 28-29 Wi05.
- Ziesemer, Richard. "Part-time Agency for Collegiates, A." (TLE) XV-2: 19-20. D74
- Zimmerman, Donald. "My Diary." (TLE) XXVI-1: 20. O85 Zimmerman, Fred. "Train a Child in the Way He Should Go." (PL) IV-3: 19 Su96
- —. "Lent: A Perfect Time to Right Wrong Ideas." (TLE) XXIV-3: 1. F84
- —. "He Will Be With Them Also." (TLE) XXIV-4: 1. My84
- —. "Train a Child in the Way He Should Go, And When He is Old .." (TLE) XXV-1: 1. O84
- —. "Faith—The Most Time-Honored Celebration of Christmas." (TLE) XXV-2: 1. D84
- —. "How Jesus Graduated His First Disciples at His Ascension." (TLE) XXV-4: 2-3. My85
- Zimmerman, Jane. "A Special Kind of Class." (PL) I-1: 45-46. N92
- Zimmerman, Natalie + Jaco. "The Relationships of Adolescent Literature." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 57-59 D95
- Zimmermann, Doris. "Primary Grade Child and His Teacher, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 6-7. My68
- Zimmermann, Fred. "Ready for Christmas and Ready for Christ." (TLE) XXIV-2: 1. D83
- Zimmermann, Mardy. "A Very Special Ministry." (LL) VII-2: 24-25 Wi99
- Zimmermann, Walter. "Teaching Children to Speak Out About Christ." (TLE) XXIV-3: 2-4. F84
- Zink, Robert. "Bible Class—The Best Way to Serve the Young People of Our C." (TLE) XII-2: 17-19. D71
- Zink, Waldemar. "Sunday School Conferences." (TLE) XII-1: 16-17. O71
- Zohar, Susan. "Homeschoolers Have an Agenda." (TLE). XLI-1: 20-21 O00
- Zubke, Dave. "Sunday School on Vacation?" (LL) X-2: 26-27 Wi02

# **Descriptors**

Achievement: achievement in schools; see also evaluation, tests

Administration: administration of a school, of the district, of the synod, of a part-time agency; see also principals, supervision

Adult: adult education, adults in the congregation Aides: use of adults or children as teaching aides

Arithmetic: methods, curriculum, and materials in arithmetic

**Art**: methods, materials, and curriculum in art

Assessment: assessment of schools, teachers, pupils, curriculum; school self-studies

**Assignments**: homework, assignments in school

Athletics: curriculum, philosophy, competition in, activities of, playgrounds; see also physical education, competition

Attendance: church, school, part-time agencies

Audiovisual: materials, selection and use of audiovisual materials

Band: rhythm, programs, school

Bible History: teaching of, curriculum, materials Bible Study: family, adult, children, classes, youth, Bible reading, methods of; see also Bible Book Review: reviews of trade books, children's books, books in various subject areas

**Call**: procedures for, guidelines for, ethics of; see also **ethics**, **ministry** 

Catechism: Luther's catechism, teaching, materials

Certification: regulations, state, synod

Children: development, activities, characteristics, teacher-pupil issues; see also development

Choir: directors, junior, adult, high school, other kinds of choirs

Christian Education: general articles, philosophy of Lutheran and Christian education

Christmas: services, songs, activities, gifts
Church and State: government aid, laws, religion and public schools; see also government aid

Classroom: atmosphere, learning centers, multigraded, grouping, departmentalization; see also multigraded

College: students, curriculum, history

Continuing Education: graduate study, extension work

Communication: as a skill, as a subject; see also listening, writing, speech Competition: in the school, in athletics; see also athletics

Computers: use of, materials for

Confirmation: pastors and confirmation classes, adult confirmation

Congregation: worship, activities of the congregation

Counseling: in school, guidance, counseling behavioral problems Creation Science: relationship and opposition of the Bible and science

Creativity: identifying, teaching children

Curriculum: in various subjects, study of, part-time agencies, individualized, objectives, teaching from Scriptural viewpoint

Development: of children, in various areas; see also children Developmentally Challenged: teaching, materials for; see also exceptionality

**Devotions**: in school and home

Discipline: child, part-time agencies, school **Doctrine**: articles on a particular doctrine

**Elderly:** using the elderly in congregatons, ministry to elderly

Elementary School: support of, home and, the elementary school and part–time agencies Emotions: withdrawn children, mental health
Ethics: teacher, call, teacher and his family, moral issues

Evaluation: report cards, tests, grading, evaluation of the curriculum

Evangelism: enrollment policies, evangelism in the inner city, teaching evangelism; see also missions

Exceptionality: the gifted, learning disabled, programs for, materials, mentally retarded; see also gifted, mental retardation,

Faculty: inservice training of, meetings; see also teachers, inservice

Finances: salaries, support of school, government aid, tuition

Foreign Language: teaching, learning of

Gifted: identifying, teaching, materials for; see also exceptionality Government Aid: kind, acceptance of, policies for; see also finances

High Schools: curriculum, history of, teachers, methods Historical: history of synod, schools, persons, Luther

**History**: teaching, history as a subject

Home: parents, devotions, home-school cooperation; see also parents

Humanism: dangers of; see also values, world

Hymns: organists, playing, hymnals, teaching hymns, hymnology

Individualization methods, curriculum

Inservice: conferences, Sunday school, faculty; see also faculty Instruction: methods, motivation, in various subjects, observation of

Kindergarten: curriculum of, teaching in

Language Arts: teaching, content of, materials; see also literature

Law and Gospel: moralizing, sanctification

Listening: teaching, as a skill; see also communication

Literature: books, teaching, book reviews; see also language arts

Liturgy: teaching of, accompanying the liturgy, see also worship

Martin Luther: Luther on various topics, articles about Luther, teaching Luther, writings of Luther

Materials: for teaching, teaching aids, materials in part-time agencies

Meditation: meditational writings Memory Work: teaching of, kinds of

Methods: in various subjects, a broad descriptor for different kinds of methods

Ministry: call, ethics, women, recruitment for; see also call

Miscellaneous: a descriptor for articles on travel, or other categories not covered in the list

Missions: teaching, world missions, mission festival; see also evangelism

Motivation: motivation in general, motivation in specific subjects

Multicultural: teaching, incorporaing, materials for

Multigraded: subjects in a multigraded classroom, teaching in a multigraded classroom; see also classroom Music: in school, in church, in services, teaching music, playing music, curriculum in music, rock music

**Obituaries:** obituaries of teachers

Objectives: objectives and the curriculum, objectives in various subjects

Organ: playing the organ, kinds of organs, organs in the service, music for the organ

Parents: parents and teachers, reporting to, responsibilities of, home-school cooperation; see also home

Part-time Agencies: Sunday school, vacation Bible school, adult, teachers in, Pioneers

Pastor: pastor and teacher relationship, the pastor and the school, recruitment for; see also relationships

Penmanship: content of teaching

Philosophy: of the Christian school, of Christian education, Christian philosophy Physical education: teaching, objectives for, curriculum in; see also athletics

Preschool: teaching, purpose of, curriculum, administration of

Principals: supervision, administration, qualifications; see also administration, supervision

Prayer: types, proper

**Psalms**: teaching the psalms, kinds of psalms

Public schools: religion in the public school, dangers of public schools, public schools and Christian schools; see also humanism, values

Questions: use of questions, kinds of questions

Reading: methods, curriculum, at various levels, readiness, remedial

Recruitment: for the elementary school or part-time agency, promoting the elementary school or part-time agency

**Reformation**: teaching the Reformation, history of the Reformation

**Relationships**: pastor and teacher, teacher and teacher, pupil and teacher, parent and teacher, home and school, Sunday school and home, Sunday school and elementary school, principal and teacher

Religion: curriculum in, teaching, materials, teacher qualifications

Resignations: resignations from teaching, reasons for resignations; see also ethics

**School Enrollment:** statistics on school enrollments

Science: curriculum in, teaching, sex education, content of

Services: music in the service, kinds of services; see also worship, liturgy

Singing: school music, teaching singing, materials for singing

Slow Learners: teaching the slow learner, materials for the slow learner

Social Studies: methods in, curriculum, materials

Speech: teaching speech, speech problems; see also communication, exceptionality

Spelling: methods in, materials for, curriculum Stewardship: teaching stewardship, materials for Study Skills: kinds of, teaching study skills

Sunday School: materials, teachers, home and the Sunday school, training teachers, the Sunday school and the elementary school; see also **teachers** 

Supervision: school visitation, inservice, observation of classrooms, student teaching; see also **principals**, **administration Teachers**: relationships of teachers with others, women, professionalism, teachers in part–time agencies, call, ethics; see also relationship

Technology: computer use, internet issues Teenagers: development, attitudes, teaching Test Results: annual listing of synod test results

Tests: teacher-made tests, reporting test results, standardized tests; see also achievement, evaluation

Textbooks: evaluation of textbooks, selecting textbooks, using textbooks

Vacation Bible Schools: teaching in, materials for

Values: secular values, teaching values, value clarification, general ethics; see also public schools, humanism, world

Women: women in the church; see also teachers

World: influence of the world, the world and the teacher, the child, the school; see also humanism, values

Worship: kinds of worship, teaching worship; see also liturgy, services

Writing: teaching, methods for teaching writing, creative writing; see also language arts

Youth: kinds of youth groups, ministry to youth, teaching youth

Achievement 53

# Subject Index

#### Achievement

- Anonymous. "Report of the Committee on Testing." (LSB) XXX-4: 8. My60
- Becker, Siegbert. "Danger of Overemphasizing Academic Achievement." (TLE) XIV-4: 2-5. My74
- CPS. "Achievement Test Results." (PL) IV-1: 44 Fa95
- Ferch, Dawn. "Brain-based Learning—Rediscovered." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 20-22 O96
- Isch, John. "Mastery Learning." (TLE) XVIII-3: 20-22. F78
- Meyer, F.W. "We Have the Answer." (LSB) IX-3: 6. F39
- Rauschke, Armin. "Teacher-Constructed Achievement Tests (1)." (LSB) XXII-1: 5-7. O51
- Rauschke, Armin. "Teacher-Constructed Achievement Tests (2)." (LSB) XXII-2: 5-6. D51
- Ruege, Paul. "Meaningful Ranking of High School Seniors." (TLE) I-2: 10-11. D60
- Sitz, Herbert. "How to Prepare Pupils for the State Examinations." (LSB) II-2: 3-5. N31
- Sitz, Herbert. "Super-Enthusiasm." (LSB) III-1: 4-5. O32
- Sitz, Herbert. "Care and Use of the New Type Objective Tests." (LSB) VI-2: 8. D35
- Trettin, Emil. "The Testing Program in Our Schools." (LSB) XXIII-2: 7-8. D52
- Trettin, Emil. "Testing Program Results 1951-52." (LSB) XXIV-4: 10-12. My54
- Trettin, Emil. "The Testing Program Results for 1953-1954." (LSB) XXV-3: 6. F55
- Trettin, Emil. "Our Synod-Wide Testing Program in Our Schools." (LSB) XXV-4: 8. My55
- Wendler, David. "Don't Put All Your Eggs in the Standardized Testing Basket." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 106-112. My93
- Willems, Paul. "The Minnesota Graduation Standards." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 107-110 M97
- Zarling, Irene. "Goals of Achievement in the Kindergartens of Our Lutheran School." (LSB) XI-3: 5-6. F41

#### Administration

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Planning." (TLE) XXIV-3: 15. F84 Anonymous. "Sunday School Superintendent." (PCE) I-3: 41. Wi89
- Anonymous. "Responsibilities and Activities of District BPE." (TLE) XI-4: 22. My71
- Anonymous. "Duties of the District Board of Education." (LSB) XX-3: 8. F50
- Birkholz, Gerhard. "Prepare God's People." (PL) I-1: 48-49. N92
- Boll, Arlyn. "Lights that Shine!." (TLE) XI-3: 7-8. F71 Boll, Arlyn. "Who Is He? What Does He Want?" (TLE) XIII-2: 14-15. D72

- Boll, Arlyn. "Where's He Going? What's He Doing?" (TLE) XIII-3: 12-14. F73
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "The Dynamic Triangle of Church Leadership." (PL) II-3: 8,11 Su94
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Let's Hear It For Adequate Administration." (TLE) XXV-3: 4-7. F85
- Brutlag, Ron. "Teaming Up." (PL) I-2: 7-8. Sp93
- Czer, Ramona. "Palest Ink: Record Keeping for Sunday Schools." (*PCE*) I-4: 52-53. Sp90
- Czer, Lawrence. "The Body Politic of Church Service." (TLE) XXXIX-3: 67 F99
- Eich, John. "Council Consistency Amid Turnover." (PL) IV-1: 18-20 Fa95
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Laborers with God." (TLE) XVI-4: 6-7. My76
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Our Responsibility." (LSB) XXX-1: 3-4. O59
- Freese, John. "The WELS Synodical Structure: Transparent Service." (TLE)XXXVIII-2:53-55 D97
- Fuhrmann, C.G. "First Aid." (LSB) X-4: 4-5. My40
- Gentz, Grant. "Man in the Office, The." (TLE) XIV-2: 9-10. D73
- Gurgel, Karl. "As One Who Serves." (PL) I-3: 8 Su93
- Gurgel, Karl. "Leadership in the Last Days." (PL) II-3: 7-8 Su94
- Haag, Keith. "Brother to Brother." (PL) I-2: 4-6. Sp93
- Heins, Ronald. "Can the Blind Lead the Blind." (PL) I-3: 11 Su93
- Huebner, Lloyd. "Making an Image." (ILE) XII-3: 2-3. F72 James Raabe. "Fund Management: Avoiding Criticism,
  - Doing What is Right." (TLE) XXXI-4: 85-87. My91
- Keller, Kevin. "Leadership Effectiveness in the WELS Elementary Schools." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 52-56 D95
- Klemp, Douglas. "Relationships in the Sunday School (5): The Sunday School Superintendent." (PL) IV-3: 9-10
- Knippel, Darrell. "Practical Suggestions for Faculty In-Service Programs." (TLE) XVI-2: 8-10. D75
- Knippel, Darrell. "Practical Suggestions for Faculty In-Service Programs." (TLE) XVI-3: 11-13. F76
- Loftin, R.Bowen. "The Board of Education: Overseeing and Oversight." (PCE) I-1: 8-10. Su89
- Loftin, R.Bowen. "Congregational Administration of Educational Programs & Agencies." (PCE) I-2: 28-29. Fa89
- Minch, Jack. "Code Red". XLVII-3: 85-86. F07. (TLE).
- Moskop, A.A. "The Handbook." (TLE) II-1: 8-9. O61
- Moskop, A.A. "House Rules." (TLE) II-2: 6-7. D61
- Mueller, Wayne. "Hey, That's My Brother." (PL) I-3: 10 Su93
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Rod and Staff." (PL) II-2: 52 Sp94
- Mueller, Wayne. "The Old One-on-One." (PL) II-3: 9-10

54 Adult

- Su<sub>94</sub>
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: A Place for Praise." (PL) IV-1: 52 Fa95
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Heads Have Ears." (PL) IV-2: 52 Sp96
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Power Steering." (PL) IV-3: 52 Su96
- Mulinix, Tom. "God's Market Plan." (PL) I-3: 9 Su93
- Payne, David. "Hope for the Hectic." (PL) I-3: 12-13 Su93
- Petermann, Kurt. "Secretarial Help: No Longer a Luxury." (TLE) XXIV-3: 20-21. F84
- Petermann, Kurt. "School-Hopping." (TLE) XXVII-1: 8-10. O86
- Plath, LeDell. "The Team Ministry Program/Teacher and Principal Assessment." (TLE) XXXV-3: 72-73 F95
- Plocher, John. "Introducing the Executive Secretary." (LSB) VII-1: 1. S36
- Pope, Reginald. "Work toward Your Objectives." (PL) I-2: 10-11. Sp93
- Rahn, James. "Define the Job." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 100-102 M96
- Riediger, Norman. "Planning Your Synod Mission Offering." (PL) I-2: 9. Sp93
- Roth, Ron. "The Church Needs Authoritative Leaders." (PL) I-1: 50-51. N92
- Schlepp, Jeff. "Leadership—A Board Member's Perspective." (PL) II-1: 50-51 Fa93
- Sievert, Erich. "Leadership—Some Findings of Research." (TLE) V-1: 8-9. O64
- Sievert, Roger. "Communications Among Our Schools." (TLE) XXIII-2: 16-18. D82
- Thiesfeldt, Gregory. "Improving School Climate." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 64-68. F88
- Thiesfeldt, Gregory. "Administrative Release Time (ART)." (TLE)XXXVIII-4:121-126 My98
- Valleskey, David. "Leadership Training." (TLE) XI-1: 7-8. O70
- Wagenknecht, Myrl. "Aaron's Arms (1)." (PL) II-3: 4-5,7 Su94
- Warnke, Harold. "Improving Our Faculty Meetings." (TLE) III-2: 10-12. D62
- Warnke, Harold. "Let's Improve Our Teacher Meetings." (TLE) IV-3: 12-14. F64
- Wilkes, Michael. "Love People—Manage Activity." (PL) IV-1: 21-22 Fa95
- Woldt, Alfons. "Curriculum—Who's Responsible?" (TLE) III-4: 10-11. My63
- Zahn, Ronald. "Role of the Sunday School Superintendent, The." (TLE) XIX-3: 5-7. F79

# Adult

- Baer, Eugene. "Trinity's Adult Education Program." (PL) I-2: 17-18 Sp93
- Bauer, Gerhard. "The Gospel Goes to Prison." (LL). VII-3:

8-10 Sp99

- Becker, Bruce. "Growing Up." (PL) IV-2: 4-5,7 Sp96
- Becker, Bruce. "Training Men for Ministry." (PL) IV-2: 8-10 Sp96
- Becker, Bruce. "Planning and Promoting the ABCs." (PL) IV-3: 48-50 Su96
- Behringer, James. "Christ-serving or Self-serving." (PL) II-2: 39 Sp94
- Braun, John. "Thrilll of the Savior: An Interview with David Kehl". XIII-2 14-17 Wi05. (LL).
- Braun, John. "Hear! Hear!" (LL). VII-3: 14-17 Sp99
- Cares, Mark. "Spiritual Checkups." (PL) II-2: 42-43 Sp94
- Cares, Mark. "Sound the Retreat for Adult Bible Class." (TLE) XXV-4: 18-19. My85
- Crass, Matt. "Making Bible Study a Priority." (PL) I-1: 10. N92
- Covach, John. "Never Retire!" (LL). VII-3: 20-21 Sp99
- Eckert, Paul. "Part-Time Agency for Adults, A." (TLE) XI-1: 18-20. O70
- Haferman, Al. "How Can I Serve the Lord in My Aging Years?" (PL) II-2: 26-27 Sp94
- Hoenecke, Henry. "Have You Considered Prison Ministry." (PL) I-3: 43 Su93
- Horn, Fritz. "Ideal Model or Model the Ideal." (PL) IV-2: 6-7 Sp96
- Hunter, Randy. "Getting at the Core." (PL) IV-3: 46-47 Su96 Jeske, Mark. "Some Notes on Adult Instruction and Confirmation." (TLE) XXIV-2: 2-5. D83
- Kelm, Daniel. "Open Bibles and Open Hearts—Close the Back Door." (PL) I-2: 20-21 Sp93
- Kelm, Paul. "Cure-all or Quick-fix." (PL) I-1: 4-5. N92
- Kelm, Paul. "What to Do?" (LL) XI-3: 8-10 Sp03...
- Kruck, Keith. "The Value of Bible Classes." (TLE) XXVI-II-4: 12-14. O87
- Kuenn, Thomas. "Holy Scripture: Don't Leave Home Without It!." (PL) II-3: 22 Su94
- Martens, Eugene. "Crossing Generations." (LL). VII-3: 4-7 Sp99
- Olson, Lawrence. "Insights on Outreach." (PL) I-2: 34,36 Sp93
- Ott, Linda and Dave Ponath. "The Befriending Ministry at Christ Lutheran." (PL) I-1: 15-16. N92
- Ponath, Dave and Linda Ott. "The Befriending Ministry at Christ Lutheran (1)." (PL) I-1: 15-16. N92
- Ponath, David and Linda Ott. "The Befriending Ministry at Christ Lutheran (2)." (PL) I-2: 32-33 Sp93
- Rains, Tina. "Fading memory, but Not Fading Faith." (LP) VI-3: 15 Jan/Feb 99
- Rathke, Ronald J. "Really Getting Into the Word." (PL) I-1: 7-8. N92
- Riege, Irene. "Sign-Interpreted Services." (LL). VII-3: 18-19 Sp99
- Schaefer, James. "Instructing the Adult." (TLE) XI-4: 14-16. My71
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Love is Ageless." (TLE) XXIV-1: 11-13.

Aides 55

O83

Sitz, Ruth. "Senior Ministry." (PL) I-3: 41 Su93

Sutton, Don. "More Will Come and More Will Grow." (PL) I-1: 6. N92

Vaccarella, Lee. "Grow in the Grace of Giving." (PL) II-2: 40-41 Sp94

Voss, Robert James. "Steps toward Adult Spiritual Growth." (PL) I-3: 23-24 Su93

Voss, Verne. "Witness to Non-Christian Family Members." (PL) I-2: 35-36 Sp93

Timmermann, Donald. "Discover, Develop, and Use Your Spiritual Gifts." (PL) I-3: 26-28 Su93

Ziemer, Carl. "Good Trend or Bad." (LL) XI-3: 28-29 Sp03.

#### **Aides**

Berg, Linda. "Wanted: More Time." (TLE) XII-3: 4-5. F72 Fairbairn, Helen. "You Can Go Home Again." (TLE) XXIV-4: 19-20. My84

Isch, John. "Children Teaching Children." (TLE) XVII-4: 6-8. My77

Raabe, James. "Room-Mother Program Can Work, A." (TLE) X-3: 8-9. F70

## **Arithmetic**

Albrecht, R.M. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-1: 5-6. N30

Albrecht, R.M. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 5. F33

Arndt, Emanuel. "What Causes the Trouble?" (LSB) XIII-3: 3. F43

Averbeck, Julia. "Number Strips." (TLE) XXX-2: 47-48. D89

Averbeck, Robert. "Learning Center Activities." (TLE) XVI-1: 7-8. O75

Blauert, Karl. "Modern Mathematics in Our Schools." (TLE) VIII-1: 24. O67

Boehlke, Paul. "Give It a Twist." (TLE) XXX-1: 18-19. O89 Dallmann, J. E. "Revolutionary New Arithmetic Method." (TLE) III-4: 6-7. My63

Dorn, Orlan. "Discovery—An Approach to Arithmetic." (TLE) IV-2: 7-8. D63

Fehlauer, Adolph. "Multiplication and Division Combinations." (LSB) XI-2: 5. D40

Gerlach, Vernon. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (1)." (LSB) XXI-1: 5-6. O50

Gerlach, Vernon. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (2)." (LSB) XXI-2: 3-4. D50

Gerlach, Vernon. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (3)." (LSB) XXI-3: 4-6. F51

Gerlach, Vernon. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (4)." (LSB) XXI-4: 4-7. My51

Goede, Mabel. "Teaching Primary Arithmetic." (LSB) XXVI-4: 4-7. My56

Haar, Beverlee. "Pre-Math Experiences." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 69-70. F88

Hagedorn, Grace. "Of Peter Rabbit and Teeter-Totters." (TLE) XXI-3: 13-14. F81

Hemling, Timothy. "A Study of Saxon Math." (TLE). XLI-3: 86-90 F01

Jeseritz, Rudolph. "Track Meet that's Different, A." (TLE) XIX-3: 23-24. F79

Kriewall, Thomas. "The Sum and Substance of Arithmetic." (TLE) I-3: 6-8. F61

Leverence, Kenneth. "Introducing Modern Mathematics Into Our Schools." (TLE) III-4: 12-14. My63

Maurice, Brian. "Saxon Math: Fire and Ice". XLV-4: 123-125. M05. (TLE).

NCTM. "Calculators and the Education of Youth." (TLE) XXXV-3: 93-94 F95

Paulsen, John. "Resources for Teaching Mathematics." (*TLE*) XIII-4: 12-13. My73

Paulsen, John. "Metric System is Coming, The." (TLE) XVI-3: 14-16. F76

Pelzl, David. "Mathematics Education: Past, Present, and Future (Part One)." (TLE) XXIX-2: 39-41. D88

Pelzl, David. "Mathematics Education: Past, Present, and Future (Part Two)." (TLE) XXIX-3: 58-60. F89

Pelzl, David. "Mathematics Education: Past, Present, and Future (Part Three." (TLE) XXIX-4: 76-78. My89

Pelzl, David. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 47-48. D87 Pelzl, David. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 58-59. F88

Pelzl, David. "Calculators for the 1990s." (TLE) XXXI-2: 47-48. D90

Pelzl, David. "Authentic Assessment: Mathematics." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 86-89. F94

Pelzl, David. "Stop Borrowing." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 93. F94 Schlueter, Viola. "How I Did It (2)." (LSB) XXI-3: 2-4. F51

Schulz, Arthur. "Experimental Programs and the Curriculum." (TLE) IV-1: 8-9. O63

Schulz, Arthur. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVI-1: 7-8. O55 Sievert, Alma. "A Lesson in Numbers for the Second

Grade." (LSB) IX-1: 4-5. S38

Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-4: 5. Mr32

Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 5. F33

Yotter, Harold. "Mathematics Balance: A Useful Manipulative, The." (TLE) XVII-1: 23-24. O76

Zanto, Stephen. "Calculators in the Classroom." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 43-46. D87

#### Art

Averbeck, Robert. "Crayon Techniques." (TLE) IV-1: 6-7. O63

Averbeck, Robert. "Helping Children Appreciate Art." (TLE) VI-3: 6-7. F66

Averbeck, Robert. "Posters That Communicate." (TLE) X-2: 6-7. D69

Averbeck, Robert. "Nature Crafts." (TLE) XI-2: 6-7. D70 Averbeck, Robert. "Observing 125 Years of Grace in Our Schools." (TLE) XV-1: 7-9. O74 56 Assessment

- Averbeck, Robert. "Three-Dimensional Art." (TLE) XV-2: 11-12. D74
- Averbeck, Robert. "Folk Art of America." (TLE) XVI-3: 9-10. F76
- Averbeck, Robert. "Corner for Art, A." (TLE) XVII-1: 9-10. O76
- Averbeck, Robert. "Family Art Projects." (TLE) XVII-4: 9-10. My77
- Averbeck, Robert. "Printmaking in All the Grades." (TLE) XVIII-1: 10-11. O77
- Averbeck, Robert. "Development of Visual Symbolization, The." (TLE) XVIII-2: 13-14. D77
- Averbeck, Robert. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXIV-1: 7-8. O83
- Averbeck, Robert. "Are We Having Art This Week?" (TLE) XXVII-1: 18-20. O86
- Averbeck, Robert. "DBAE—What is It?" (TLE) XXVII-2: 10-13. D86
- Averbeck, Robert. "Developing a DBAE Curriculum." (TLE) XXVII-3: 3-8. F87
- Averbeck, Robert. "Resources for Teaching Art." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 6-9. O87
- Burmeister, Paul. "As Easy as Pie." (LP)V-1:5 Sep/Oct 1997 Burmeister, Paul. "Pictures that Pay Premiums." (TLE). XL-1: 14-17 O99
- Burmeister, Paul. "Dear Anna: Letters to a Young Artist." (LP) XI-6: 28-29 July/Aug04.
- Czer, Ramona. "Letters From Home: Fair Art." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 126-127. My93
- Drews, Evelyn. "What Can I Do For Art Friday?" (TLE) XIV-1: 5-6. O73
- Drews, Evelyn. "Art For Christmas and Those Long Winter Months." (TLE) XIV-2: 11-13. D73
- Drews, Evelyn. "Tissue Art Ideas—Plus a Few Others." (TLE) XIV-3: 7-9. F74
- Drews, Evelyn. "One Last Art Article For the School Year." (TLE) XIV-4: 8-10. My74
- Found, Lester. "In Favor of Art for High School Curricula." (TLE) XVIII-2: 8-10. D77
- Jasperson, Jason. "Fine Arts in Lutheran Education." (TLE) XLIII-2: 50-56 D02.
- Kehl, Eulora. "Christmas Gifts for Mothers." (TLE) I-2: 4-5. D60
- Manthey, Muriel. "Art Appreciation." (TLE) XIII-3: 4-5. F73
- Moldenhauer, Robert. "As I See It." (LSB) XXIII-3: 3-6. F53
- Moldenhauer, Robert. "Ideas for Art." (LSB) XXIX-1: 8. O58
- Moldenhauer, Robert. "Art Ideas." (LSB) XXIX-2: 8. D58 Moldenhauer, Robert. "Art Ideas." (LSB) XXIX-4: 9-10.
- Moldenhauer, Robert. "Ideas for Art." (LSB) XXVIII-3: 7-8. F58
- Nelson, Jan. "Making Every Piece Fit." (LP) IX-1: 6-8

- Sep/Oct 01
- Pelzl, Theo. "Lost: A Picture." (LSB) VI-3: 4. F36
- Petermann, Kurt. "Reformation Projects." (TLE) XXIII-2: 2-4. D82
- Quandt, Lillian. "Let's Make Christmas Gifts." (TLE) X-2: 4-5. D69
- Quandt, Lillian + Schmidt. "Useful Art Projects." (TLE) V-2: 6-7. D64
- Ring, Lester. "Graphic Arts at Our School." (TLE) III-1: 10-12. O62
- Schmidt, Gertrude + Quandt. "Useful Art Projects." (TLE) V-2: 6-7. D64
- Schoeneck, Marcella. "Art in the Primary Picture." (TLE) X-4: 4-5. My70
- Sievert, Erich. "Correlating Art With the Church Year." (LSB) XIX-4: 1-2. My49
- Stindt, A.C. "A Curriculum Study in Art (part 1)." (LSB) XI-3: 3-5. F41
- Stindt, A.C. "A Curriculum Study in Art (part 2)." (LSB) XI-4: 3-6. My41
- Tacke, Rachel. "Art as I See It." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 111-113 M97
- Tacke.,Rachel. "Papermaking:A Little Mess to Enhance Your Creative Classroom." (TLE)XXXVIII-1:27-32 O97
- Tacke, Rachel. "Consider the Value of Coloring." (TLE), XXXVIII-2:59-60 D97
- Tacke, Rachel. "Adventures in Art: A New Spin on the Color Wheel." (TLE). XL-1: 4-6 O99
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "Ars Pro Artis?" (TLE) XXV-3: 15. F85

#### Assessment

- Bauer, Jackie. "Report Cards: A "Teachable Moment"." (LP) III-3: 7. Jan/Feb 96
- Hawkes, Elizabeth. "A Young Child's Porfolio." (TLE)XXXVIII-1:4-6 O97
- Isch, John. "Developmentally Appropriate Early Childhood Education: Rating." (TLE) XXXV-2: 61-62 D94
- Juern, John. "The Second Time Around." (LP) IX-4: 7 Ma/Ap 02
- Loomis, Cheryl. "Assessment and Accountability." (TLE) XLIII-3: 99 My03.
- Melendy, Carla. "Classroom Assessments." (TLE) XLIII-3: 102-109 My03.
- Menk, Roland. "Authentic Assessment in the Language Arts." (TLE) XXXV-2: 36-39 D94
- Plath, LeDell. "Teacher and Principal Assessment." (PL) III-1: 22-23 Fa94
- Wormer, Debra + Busack. "A Look Inward: School Self-study." (PL) III-2: 29-30 Sp95

# Assignments

Anonymous. "A Symposium." (LSB) VI-3: 5-7. F36 Elve, Philip. "Homework: A Solvable Problem?" (TLE) VII-

Athletics 57

- 3: 21-22. F67
- Hoffmann, M.F. "Busy Work." (LSB) X-4: 5. My40
- Keup, Louis. "The Merits and Demerits of Homework." (LSB) XIV-3: 3-4. F44
- Juern, John. "Homework Headaches." (LP) X-1: 23 Sep/Oct 02
- Sitz, Herbert. "No Homework Today!." (TLE) XIV-3: 23. F74
- Stindt, A.C. "Busy Work in Our Schools (1)." (LSB) II-2: 6. N31
- Stindt, A.C. "Busy Work in Our Schools (2)." (LSB) II-3: 2-3. J32
- Stindt, A.C. "Practical Suggestions for Busy Work (3)." (LSB) II-4: 2-4. Mr32
- Wessel, Howard. "Purposeful Reading in Social Studies." (TLE) XII-3: 8-10. F72

#### **Athletics**

- Baldauf, Sharon. "Sports: A Learning Experience for Children." (TLE) XXIX-2: 42-46. D88
- Czer, Ramona. "B-Ball: Some Post-season Musings." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 116-118 M96
- Charron, Craig. "The Sportsmanship Game." (LP) XI-3: 24 Jan/Feb04.
- Dommer, M.L. "Calisthenics." (LSB) XIII-1: 4-5. S42
- Gronholz, John. "Exploration of a Curricular Frontier." (TLE) XV-3: 19-21. F75
- Helwig, Donald. "Why Do We Have...?" (TLE) XIX-2: 8-10. D78
- Kaniess, Gerhard. "A Look at Luther High School Athletics." (TLE) II-1: 10-11. O61
- Lequia, Joseph. "Winning or Participating (1)." (TLE) XXI-3: 8-10. F81
- Lequia, Joseph. "Winning or Participating (2)." (TLE) XXI-4: 8-9. My81
- Pape, W.A. "The Playground." (LSB) X-1: 2. S39
- Schumann, Dolores. "Rhythmic Activities in the Primary Grades." (TLE) I-1: 4-5. O60
- Sitz, Carleton. "Conditioning Young Bodies for Sports and for Life." (*TLE*) XVII-3: 16-18. F77
- Stetzenbach, Terry. "Take me out to the Ball Game." (LP). VI-6: 10-11 Ju/Au99
- Thompson, Lloyd. "Playground Objectives." (TLE) II-3: 6-7-F62
- Weishahn, Milton. "Physical Education Program, A." (TLE) III-2: 2-3. D62

#### Attendance

- Jeske, Mark. "Why Johnny Doesn't Go to Church." (TLE) XXIII-1: 12-15. O82
- Mattek, John. "Children's Church Attendance." (TLE) II-3: 8-9. F62
- Petermann, Kurt. "Absenteeism Syndrome, The." (TLE)

XXI-2: 8-9. D80

Valleskey, David. "Christian Day School and Sunday School." (TLE) XIV-3: 5-6. F74

#### Audiovisual

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Garbage In Garbage Out." (TLE) XXVI-3: 14-15. F86
- Anonymous. "Off-Air Taping Guidelines." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 71-72. F88
- Barber, John. "We Put Up a Poster but Nobody Came!." (PL) I-1: 32-33. N92
- Barber, John. "Spreading the Good News: Insights and Tips on Parish Media U." (PL) I-2: 45-47 Sp93
- Barber, John. "Planning a VBS Promotion." (PL) II-2: 28-29 Sp94
- Barnes, Glenn. "Use of Visual Aids with Rear Projection." (TLE) IV-1: 10-11. O63
- Bierwagen, Bertha. "Think Overhead First." (TLE) X-1: 10-11. O69
- Bode, Glenn + Kirk. "High School TV Production: A Conversation." (TLE) XVII-1: 16-19. O76
- Born, Silas. "Preparing Tapes for the Instructional Center." (TLE) XI-2: 19-20. D70
- Brodbeck, Michael. "Instructional Media-Listening Centers." (TLE) XIX-4: 12-13. My79
- Bunnow, David. "Television, Video, and the Local Congregation." (TLE) XXIV-3: 10-11. F84
- Dommer, M.L. "A Presentation Showing How the Greatest .... Visual Education." (LSB) VII-2: 3-5. D36
- Dommer, M.L. "A Presentation Showing .... Visual Education (cont.)." (LSB) VII-3: 2-4. F37
- Falck, Karla. "Curiosity Centers." (TLE) XIII-2: 7-8. D72 Fischer, Gilbert. "DMLC Moves Into Media." (TLE) XIV-3: 18-19. F74
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Cast Thy Bread upon the Waters." (TLE) XXI-2: 10-11. D80
- Hamisch, Marguerite. "Aim and Values of an Object Lesson." (LSB) XVII-3: 5-6. F47
- Henrickson, James. "Integrating Technological Tools into Today's Classrooms." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 11-29 O95
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Choosing Instructional Materials." (TLE) XIII-1: 8-10. O72
- Johannsen, Hans. "35mm Slides in the Classroom." (TLE) III-1: 6-7. O62
- Kirk, Daniel + Bode. "High School TV Production: A Conversation." (TLE) XVII-1: 16-19. O76
- Kovaciny, Roger. "Start a Tape Ministry for \$150." (TLE) XXII-2: 7-10. D81
- Kujath, Mentor. "What's New in Audio-Visual?" (TLE) I-2: 13-14. D60
- Kujath, Mentor. "Audio-Visuals for Part-Time Agencies." (TLE) XIII-2: 22-24. D72
- Lanphear, Joan. "Making More Use of the Overhead Projector." (TLE) XVII-3: 10-11. F77

58 Band

- Oswald, Kurt. "Are We Supervising Our Children's Radio Listening Programs?" (LSB) XIII-4: 3-4. My43
- Pelzl, Theo. "Una Slim." (LSB) XIX-3: 4-5. F49
- Rolloff, E. O. "Effective Use of the Basic Teaching Film, The." (TLE) I-4: 10-11. D61
- Scherzer, Robert. "TV or Not TV, That is the ?" (TLE) II-1: 6-7. O61
- Schroeder, Marlyn. "Use of Visual Aids, The." (TLE) III-1: 13-15. O62
- Sievert, Adelia. "Picture Study for Third Grade." (LSB) X-3: 5-6. F40
- Sonnenburg, Richard. "Video Recorder in My Classroom?" (TLE) XXI-4: 12-13. My81
- Van Laar, Myrtle. "Picture File, The." (TLE) X-1: 12-13. O69
- Wulff, Frederick. "Movies as History." (TLE)XXXVIII-4 113-117 My98

#### Band

- Hagedorn, Mrs. Fred W. "Rhythm Bands can be Fun." (TLE) VI-2: 6-7. D65
- Kassulke, Paul. "Why Has Music Lost Its Forte?" (TLE) XXI-2: 15-17. D80
- Meyer, Edward. "Opinions: The Christian Day School Band Program." (TLE) XVIII-4: 15-18. My78
- Pape, Ronald. "Licorice Stick, The." (TLE) XI-3: 13-14. F71 Raabe, Lester. "Our Band Program." (TLE) XIV-3: 22. F74 Ahlswede Eugene. "Let's Not Be Impatient." (TLE) XXV-
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Let's Not Be Impatient." (TLE) XXV-4: 10-12. My85
- Becker, Siegbert. "TEV—Shall We?" (TLE) XIII-3: 2-3. F73 Braun, Mark. "Stated Aim: To Worship What we Know, A." (TLE) XXI-2: 5-7. D80
- Gerlach, Joel. "It's Only a Matter of Interpretation?" (TLE) XV-1: 5-7. O74
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Other End of the Open End, The." (TLE) XVIII-3: 2-4. F78
- Huebner, Lloyd. "Bible—What a Wonderful Book, The." (TLE) VII-4: 4-8. My67
- Petermann, Kurt. "Bible—A Language Arts Tool, The." (TLE) XXI-4: 10-11. My81
- Raddatz, Darvin. "The Minor Prophets Cry to the Christian Teacher Today." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 27-30. D87
- Schuetze, Armin. "Use of Modern Bible Translations in Our Classrooms." (TLE) XIII-4: 4-7. My73
- Warnke, Harold. "Let's Study Romans." (TLE) VI-2: 12-14. D65
- Wendland, Paul. "If the Bible is Clear, How Come So Many Don't Get It?" (TLE) XXXVI-4: 119-121 M96

#### **Bible History**

- Albrecht, R.M. "The Birth of Moses in a Time of Distress." (LSB) VII-2: 5-6. D36
- Albrecht, R.M. "Moses Called to Lead Israel." (LSB) VII-3:

- 5-6. F37
- Albrecht, R.M. "The Plagues." (LSB) VII-4: 4-5. My37 Anonymous. "Have You Heard the Good News?" (LSB) XXVI-2: 5-6. D55
- Hoepner, Walter. "A Teacher's Preparation for the Bible History Lesson." (LSB) XI-4: 2-3. My41
- Isch, John. "Some Things Don't Change." (TLE). XLI-3: 84-85 F01
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Teaching Bible Truth to a Digital General". XLIV-2: 38-51. D03. (TLE).
- Lemke, Carol. "The Cardboard Storm." (LP). VIII-6: 12 July/Aug01
- Paustian, Mark. "Bible Story Evangelism." (LL) VI-6:22-23 Su98
- Rendahl, F. J. "Of Mustard Seeds and Lost Sheet." (LP). VIII-6: 14 July/Aug01
- Steinbach, Paul. "Using Various Study Guides to Teach Bible History." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 82-85. My88
- Trettin, Emil. "Bible History for Christian Day Schools." (LSB) XXV-2: 7. D54
- Trettin, Emil. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVII-2: 5,7. D56 Trettin, Emil. "Teacher's Manual for Bible Stories'." (LSB) XXVIII-4: 3-5. My58

# Bible Study

- Aderman, James. "Bible Study: Planning Ahead." (PCE) II-1: 4-5. Su90
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "How About a Family Bible School." (TLE) XXIII-2: 11-13. D82
- Baer, Eugene. "Trinity's Adult Education Program." (PL) I-2: 17-18 Sp93
- Becker, Bruce. "All Those in Favor of God's Word, ...." (PL) IV-1: 9-11 Fa95
- Becker, Bruce. "Training Men for Ministry." (PL) IV-2: 8-10 Sp96
- Becker, Bruce. "Does Change Mean Decay?" (LL)VI-6:20-21 Wi98
- Becker, Bruce. "Planning and Promoting the ABCs." (PL) IV-3: 48-50 Su96
- Beckmann, Laurel. "Some Ideas for Your Devotions." (TLE) XXVI-4: 12-14. My86
- Birkholz, Mark. "Young and Old. "(*LL*). VIII-3: 26-27 Sp00 Bitter, Mark. "Awesome and Worthy." (*LP*). VIII-4: 14-15 Mar/Apr01
- Borchardt, Paul. "Church Camping." (TLE) III-4: 15-17. My63
- Braun, John. "Model, Teach, and Pray." (LL)VI-2:14-17 Wi98
- Braun, John. "Survivor--First-grade style." (LP). VIII-6: 10-11 July/Aug01
- Braun, Mark. "Bible Cells?" (TLE) XX-3: 5-8. F80
- Cares, Mark. "Sound the Retreat for Adult Bible Class." (TLE) XXV-4: 18-19. My85
- Crass, Matt. "Making Bible Study a Priority." (PL) I-1: 10.

Book Review 59

- N92
- Clark, David. "Super Saturday." (LL). VII-4: 26-27 Su99 Eckert, Paul. "Part-Time Agency for Adults, A." (TLE) XI-
  - 1: 18-20. O70
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Spoonfuls of Scripture." (TLE) XXI-1: 8-9. O80
- Eickmann, Paul. "Get to Grips With the Actual Stuff." (TLE) XII-2: 2-3. D71
- Esmeier, James. "Mephibosheth Who?" (LL). VII-3: 22-23 Sp99
- Fischer, William. "Personal Bible Study: An Interview With Richard Grunze." (PCE) III-1: 12-13. Su91
- Fischer, William. "Effective Use of Our Part-Time Educational Agencies." (TLE) X-1: 14-16. O69
- Frey, Conrad. "Philemon-A Conundrum?" (TLE) XXXIX-2: 56-58 D98
- Frey, Conrad. "The Book of the Prophet Malachi." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 20-22 O98
- Franzmann, Thomas. "They Serve Behind the Scenes— Sunday School Teachers." (TLE) XXVI-4: 19-20. My86
- Grunze, Richard. "Israelites Delight in God's Word." (TLE) XXXII-1: 10-14. O91
- Gurgel, Barb. "A Time for Everything." (PL) I-1: 21-22.
- Gurgel, Karl. "As One Who Serves." (PL) I-3: 8 Su93
- Gurgel, Karl. "Bible Class." (TLE) II-2: 11-13. D61
- Hansen, Neil. "Alone with the One You Love." (PL) I-3: 25 Su93
- Henning, Richard. "Sure We Have a Bible Class." (TLE) XIX-2: 5-7. D78
- Hintz, Michael. "Putting the Four P's of Bible Class Into Practice." (PCE) I-4: 62. Sp90
- Huebner, James. "The 4 P's of Bible Class." (PCE) I-1: 14-15, Su89
- Hunter, Randy. "Getting at the Core." (PL) IV-3: 46-47 Su96 Jabs, Emma. "Principal Blessings." (PL) IV-3: 44-45 Su96
- Kehl, David. "Get Out of the Classroom! ". XIII-2 26-27 Wi05. (LL).
- Kelm, Paul. "Don't Babysit Your Youth Group." (TLE) XVI-4: 14-16. My76
- Kom, Reinhart. "Direct Bible Study in the Sunday School." (TLE) XX-2: 7-8. D79
- Kratz, Emily. "A Faithful Soldier." (LP) X-:3: 26-27 Ja/Fe 03.
- Kratz. Emily. "Where is Jesus." (LP) X-4: 26-27 Ma/Ap 03. Krieger, Freddy. "Our Personal Bible Seminar." (PL) I-3: 22 Su93
- Kruck, Keith. "Planning a Year of Bible Classes." (PCE) II-4: 56-57. Sp91
- Kruck, Keith. "The Value of Bible Classes." (TLE) XXVI-II-4: 12-14. O87
- Kuenn, Thomas. "Holy Scripture: Don't Leave Home Without It!." (PL) II-3: 22 Su94
- Kuske, David. "A Bible Study on New Worship Forms." (PL) I-3: 15-16 Su93

- LaGrow, George. "Managing a Teen Bible Class." (PL) II-3: 42-44 Su94
- Leyrer, Phil. "Where Training Begins." (LL) VII-2: 8-10 Wi99
- Loftin, R.Bowin. "A Different Bible Class." (PCE) II-2: 20-21. Fa90
- Mueller, Wayne. "The Fruits are Visible." (PL) II-1: 21-22 Fa93
- Plath, LeDell. "Involve Them All." (PL) IV-2: 22-23 Sp96 Raddatz, Darvin. "Evangelism Library from San Jose: An Integrated Program on." (TLE) XXIV-3: 12-14. F84
- Rathke, Ronald J. "Really Getting Into the Word." (PL) I-1: 7-8. N92
- Rutschow, David. "The Pastor's Role in Congregation Bible Study." (PCE) II-4: 60-61. Sp91
- Saar, Ernest W. A. "Effective Youth Ministry, An." (TLE) XVIII-3: 5-7. F78
- Schaller, Adalbert. "Beneficial Methods of Private Bible Study." (LSB) IX-2: 1-3. D38
- Scherbarth, David. "Wrestling with the Ephesian Problem." (PL) III-3: 10-11 Su95
- Schultz, Dennis. "Take Seven!." (TLE) XXVI-3: 12-14. F86 Sievert, Walter. "Bible Reading in Our Schools." (TLE) V-3: 6-7 F65
- Spriggs, Martin. "Home Bible Study Groups." (PCE) II-1: 6-7. Su90
- Steinbach, Paul. "Using Various Study Guides to Teach Bible History." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 82-85. My88
- Stelter, Edward. "Leading the Children into the Bible through the Morning Devotion." (TLE) XVIII-3: 10-11. F78
- Sutton, Don. "More Will Come and More Will Grow." (PL) I-1: 6. N92
- Warnke, Harold. "Let's Study Romans." (TLE) VI-2: 12-14.
- Wegner, Walter. "Vasteras for Variety." (TLE) I-1: 12-13.
- Zarling, Mark. "Elisha Sandals." (LL) XI-4: 18-19 Su03.
- Zimmerman, Jane. "A Special Kind of Class." (PL) I-1: 45-46. N92
- Zink, Robert. "Bible Class—The Best Way to Serve the Young People of Our C." (TLE) XII-2: 17-19. D71

## **Book Review**

- Aderman, James. "Shout for Joy and Sing." (TLE) XXI-1: 24. O80
- Albrecht, R.M. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-1: 5-6. N30
- Albrecht, R.M. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-3: 4-5. n.d.31
- Albrecht, R.M. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 5. F33
- Albrecht, R.M. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 6. F33
- Anonymous. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-3: 5. J32
- Anonymous. "Books." (TLE) XXI-4: 21-22. My81
- Anonymous. "Luther Books for Elementary School Libraries." (TLE) XXIII-3: 20-22. F83

60 Book Review

- Anonymous. "Luther Books: A Passel of Informal Reviews." (TLE) XXIII-4: 3-5. My83
- Arndt, Emanuel. "What is New in Professional Books?" (LSB) XIX-3: 5. F49
- Arndt, Emanuel. "What is New in Professional Books?" (LSB) XX-2: 2-3. D49
- Arndt, Emanuel. "What is New in Professional Books?" (LSB) XX-3: 2. F50
- Arndt, Emanuel. "What is New in Professional Books?" (LSB) XX-4: 3-4. My50
- Arndt, Emanuel. "What is New in Professional Books?" (LSB) XXI-2: 2-3. D50
- Arndt, Emanuel. "What is New in Professional Books?" (LSB) XXII-2: 5-6. D51
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Book Review." (LSB) XXIX-1: 7-8. O58
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Book Review: The Christian Kindergarten." (LSB) XXV-4: 11-12. My55
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 5-6. O57
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVIII-2: 5-6. D57
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Book Review." (LSB) XXX-4: 5. My60
- Averbeck, Julia. "Books." (TLE) XXIV-2: 5-6. D83
- Averbeck, Robert. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXIV-1: 7-8. O83
- Boehlke, Paul. "Book Review." (TLE) XXV-4: 3. My85
- Boehlke, Paul. "Book Review." (TLE) XXVI-2: 14. D85
- Cares, Mark. "Speaking the Truth in Love to Mormons." (PL) III-3: 22-23 Su95
- Daley, Evelyn. "Junglewalk (Nancy Tafuri)." (TLE) XXX-1: 21. O89
- Degner, Steven. "We Believe—Therefore We Speak." (PL) III-3: 19,21 Su95
- Gerlach, Vernon. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXII-1: 5. O51
- Gerlach, Vernon. "New Books for Younger Children." (LSB) XXII-3: 3-4. F52
- Gerlach, Vernon. "New Books for Younger Children." (LSB) XXIII-1: 5-6. O52
- Gerlach, Vernon. "New Books for Younger Children." (LSB) XXIV-2: 4-6. D53
- Gurgel, Ann. "Hatchet (Gary Paulsen)." (TLE) XXIX-1: 24. O88
- Gurgel, Ann. "The Facts & Fictions of Minna Pratt (Patricia MacLachlan)." (TLE) XXX-1: 20. O89
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Hurray For Rey!." (TLE) XXII-3: 16. F82
- Hasley, Karen. "Hobbits and Other Living Creatures." (TLE) XVI-4: 10-11. My76
- Heckmann, George. "An Evaluation of Science Texts (Grades 7 and 8)." (LSB) XXI-2: 5-6. D50
- Hoewisch, Allison. "Linnea in Monet's Garden (Christina Bjork)." (TLE) XXX-3: 72. F90
- Isch, John. "Book Report." (TLE) XXVII-1: 21-22. O86
  Isch, John et al. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXII-1: 18-21.
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Children's Religious Books: Join the Rat

- Race." (TLE) XV-4: 20-21. My75
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Keeping Up With C.S. Lewis." (TLE) XVI-1: 21-22. O75
- Jacobson, Gerald. "More Keeping Up With C.S. Lewis." (TLE) XVI-2: 19. D75
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Children's Book Showcase." (TLE) XVII-4: 20-22. My77
- Jacobson, Gerald. "The Best of Book Bonanza." (TLE) XX-3: 23. F80
- Jacobson, Gerald. "The American Revolutionaries (Milton Meltzer)." (TLE) XXIX-3: 72. F89
- Jacobson, Gerald + Maass. "Children's Book Showcase." (TLE) XVII-4: 20-22. My77
- Juern, John et al. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXV-1: 7-8. O84
- Kirschke, William. "Book Review: Reading Readiness, Harrison." (LSB) XVIII-1: 6-7. O47
- Klatt, H.R. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-3: 5. J32
- Klatt, H.R. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-1: 6. O32
- Klatt, H.R. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XIX-2: 2-3. D48
- Klatt, H.R. "What's New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXI-3: 7-8. F51
- Levorson, Leroy et al. "The Lutheran Church in North American Life." (TLE) XX-4: 21. My80
- Maass, Julie + Jacobson. "Children's Book Showcase." (TLE) XVII-4: 20-22. My77
- McFarland, A. Elizabeth. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXII-3: 3. F52
- Meyer, Edward. "Music in Early Childhood." (TLE) XXVII-1: 14-17. O86
- Neujahr, Charlene. "Special Education Book Reviews." (TLE) XXIV-4: 15-16. My84
- Neuman, Kevin. "Evangelism is for Children Too." (PL) III-3: 19,21 Su95
- Pelzl, David. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 47-48. D87
- Pelzl, David. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 58-59. F88 Pelzl, Theo. "Book Chat." (LSB) IV-1: 5-6. O33
- 1 etzi, 11eo. Dook Chat. (LSD) 1 v-1. 5-0. OSS
- Schroeder, Morton. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XIX-4: 2. My49
- Schroeder, Morton. "New Ulm in Retrospect." (LSB) XX-4: 6-7. My50
- Schroeder, Morton. "Landmark Books: A Significant Contribution to Child Lit (1)." (LSB) XXI-4: 8-10. My51
- Schroeder, Morton. "The 'Land of the Free' Series." (LSB) XXII-2: 8-10. D51
- Schroeder, Morton. "Landmark Books: A Significant Contribution to Child Lit (2)." (LSB) XXII-4: 9-10. My52
- Schroeder, Morton. "Historical Fiction Stimulant Par Excellence." (LSB) XXIII-4: 11-15. My53
- Schroeder, Morton. "Of Whom the World Says Much." (LSB) XXIV-4: 7-9. My54
- Schroeder, Morton. "Current Trends in Children's Literature." (LSB) XXVIII-2: 1-5. D57

Catechism 61

- Schroeder, Morton. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 4-6. O87
- Schulz, Arthur. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXIII-1: 4. O52
- Schulz, Arthur. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXIII-2: 3. D52
- Schulz, Arthur. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVI-1: 7-8. O55
- Sievert, Erich. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XX-1: 2. O49
- Sievert, Erich. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXI-4: 2-4. My51
- Sievert, Erich. "The Good English Series." (LSB) XXIII-2: 4. D52
- Sims, Melinda. "New Plans for Wellspring." (PL) III-3: 33-34 Su95
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-1: 4-5. N30
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-2: 4-5. n.d.30
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-3: 5. n.d.31
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-1: 5-6. S31
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-1: 5. S31
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-2: 5. N31
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-3: 5. J32
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-4: 5. Mr32
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-1: 6. O32
- 5112, FIETDETI. BOOK CHAI. (LSB) III-1: 0. US2
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-2: 6. N32 Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 5. F33
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 6. F33
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) IV-3: 3-4. Ap34
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Reviews by Children." (TLE) XI-3: 18-19. F71
- Sitz, Herbert. "From a Schoolroom Window." (LSB) XIV-2: 5-6. D43
- Sitz, Herbert. "From a Schoolroom Window." (LSB) XV-2: 5-6. D44
- Sitz, Herbert. "From a Schoolroom Window." (LSB) XV-3: 5. F45
- Sitz, Herbert. "From a Schoolroom Window." (LSB) XV-4: 5-6. My45
- Stindt, A.C. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-2: 4. n.d.30
- Stindt, A.C. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-1: 5. S31
- Stindt, A.C. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-2: 5. N31
- Stindt, A.C. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-4: 5. Mr32
- Stindt, A.C. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-2: 6. N32
- Trettin, Emil. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVII-2: 5,7. D56
- Trettin, Emil. "The Junior Northwestern." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 7. O57
- Wandersee, James et al. "Book Review." (TLE) XXVI-4: 10-11. My86
- Wierschke, Carol. "Books Books Books." (TLE) XIV-4: 13-14. My74
- Wierschke, Carol. "Look for a Book?" (TLE) XV-3: 11-12. F75
- Wilde, Annette. "Old Henry (Joan Blos)." (TLE) XXX-1: 20-21. O89

#### Call

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "So You've Received a Call." (TLE) XXI-3: 2-4. F81
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Twelve Month Call, The." (TLE) XXIV-4: 2-4. My84
- Anonymous. "The Call: Procedures and Considerations." (TLE) IX-2: 21. D68
- Anonymous. "Guidelines Relative to Teachers' Calls." (TLE) VI-2: 18-19. D65
- Brick, Delmar. "Call Night Sermonette." (TLE) XIX-1: 23-24. O78
- CPS. "Teacher Call Activity, 1995." (PL) IV-1: 43 Fa95
- Fischer, William. "Are You a Part-time Worker?" (TLE) XV-3: 16-18. F75
- Frey, Im. P. "The Proper Attitude Toward the Call." (LSB) XVI-4: 2-3. My46
- Glaseke, Vilas. "The Assignment Process". XLVII-3: 89-90. F07. (TLE).
- Gerlach, Joel. "Teacher! About Your Call ...." (TLE) X-1: 2-3. O69
- Gerlach, Joel. "More About a Teacher's Call." (TLE) X-2: 2-3. D69
- Habermann, Elwood. "Christian Teacher and his Calling, The." (TLE) IV-4: 2-3. My64
- Kolander, David. "'Being Told What to Do' Deliberating on a Divine Call". XLVI-1: 9-13. O05. (TLE).
- Krueger, Thomas. "Calling a Teacher." (PL) III-1: 21,23 Fa94
- Mueller, Wayne. "Understanding the Call." (LL). IX-1: 4-7 Fall00
- Mueller, Wayne. "The Divine Call: Is It Still the Same?". XLV-2: 60-62. (TLE).
- Plath, LeDell. "The WELS Calling Process for Teachers". XLV-3: 74-79. F05. (TLE).
- Plath, LeDell. "The WELS Calling Process for Teachers." (TLE) XXX-3: 64-68. F90
- Prahl, Herbert. "How Much?" (LL). IX-1: 18-19 Fall00
- Reim, E. "Is the Teacher's Call Divine?" (LSB) XII-2: 1-2. D41
- Schaller, Loren. "Some Thoughts on the Call." (TLE) XII-2: 15-16. D71
- Schaller, Loren. "Some Thoughts on the Call." (TLE) XV-4: 2-3. My75
- Schmidt, Wayne. "Is This My Call?" (TLE) II-2: 3. D61
- Sitz, Herbert. "Editorial." (LSB) VI-4: 3-4. Ap36
- Wichmann, W.F. "My Call and the Children of My Congregation." (LSB) XIV-3: 1-2. F44
- Willems, Paul. "What Do You Mean, 'You Have a Call'?" (TLE). XL-1: 25-27 O99

#### Catechism

Ahlswede, Eugene. "The Large Catechism of Dr. Martin Luther." (TLE) XXIV-1: 2-4. O83 62 Certification

- Albrecht, R.M. "The Fifth Commandment (1)." (LSB) I-2: 2. n.d.30
- Albrecht, R.M. "The Fifth Commandment (2)." (LSB) I-3: 2. n.d.31
- Albrecht, R.M. "The First Commandment (1)." (LSB) II-1: 2-3. S31
- Albrecht, R.M. "The First Commandment (2)." (LSB) II-2: 2. N31
- Albrecht, R.M. "The First Commandment (3)." (LSB) II-4: 6. Mr32
- Albrecht, R.M. "The Second Commandment (1)." (LSB) III-2: 2-4. N32
- Albrecht, R.M. "The Second Commandment (2)." (LSB) III-3: 2-3. F33
- Albrecht, R.M. "The Third Commandment (1)." (LSB) IV-3: 5-6. Ap34
- Albrecht, R.M. "The Third Commandment (2)." (LSB) V-1: 5-6. S34
- Albrecht, R.M. "The Fourth Commandment (1)." (LSB) V-2: 4. N34
- Albrecht, R.M. "The Fourth Commandment (2)." (LSB) V-3: 4. Ja35
- Albrecht, R.M. "The Sixth Commandment." (LSB) VI-1: 5-6, O35
- Albrecht, R.M. "The Seventh Commandment." (LSB) VI-3: 7-8. F36
- Albrecht, R.M. "The Eighth Commandment." (LSB) VI-4: 5-6. Ap36
- Albrecht, R.M. "Catechisation on 'Christ's Descent Into Hell'." (LSB) XXII-3: 1-3. F52
- Anonymous. "Bringing the Lutheran Heritage to Our Children." (TLE) VII-2: 14-15. D66
- Anonymous. "Concordia Catechism Series." (TLE) VIII-3: 15-16. F68
- Anonymous. "Second Draft of the Revised Enchiridion of Luther's Cat.." (TLE) XVI-2: 12ff. D75
- Braun, Mark. "Making Young People Effective Talkers for Jesus Christ." (TLE) XX-1: 7-9. O79
- Fischer, William. "The New WELS Catechism." (TLE) XXII-4: 23. My82
- Fredrich, Edward. "Growing Trees: A Two-Year Lutheran Confirmation Course." (TLE) XIII-4: 21-22. My73
- Grunze, Richard. "Catechism Lessons." (TLE) XXI-4: 23-24. My81
- Koch, H.A. "Report of the Gausewitz Catechism Revision Committee." (LSB) XIX-2: 6-7. D48
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XIX-4: 4-8. My49
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XX-2: np. D49
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XX-3: np. F50
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XX-4: np. My50
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB)

- XXI-1: np. O50
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXI-4: np. My51
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXII-2: np. D51
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXII-3: np. F52
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXII-4: np. My52
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXIII-1: np. O52
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXIII-2: np. D52
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXIII-3: np. F53
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXIII-4: 5-11. My53
- Koch, H.A. "Revision of the Gausewitz Catechism." (LSB) XXIV-1: 5-10. O53
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther's Catechisms: Brickbats and Plaudits." (TLE) XIX-4: 21-23. My79
- Krause, Richard. "Teaching the Catechism at Home." (TLE) XXXV-4: 100-103 My95
- Kuske, David. "The 9th and 10th Commandments; Another View." (TLE) XXXI-2: 37-40. D90
- Kuster, Thomas. "The Final Fifth of God's Will." (TLE) XXX-3: 58-63. F90
- Lawrenz, Carl. "Practical Application of the Fifth Commandment." (LSB) XXIX-2: 3-6. D58
- Lenz, Mark. "Teaching Children to Pray the Catechism." (TLE) XLII-2:35 D01
- Lenz, Mark. "A Golden Chain Around the Neck." (TLE) XLIII-2: 35 D02.
- Scharf, Erwin. "Tool to be Cherished, A." (TLE) VII-4: 9-11. My67
- Schliewe, Richard. "The Doxology of the Lord's Prayer." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 76-77. My88
- Stindt, A.C. "A Practical Lesson in the Teaching of Catechism." (LSB) X-2: 3-4. D39
- Warnke, Harold. "Dr. Luther's Small Catechism: Its Value." (TLE) XX-1: 5-6. O79
- Warnke, Harold. "Dr. Luther's Small Catechism: Its Use." (TLE) XX-2: 5-6. D79
- Wendland, Shirley. "Practical Application of the Third Commandment to School Life." (LSB) XXX-4: 3-4. My60
- Wichmann, W.F. "How Our Children May See Evil of Boy Scout Through Catechism." (LSB) XXIV-4: 3-6. My4
- Wicke, Harold. "We Should Fear, Love, and Trust in God Above All Things." (LSB) XXIX-3: 3-5. F59

## Certification

Anonymous. "Guidelines Relative to the Listing of Certified Teachers..." (TLE) I-4: 21-22. My61

Child Abuse 63

- Anonymous. "Regulations for Certification." (TLE) VI-2: 16-18. D65
- Anonymous. "Emergency Teacher Training Course." (LSB) XXVI-2: 8. D55
- Busack, Dianne + Wormer. "A Look Inward: School Self-Study." (PL) II-2: 14 Sp94
- Krueger, William. "The Bugaboo of Certification." (LSB) XXX-3: 4-6. F60
- Wormer, Diane + Busack. "A Look Inward: School Self-Study." (PL) II-2: 14 Sp94

#### Child Abuse

- Fehlauer, Jeanne. "Annie's Ordeal." (LP). VII-6: 6-7 July/Aug 00
- Vieth, Victor. "Confront the Horrendous Evil." (LP). VII-6: 6-8 July/Aug 00

#### Children

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Luther's Love for Children." (TLE) XXIII-3: 2-5. F83
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Sexual Abuse of Children, The." (TLE) XXVII-2: 1-2. D86
- Arndt, Emanuel. "A Suggested List of Books for Your School Library." (TLE) II-1: 16-18. O61
- Averbeck, Robert. "Sociogram, The." (TLE) VII-1: 9-10. O66
- Bauer, Jackie. "And Have a Nice Ride." (LP)V-2:8 Nov/Dec 1997
- Baumler, Gary. "Promises Mean Everything to a Child." (PL) III-1: 30-31 Fa94
- Becker, James. "I'm Adopted." (LL). VIII-1: 28-29 Fa99 Beres, Pamela Holtz. "Kids--Cliques and Clubs." (LP). VII-5: 12-13 May/June00
- Biedenbender, Laurie. "Children: On Loan." (LP) XI-5: 31 May/Jun04.
- Bierwagen, Bertha. "Mom, May I Have 25 Cents?" (TLE) VIII-2: 4-5. D67
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "The Teacher Studies the Temperament of the Child." (LSB) XVI-1: 2-3. O45
- Braun, John. "Hummingbirds Don't Know the Words." (LP) VI-2: 5 Nov/Dec98
- Burmeister, Paul. "What Friends are For." (LP) IX-5: 8 Ma/Ju 02
- Czer, Ramona. "Sisterly Love." (LP)V-2:10-11 Nov/Dec 1997
- Davis, Lyndee. "Another Ice Cream Day." (LP) XI-6: 32 July/Aug04.
- Eggert, Kurt. "The Reformation Festival." (TLE) VII-4: 21-23. My67
- Fellers, Debera. "You Want Me to do What?" (PL) III-2: 21,23 Sp95
- Ferch, Dawn. "Brain-based Learning—Rediscovered." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 20-22 O96
- Fischer, Gervasius. "The Children's Christmas Eve Service."

- (TLE) I-2: 14-17. D60
- Flunker, Charles. "Ascension Day Sermon By Children, An." (TLE) VII-3: 8-9. F67
- Galstad, Martin. "The Value of the Child." (ELS). VII: 2,4,8 Sp/Su 2000
- Gerlach, Jackie. "Teaching Children to Sing on Pitch." (PL) IV-3: 28-29 Su96
- Gerlach, Joel. "Total Child Control—Again." (TLE) XIII-1: 2-3. O72
- Gourley, Myrtle. "A Mother's Report on Comic Books." (LSB) XXVI-1: 3. O55
- Gronholz, Carol. "I Love You, Teacher." (TLE) XLIII-1: 16-18 O02.
- Gruenewald, Cindy. "Our Friends Next Door." (LL)V-2:18-19 Wi97
- Grunze, Richard. "Skirting the Edges of Humanism." (TLE) XXVIII-1: 19-23. O87
- Hasley, Karen. "Putting Hobbits to Work." (TLE) XVII-1: 14-15. O76
- Hellermann, William. "Training Children to Find Pleasure in Their Faith-Life." (LSB) XXVIII-3: 2-5. F58
- Helwig, Donald. "Devotions Written and Led by Children." (TLE) XVIII-1: 12-13. O77
- Holman, Cindi. "Young Worshipers." (PL) IV-3: 26-27 Su96 Jacobs, Paul. "Teaching Children to Witness." (PL) IV-1: 39-40 Fa95
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Fantastic Journeys of George MacDonald." (TLE) XVIII-1: 20-22. O77
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Know Your Writers." (TLE) XX-2: 20-21. D79
- Jeske, Mark. "Why Johnny Doesn't Go to Church." (TLE) XXIII-1: 12-15. O82
- Jeske, Mark. "Ten Hard Questions About Baptism." (TLE) XXV-2: 9-12. D84
- Juern, John. "Beyond having a Bad Day." (LP) VI-5: 4: May/June99
- Kastens, Gerald. "And I Can Go and Tell." (PL) III-3: 24-25 Su95
- Kastens, Gerald. "For Tomorrow." (LL). VIII-3 4-7 Sp00
- Kastens, Gerald. "Strong Roots for Tender Shoots." (TLE). XL-4: 112-114 My00
- Kehl, Leslie. "Recognizing the Influence of Modern Trends on Child's Character." (LSB) XXV-1: 4-8. O54
- Koeller, Ardia. "Putting Self Into Self-discipline." (LP) III-6: 9-10. July/Aug 96
- Koelpin, Arnold. "From Infancy." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 89-90 F96
- Koeninger, L. "Whose is the Child?" (LSB) XXI-4: 1-2. My51
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Consider Weekly Services for the Children." (PL) III-3: 32 Su95
- Kremer, Marlis. "If Toys Talked." (LP) VI-2: 7-8 Nov/Dec98
- Lehninger, Jeanne. "Children, Pets, and Power." (LP) III-4: 8-9. Mar/Apr 96

Choir Choir

- Lenz, Mark. "The Ugly Pupil." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 35 D98 Leyrer, Philip. "Just One Step." (LP) VI-5: 10-11 May/June99
- Loomis, Cheryl. "Merely Child's Play." (LP). VII-2: 12-13 Nov/Dec 99
- Lorfeld, Dale. "Loyal to Christ—On the Godly Road to Christian Adulthood." (PL) III-2: 22-23 Sp95
- Mahnke, Jon. "The Child as a Missionary." (LSB) XXIX-1: 1-6. O58
- Mattek, John. "Children's Church Attendance." (TLE) II-3: 8-9. F62
- McLean, Irma. "Through Children's Eyes." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 99 M96
- Meyer, Edward. "Critical Periods in the Musical Development of Children." (TLE) XVIII-1: 17-19. O77
- Miller, John. "Calm and Hope Beyond the Storm." (LP) VI-5: 6-8 May/June99
- Nell, Christine. "Teaching Children to Witness." (PL) I-2: 38-39 Sp93
- Neuman, Kevin. "Evangelism is for Children Too." (PL) III-3: 19,21 Su95
- Petermann, Kurt. "Forcing Adulthood." (TLE) XXI-3: 22-24. F81
- Petermann, Kurt. "A Children's Reformation Service." (TLE) XXIII-1: 6-8. O82
- Ponath, Ann. "Welcome Home." (LP) XI-6: 30-31 July/Aug04.
- Reed, Linda Evenson. "Torn by Divorce." (LP)IV-6:4-6 July/Aug 1997
- Rendahl, Frieda. "Living on the Edge or Living Abundantly." (LP). VII-5: 14-15 May/June00
- Rohda, Dudley. "My Kingdom is Not of This World." (LSB) XXIV-1: 1-4. O53
- Schaller, Egbert. "A Blessed Fellowship." (LSB) XXIV-3: 1-2. F54
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Love is Ageless." (TLE) XXIV-1: 11-13. O83
- Schuetze, Victoria. "Timmy Begins School." (TLE) V-1: 4-5. O64
- Schuetze, Victoria. "Stimulating the Young Child." (TLE) VI-1: 6-7. O65
- Schultz, Anthony. "Where Have All the Heroes Gone?" (PL) IV-2: 35-37 Sp96
- Schulz, Anthony. "The Cry Room." (LP) VI-3: 5 Jan/Feb 99 Schulz, Arthur. "Sing Out For Books." (TLE) VI-2: 10-11.
- Schulz, Arthur. "Intermediate Grade Child and His Teacher, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 8-11. My68
- Schumann, Dolores. "Rhythmic Activities in the Primary Grades." (TLE) I-1: 4-5. O60
- Sievert, Ada. "Reflections." (TLE) II-1: 4-5. O61
- Sievert, Erich. "Upper Grade Child and his Teacher, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 12-14. My68
- Sims, Melinda. "New Plans for Wellspring." (PL) III-3: 33-

- 34 Su95
- Smith, Robyn. "Stranger Danger." (LP) X-6: 28-29 Ju/Au 03.
- Smith, Kristen. "All in the Balance." (LP) IX-5: 14 Ma/Ju 02 Staab, William. "Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher (2)." (TLE) XX-4: 10-13. My80
- Stoekli, Winfred. "Training Children to Apply Christian Principles in Social Life." (LSB) XXIV-1: 12-14. O53
- Weber, Joanne. "Book Fair." (PL) III-3: 35-36 Su95
- Weiss, Monica. "When the Children Play, the Teacher Should ...." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 28-30 O96
- Winkel, Timothy. "Self-Esteem." (LP) III-6: 12-13. July/Aug 96
- Woltmann, William. "Teacher-Pupil Relations in the Intermediate Grades." (TLE) I-1: 6-7. O60
- Woltmann, William. "Children's Participation in Congregational Activities." (TLE) XI-4: 12-13. My71
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP)IV-6:15 July/Aug 1997
- Zimmermann, Doris. "Primary Grade Child and His Teacher, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 6-7. My68

#### Choir

- Adickes, David. "Double or Nothing." (TLE) XVI-4: 20-22. My76
- Albrecht, Martin. "Are You a Choir Director?" (TLE) I-3: 16-18. F61
- Albrecht, Martin. "What is Happening to Our School Music Course?" (TLE) II-1: 12-14. O61
- Albrecht, Martin. "Choosing Proper Choir Music for the Church Service." (TLE) II-4: 16-18. My62
- Albrecht, Martin. "How May The Interest of Choir Members in .... Be Encouraged." (LSB) IX-3: 3-5. F39
- Albrecht, Martin. "Have You Started Your Choir?" (TLE) X-2: 19-21. D69
- Backer, Emil. "The Choir Leader and Organist." (LSB) II-3: 5-6. J32
- Backer, Emil. "The Organist and the Choir Leader." (LSB) II-4: 4-5. Mr32
- Backer, Emil. "Choir and Organ Music for the Christmas Season." (LSB) III-2: 5-6. N32
- Backer, Emil. "Choir and Organ Music for the Lenten and Easter Season." (LSB) III-3: 4. F33
- Backer, Emil. "Choir Music." (LSB) IV-3: 2-3. Ap34
- Bolle, Carl. "Church Music With Special Emphasis on the Choir." (LSB) XV-2: 2-3. D44
- Christiansen, F. Melius. "The Combination of Words and Music." (LSB) VII-4: 5-6. My37
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Choral Stewardship? Try a Motet Choir." (PL) III-1: 16-17 Fa94
- Meyer, Edward. "Junior Choirs." (TLE) XIX-1: 15-17. O78 Meyer, Edward. "Small Choirs." (TLE) XX-4: 18-20. My80
- Peterson, Jon. "The Lutheran Secondary School Choral
  - Program: A Perspective for the 90s." (TLE) XXXI-1:

Christian Education 65

- 14-18. O90
- Pfeifer, Mike. "Motivation and Interest in the High School Choral Program:" (TLE) XXI-1: 17-19. O80
- Satorius, Carl and Miriam. "Singing in the Choir." (LL) VII-2: 20-21 Wi99
- Shilling, Ronald. "Service Playing: Accompanying the Choir and Soloist." (TLE) XVI-4: 17-19. My76
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "The Men's Choir Sings Again." (TLE) XXII-3: 22-24. F82

#### **Christian Education**

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Luther's Commitment to Christian Education." (TLE) XXIII-1: 3-5. O82
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Resist Beginnings." (TLE) XXIV-3: 17. F84
- Anonymous. "Foreword." (LSB) I-1: 1. N30
- Anonymous. "Synodical Resolutions Pertaining to Parish Education." (TLE) XII-1: 23. O71
- Averbeck, Robert. "Observing 125 Years of Grace in Our Schools." (TLE) XV-1: 7-9. O74
- Bauer, Gerhard. "From a Principal to His Staff." (TLE) IX-1: 7. O68
- Becker, Siegbert. "Danger of Overemphasizing Academic Achievement." (TLE) XIV-4: 2-5. My74
- Beulow, Ronald. "Being About Our Father's Business." (ELS) V: 1-2 Sp99
- Board for Parish Education. "A Statement on the Philosophy of Christian Education." (LSB) XXX-2: 3-4. D59
- Born, Silas. "Our Future is in the Past." (ELS) I-1: 6 Fa 97 Braun, John. "Sunrise or Sunset? What's Ahead for Confessional Lutheran Education". XLVII-3: 70-78. F07. (TLE).
- Braun, Mark. "Moses Offers a Program of Christian Education." (TLE) XXII-1: 5-8. O81
- Burk, Milton. "Blessed Advantages of Christian Schooling." (TLE) XVI-4: 4-5. My76
- Czer, Ramona. "Through Faith-Colored Glasses." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 95-96. F93
- Fairbairn, Helen. "You Can Go Home Again." (TLE) XXIV-4: 19-20. My84
- Freese, John. "Future Trends and Lutheran Education." (TLE). XL-3: 87-91 F00
- Gerlach, Joel. "Educational Goals." (TLE) IX-3: 2-4. F69
- Gieschen, Henry. "The Wind is Contrary." (LSB) IX-4 1-3. My39
- Goede, Ned. "Lutheran School Culture." (LL). VII-4: 24-25 Su99
- Gieschen, Henry. "School Sermon." (LSB) XX-4: 1-3. My50 Gieschen, Paul. "The School and Its Missionary Character." (LSB) VIII-4: 1-3. My38
- Grunze, Richard. "Church History—Frosted Cake? or Staple Fare?" (TLE) XXVI-2: 4-7. D85
- Hagedorn, Fred. "Christian Education." (TLE) III-2: 6-7.

D62

- Heier, Otto. "The Constraint of the Love of Christ in Our Training Program." (LSB) XXVIII-4: 1-2. My58
- Hewitt, James. "School Closings a Blessing?" (TLE) XXVI-2: 16-18. D85
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Shem, Ham, and Jane." (TLE) XIV-2: 2-3. D73
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Turks, Wars, and Floods." (TLE) XIX-4: 2-4. My79
- Hochmuth, Robert. "What About Our Offense?" (TLE) XVIII-2: 2-4. D77
- Hochmuth, Robert. "In the Margin." (TLE) XX-4: 2-4. My80
- Isch, John. "School's In." (TLE) XXX-1: 3. O89
- Isch, John. "When Did School Begin This Fall?" (TLE) XXXII-1: 3. O91
- Isch, John R. "Attitudes Toward Lutheran Schools: A 1992 Survey." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 18-23. O92
- Isch, John. "Only WELS People Will Be In Heaven." (TLE). XL-1: 3 O99
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Reformation Educational Thought." (TLE) XIX-1: 18-20. O78
- Janke, Philip. "Church's Curriculum Centers on Christ, The." (TLE) VI-1: 16-18. O65
- Janke, Philip. "Church's Curriculum Centers on Christ, The." (TLE) XXV-4: 4-7. My85
- Kastens, Gerald, "Any Day but Sunday." (LL)VI-3:18-19 Sp98
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Luther and Christian Education (1)." (LSB) XXVII-1: 3-4. O56
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Luther and Christian Education (2)." (LSB) XXVII-2: 3-4. D56
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Luther and Christian Education (3)." (LSB) XXVII-3: 3-4. F57
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Luther and Christian Education." (LSB) XXVII-4: 3-4. My57
- Klatt, H.R. "Thoughts on Education." (TLE) II-1: 20. O61 Klatt, H.R. "Seeking the Major Premise Through the Ages." (TLE) III-3: 17-18. F63
- Klatt, H.R. "Educational Changes in our Present Changing World." (LSB) VIII-3: 2-5. F37
- Klatt, H.R. "An Appraisal of Educational Principles in the Light of Scrip." (LSB) XIV-4: 2-4. My44
- Klatt, H.R. "Thoughts on Education." (LSB) XIV-4: 3. My44
- Klatt, H.R. "An Evaluation of the World's Philosophy of Education." (LSB) XVIII-4: 5-6. My48
- Klatt, Harold. "Prominent Educators Since the Days of Luther: Comenius." (LSB) XVI-1: 3. O45
- Koeninger, L. "Whose is the Child?" (LSB) XXI-4: 1-2. My51
- Koester, A.H. "What Makes a Lutheran School a Christian Day School." (LSB) XXX-3: 1-4. F60
- Kowalke, E.E. "Christian Education." (LSB) X-4: 1-2. My40 Kretzmann, P. E. "What We Owe Our Children." (ELS).

Christmas Christmas

- VI: 2,4 Fa99
- Krueger, William. "Indoctrination: The Father of Individualism." (TLE) V-1: 2-3. O64
- LaGrow, George. "Reach Out with Schools." (LL) XI-2: 26-27 Wi03.
- Leyrer, Philip. "Excellence in the Marketplace". XLIV-3: 67. F03. (TLE).
- Loomis, Cheryl. "Patience and Understanding". XLIV-4: 99, M04. (TLE).
- Loppnow, Laura and Larry Collyard. "What To Teach and Why." (LP). VIII-1: 14 Sep/Oct00
- Manthey, W.H. "Conference Address." (LSB) VII-4: 1-2. My37
- Meyer, F.W. "Defense." (LSB) XI-2: 2-3. D40
- Meyer, F.W. "Scripture Versus Philosophy." (LSB) XI-4: 3. My41
- Meyer, F.W. "No Change of Viewpoint or Aim." (LSB) XIV-1: 2-3. S43
- Meyer, F.W. "Christian Schools Provide Spiritual Education." (LSB) XIV-3: 2-3. F44
- Mischke, Carl. "Grace 125 and Christian Education." (TLE) XV-1: 2-4. O74
- Nelson, Jason. "Lutheran Schools Go." (LL). VIII-2:20-21 Wi00
- Nelson, Jason. "Let's Take Our Cues from the Children! ". XIII-2 20-21 Wi05. (LL).
- Nelson, Joel. "ORLS—A One-room School." (TLE) XXVII-2: 2-4. D86
- Pape, Ronald. "Take Your Choice." (TLE) VI-1: 4-5. O65
- Petermann, Kurt. "Quo Vadis." (TLE) V-3: 2-3. F65
- Petermann, Kurt. "Up Periscope! What's Happening?" (TLE) XXIII-4: 6-8. My83
- Plath, LeDell. "Just What We Needed." (PL) I-2: 41-42 Sp93 Polzin, Barbara. "A Place to Flourish." (LP) IX-6:15 July/Aug02
- Raabe, James. "Let's State our Christian Philosophy." (TLE) XIX-1: 21-22. O78
- Raabe, John. "Does the Christian Training of the Home, School, Church ...." (LSB) XV-4: 1-2. My45
- Rauschke, Armin. "The Objective of the Lutheran School." (LSB) XXII-4: 1-6. My52
- Ruege, Paul. "Teaching the Way the Master Taught." (TLE) V-1: 10-15. O64
- Russow, Howard. "How Luther Stressed the Importance of Christian Training." (TLE) VII-4: 2-3. My67
- Sauer, Theodore. "What Can Be Done to Promote a CDS in Those Congregations Which have None." (LSB) XXII-4: 6-8. My52
- Schaller, Egbert. "The Spectre of Post-war Dangers Confronting Our Christian Education." (LSB) XVI-1: 1-2. O45
- Schaller, W. "Inspiring Principles of Education From Inspired Educators (John)." (LSB) XIX-3: 2-3. F49
- Schink, W.F. "Inspiring Principles of Education From Inspired Educators (Solomon)." (LSB) XIX-2: 1-2. D48

- Schmeling, Daniel. "Families: A Focus of the Lutheran Schools' Mission." (PL) III-1: 18-19 Fa94
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Lutheran Schools Now." (LL). VIII-3: 18-19 Sp00
- Schuetze, Armin. "Inspiring Principles of Education From Inspired Educators (Moses)." (LSB) XIX-1: 1-2. O48
- Schultz, Dennis. "Going Public?" (TLE) XXVII-2: 13-15. D86
- Schweppe, Carl. "The Challenge to Education." (LSB) III-1: 1-4. O32
- Sellnow, David. "Teaching a Love for Souls". XLV-4: 99. M05. (TLE).
- Serrahn, Louis. "Christian Child Training (Erziehung)." (LSB) IV-2: 1-6. M34
- Siegler, Oscar. "The Fear of the Lord is the Beginning of Wisdom." (TLE) III-3: 11-14. F63
- Sievert, Erich. "Teacher Learned Me." (*TLE*) III-3: 6-8. F63 Singer, Gregg. "Why Evangelical Colleges Die." (*TLE*) III-2: 15-16. D62
- Sitz, Herbert. "Address to the Minnesota Lutheran Teachers Conference." (LSB) XII-2: 3-4. D41
- Stone, Rue. "A Prayer for Our Schools." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 25, O92
- Stuebs, Arden. "Train Up a Child in the Way He Is To Go." (TLE) XIV-3: 24. F74
- Warnke, Harold. "God's Grace has Guided Us." (TLE) XV-2: 6-8. D74
- Wegner, Walter. "Feed My Lambs." (LSB) XXVI-4: 1-3. My56
- Westerhaus, G.A. "Tracing Christian Education in the Early Church (1)." (LSB) XIV-1: 1-2. S43
- Westerhaus, G.A. "Tracing Christian Education in the Early Church (2)." (LSB) XIV-2: 3-4. D43
- Willems, Paul. "Where Experiments End". XLV-4: 102-104. M05. (TLE).

#### Christmas

- Albrecht, Carol. "The Christmas Challenge: A gift of Love." (LP) IX-2: 10-11 Nov/Dec 01
- Albrecht, Carol. "Noni's Christmas Joy." (LP) X-2: 4-5 Nov/Dec02.
- Anonymous. "Christmas." (LSB) VII-2: 2-3. D36
- Backer, Emil. "Choir and Organ Music for the Christmas Season." (LSB) III-2: 5-6. N32
- Bartel, Fred. "Music Ideas for Christmas Eve." (TLE) XX-1: 19-21. O79
- Bitter, Mark. "An Outreach Program: Christmas for Kids." (PL) I-3: 46-47 Su93
- Brenner, John. "Let Us Now Go Even Unto Bethlehem." (LSB) XXX-2: 1-2. D59
- Cares, Mark. "Christmas for Adults." (PL) IV-3: 42-43 Su96 Carpenter, Craig. "Tradition." (LP) VI-2: 16 Nov/Dec98
- Carpenter, Craig. "All I Want for Christmas." (LP) IX-2: 16
- Drews, Evelyn. "Art For Christmas and Those Long Winter

Church and State 67

- Months." (TLE) XIV-2: 11-13. D73
- Eggert, Kurt. "What Kind of Christmas Celebration?" (TLE) VI-2: 2-5. D65
- Fischer, Gervasius. "The Children's Christmas Eve Service." (TLE) I-2: 14-17. D60
- Fischer, Gervasius. "The Children's Christmas Eve Service." (LSB) XI-2: 1-2. D40
- Gieschen, Waldemar. "Vignettes From Luther For Christmas." (LSB) XXVI-2: 1-3. D55
- Grummert, Donald. "Your Christmas Joy." (LSB) XXVII-2: 1-2. D56
- Habeck, Irwin. "Christmas in the Classroom." (LSB) XVI-2: 1-2. D45
- Hartzell, Eric. "A Christmas Conspiracy." (LP). VII-2: 5 Nov/Dec 99
- Helwig, Donald. "Classroom Christmas Party?" (TLE) XVIII-2: 11-12. D77
- Hoenecke, Edgar. "An Annual Challenge: Preparing a Children's Christmas Eve Service." (PL) IV-3: 24-25 Su96
- Jahns, Thad. "Not Just Some Old Customs." (LP) XI-2: 28-29 Nov/Dec 03.
- Kastens, Gerald. "Bring Jesus' Birth to Life." (PL) IV-3: 39-40 Su96
- Kehl, Eulora. "Christmas Gifts for Mothers." (TLE) I-2: 4-5. D60
- Kiessling, Elmer. "With Luther in the Classroom at Christmas." (TLE) V-2: 2-3. D64
- Kolander, Kenneth. "Sunday School and the Christmas Service, The." (*TLE*) XIV-2: 14-15. D73
- Kruschel, Peter. "All in the Preparation." (LP). VII-2: 10-11 Nov/Dec 99
- Kraus, Karl. "Miracle of Love, The." (TLE) XVII-2: 2-4.
- Kremer, Marlis. "If Toys Talked." (LP) VI-2: 7-8 Nov/Dec98
- Miller, John. "Calm and Hope Beyond the Storm." (LP) VI-5: 6-8 May/June99
- Quandt, Lillian. "Let's Make Christmas Gifts." (TLE) X-2: 4-5. D69
- Radtke, G. "How Our Christmas Joy Reveals Itself." (LSB) XXV-2: 1-2. D54
- Schaller, Adalbert. "Christmas on the Air." (LSB) XII-2: 2-3. D41
- Schaller, Egbert. "Is There Room for Improvement in Our Children's Christ Eve .." (LSB) XXI-2: 1-2. D50
- Schuetze, Armin. "Receiving the Christchild as Little Children." (LSB) XXIV-2: 1-2. D53
- Uhlig, Ruth. "The Role of Santa Claus in the Christian Day School." (LSB) XX-1: 5-7. O49
- Wenzel, Kenneth. "Children's Christmas Eve Service Outline." (TLE) XXVI-1: 8-10. O85

#### Church and State

- Advisory Committee on Education. "Governmental Aid to Education." (TLE) VIII-1: 13-20. O67
- Anonymous. "Accreditation of Dr. Martin Luther College." (TLE) IV-1: 18. O63
- Anonymous. "Statement Re Federal Aid to Church-Related Schools." (TLE) IV-1: 19-20. O63
- Anonymous. "Guidelines for Participating in Social Security by Women Teachers." (TLE) XI-2: 21. D70
- Eckert, Paul. "Released Time—A Good Answer for Part-time Agencies?" (TLE) XIII-1: 14-16. O72
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Elementary and Secondary Education, The." (TLE) VI-3: 19-22. F66
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Shall My School Participate?" (TLE) VIII-1: 21-22. O67
- Gerlach, Joel. "Total Child Control—Again." (TLE) XIII-1: 2-3. O72
- Gerlach, Joel. "Christian Liberty and Religious Freedom." (TLE) XVI-1: 2-3. O75
- Grunze, Richard. "The Bicentennial of the Federal Constitution." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 1-4. O87
- Hartig, Vicki. "Our Political Legacy." (LP) III-6: 6-7. July/Aug 96
- Heier, Otto. "Religion in the Public School." (TLE) I-2: 2-3.
- Huebner, Lloyd. "The State, Christianity, Spiritual Values." (TLE) IX-1: 12-14. O68
- Kowalke, E.E. "Separation of Church and State." (LSB) XVII-2: 4-6. D46
- Krueger, William. "The Bugaboo of Certification." (LSB) XXX-3: 4-6. F60
- Naumann, Oscar. "Religion in the Public Schools." (TLE) I-3: 14-15. F61
- Otto, Karl. "Released-Time Classes." (TLE) II-4: 13-15. My62
- Petermann, Kurt. "Absenteeism Syndrome, The." (TLE) XXI-2: 8-9. D80
- Schulz, Arthur. "Accreditation—Certification, 1963." (TLE) IV-2: 12-14. D63
- Sievert, Robert. "Government Aid to Parochial Schools Opportunity or Oblig .." (TLE) XXII-2: 11-13. D81
- Warnke, Harold. "High and Impregnable Wall, The." (TLE) II-4: 10-12. My62

## Classroom

- Anonymous. "I Am a Classroom." (TLE) XXVII-3: 13-14. F87
- Arndt, Mrs. Emanuel. "Making the Classroom Inviting." (LSB) XXX-1: 4-5. O59
- Averbeck, Robert. "Learning Center Activities." (TLE) XVI-1: 7-8. O75
- Huebner, Lloyd. "Classroom Atmosphere." (TLE) VIII-2: 8-10. C67
- Huhn, Armin. "Time Saving Suggestions for the Teacher." (LSB) XXVI-1: 4-5. O55

68 College

- Humann, E. "How to Make and Keep a Classroom Attractive." (LSB) XXVII-4: 6-8. My57
- Humann, Mrs. E. "How to Make and Keep a Classroom Attractive." (TLE) XVII-4: 11-13. My77
- Krause, Carol. "Multi-Graded Classroom." (TLE) XVI-2: 6-7. D75
- Leyrer, Phil. "Where Training Begins." (LL) VII-2: 8-10 Wi99
- Moldenhauer, Robert. "Time-Saving Suggestions for the Teacher." (LSB) XXVI-2: 3-5. D55
- Panning, Frederick. "Comparing Departmentalization and the Self-Contained Classroom." (TLE) VIII-3: 6-7. F68
- Pape, Ronald. "Grouping." (TLE) IX-3: 13-16. F69
- Schultz, John. "Organizational Considerations for Individualized Learning." (TLE) XV-4: 11-13. My75
- Schulz, Arthur. "Departmentalization." (TLE) VIII-3: 8-11. F68
- Stindt, A.C. "The Daily Program." (LSB) II-1: 7. S31
- Stindt, A.C. "The Daily Program." (LSB) II-2: 2. N31
- Stindt, A.C. "A Suggested Program." (LSB) IV-1: 6. O33
- Stindt, A.C. "Time Allotment and Order of Subjects in the Daily Program." (LSB) VIII-1: 5. S37
- Thiesfeldt, Gregory. "Improving School Climate." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 64-68. F88

# College

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Happy Birthday, DMLC." (TLE) XXV-2: 6. D84
- Anonymous. "Accreditation of Dr. Martin Luther College." (TLE) IV-1: 18. O63
- Anonymous. "DMLC—Ninety Years Old." (TLE) XV-1: 24. O74
- Anonymous. "Wisconsin Lutheran College." (TLE) XVI-2: 22. D75
- Anonymous. "Emergency Teacher Training Course." (LSB) XXVI-2: 8. D55
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Parish Student Assistance Programs." (PL) I-3: 32 Su93
- Brutlag, Ronald. "Teachers as Recruiters". XLV-4: 113-114. M05. (TLE).
- Collyard, Larry. "Old Friends: Impressions of Summer School at DMLC." (TLE) XXX-1: 16-17. O89
- Czer, Ramona. "Befriending Connie." (TLE). XL-4: 115-121 My00
- Danell, Alice. "Come and Peek". XLV-2: 56. D04. (TLE). Eickmann, Paul. "The Liberal Arts in the Education of WELS Ministers." (TLE) XXXI-1: 8-13. O90
- Fischer, Gilbert. "DMLC Moves Into Media." (TLE) XIV-3: 18-19. F74
- Franzmann, Martin. "An Educational Ideal." (LSB) XI-3: 1-3 F41
- Gieschen, Paul. "Formal Opening of the Milwaukee Lutheran Teachers College." (TLE) I-1: 18-19. O60 Griffith, Brenda. "A Prayer on Reading Burtchaell." (TLE)

- XLII-1:26-31 O01
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Why Did You Volunteer?" (TLE) XX-4: 13-14. My80
- Hartwig, Theodore. "College Life at Oxford." (TLE) XXIII-2: 8-10. D82
- Isch, John. "Changes, changes." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 3 O95
- Isch, John. "A Survey Regarding Teacher Graduates of Martin Luther College." (TLE)XXXVIII-3:75-90 F98
- Isch, John. "How Is MLC Doing: The Alumni Respond." (TLE). XLI-2: 53-59 D00
- Isch, John. "Two New Initiatives at MLC". XLIV-3: 68-71. F04. (TLE).
- Koestler, Arlen. "A Step Update from DMLC." (TLE) XXXII-3: 68-71. F92
- Kowalke, E.E. "Commencement Address, Northwestern College." (LSB) XV-4: 2-3. My45
- Leyrer, Philip. "Two Innocent Questions About Teacher Training in the WELS". XLVI-3: 92-96. F06. (TLE).
- Olsen, Theodore. "MLC-Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow: President's Perspective". XLV-2: 38-40. D04. (TLE).
- Paulsen, John. "Continuing Education". XLV-3: 79. F05. (TLE).
- Reinhard, Renee. "A Response." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 13-14 O98
- Schone, Jeffrey. "Assessing the Mission Statement of Martin Luther College from a Student Affairs Perspective". XLVI-1: 14-20. O05. (TLE).
- Schulz, Arthur. "Accreditation—Certification, 1963." (TLE) IV-2: 12-14. D63
- Sellnow, David. "Letting Students Grow Up". XLVI-3: 67. D05. (TLE).
- Singer, Gregg. "Why Evangelical Colleges Die." (TLE) III-2: 15-16. D62
- Sitz, Herbert. "DMLC's Golden Jubilee Celebration." (LSB) IV-3: 2. Ap34
- Sitz, Herbert. "Anniversary of G. Burk." (LSB) XIV-2: 4. D43
- Spurgin, Alan. "Attending a Professional Conference". XLVII-2: 38-39. D06. (TLE).
- Thiesfeldt, Steven. "Martin Luther College Strategic Plan: A Vision for Leadership: 2010+". XLVI-4: 118-125. M06. (TLE).
- Toppe, Carleton. "Curriculum Revision At Northwestern College." (TLE) II-2: 8-9. D61
- Trettin, Emil. "Will You Help." (LSB) XXVIII-2: 6-7. D57 Wendler, David. "MLC-Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow". XLV-3: 70-73. F05. (TLE).
- Wessel, Howard. "Student-Teaching—a Brief Overview." (TLE) XVI-2: 11-12. D75
- Wessel, Howard. "Twenty-five Years of Cooperation." (TLE) XXIX-4: 91-94. My89
- Wessel, Howard. "An Appreciation of Classroom Supervisors." (TLE). XL-1: 12-13 O99
- Westendorf, S.E. "Commencement Address DMLC." (LSB) XXIII-4: 1-2. My53

Communication 69

Ziesemer, Richard. "Part-time Agency for Collegiates, A." (TLE) XV-2: 19-20. D74

#### Communication

- Baer, Eugene + Tech. "Communication: A Basic Skill." (TLE) XVIII-3: 14-16. F78
- Braun, John. "Communicate: An Interview with John Stellick." (LL) X:1 14-17 Fa01
- Carpenter, Craig. "Paybacks." (LP). VII-5: 16 May/June00 Gerlach, Joel. "He Knows The Shepherd." (TLE) X-3: 2-3.
- Greenfield, Sandra. "Extending the Classroom." (TLE) XX-3: 16-17. F80
- Hering, John. "Communication Skills for Sharing Christ." (LL) XI-4: 20-21 Su03.
- Holman, Jams. "Listen to Me. I'm Talking to You." (PL) IV-2: 42-43 Sp96
- Hunter, Thomas. "Listen to This." (*PL*) IV-2: 24-25 Sp96 Staab, William. "'M and M's' of Communication, The." (*TLE*) XXIV-3: 18-20. F84
- Tech, Norman + Baer. "Communication: A Basic Skill." (TLE) XVIII-3: 14-16. F78

# Competition

- Lequia, Joseph. "Winning or Participating (1)." (TLE) XXI-3: 8-10. F81
- Lequia, Joseph. "Winning or Participating (2)." (TLE) XXI-4: 8-9. My81
- Pelzl, David. "Cooperation or Singling Out?" (TLE) XXXV-1: 25 O94
- Petermann, Kurt. "Forcing Adulthood." (TLE) XXI-3: 22-24. F81

# Computers

- Aderman, James. "Video Game Bytes." (LP) III-2: 4. Nov/Dec 95
- Aderman, James. "Living Bold." (LL) X-3:20-21 Sp02
- Anonymous. "EduTech Announcement". XLVI-3: 76-77. F06. (TLE).
- Averbeck, Julia. "Do I Get to Work on the Computer Today?" (TLE) XXIV-1: 5-6. O83
- Averbeck, Julia. "Computers and Children With Special Learning Needs." (TLE) XXXII-1: 25-26. O91
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Moving Forward with Technology." (LL) X-3:4-7 Sp02
- Braun, John. "Dream: An Interview with Gary Baumler." (LL) X-3:14-17 Sp02
- Cuppan, Bruce. "Accessible to All?" (LL). IX-3:26-27 Sp01
- Diener, Richard. "Attitudes: The Computer and Productivity for Educators." (PL) III-2: 32-33 Sp95
- Diener, Richard. "E-mail, a Valuable Tool." (PL) III-3: 37-38 Su95
- Ferch, Dawn "Computer Curriculum K-8." (TLE)XXXVI-

- II-2:46-49 D97
- Fischer, Kenneth. "A Church Web Site?" (LL) X-3:18-19 Sn02
- Foelske, Wayne. "Integration of Computers in the Science Classroom." (TLE) XXIX-4: 82-90. My89
- Gosdeck, Kurt. "Get Smarter!". XLVII-4: 112-119. M07. (TLE).
- Grabitske, Patricia. "A New Team on the Block—Teachers and Technology." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 122-124 M96
- Grunwald, James. "The Role of Computers in Education." (TLE) XXXI-1: 4-7. O91
- Grunwald, James. "How Has the Computer Changed Your Pubications?" (TLE). XLI-1: 6-9 O00
- Henrickson, James. "By All Means Possible WELS TECH 2001." (TLE). XLI-3: 82-83 F01
- Henrickson, James. "Finding a Smaller World." (PL) IV-2: 26-27 Sp96
- Henrickson, James. "Integrating Technological Tools into Today's Classrooms." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 11-29 O95
- Klindworth, Robert & M Meyer. "Technology Opportunity—the Virtual School." (PL) IV-3: 22-23 Su96
- Koester, Robert. "Technology and Bible Study." (LL) X-3:22-23 Sp02
- Kuster, Thomas. "If I Could Get on the Internet..." (ELS) I-3:6 Su98
- Lindemann, Daron. "PC2: PC in a PC World." (LL) X-3:8-10 Sp02
- Meyer, Mark & R. Klindworth. "Technology Opportunity—the Virtual School." (PL) IV-3: 22-23 Su96
- Micheel, John. "Computer Literacy." (TLE) XXII-3: 2-4. F82
- Micheel, John. "Computer Resources." (TLE) XXIII-4: 10-12. My83
- Paulsen, Eric. "The Internet: World Wide Web in WELS Schools." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 71-78 F96
- Paulsen, John. "Computers in Christian Day School?" (TLE) XXIII-1: 15-17. O82
- Pelzl, David. "Calculators for the 1990s." (TLE) XXXI-2: 47-48. D90
- Potratz, Gail. "A Tool for School Improvement." (LL) X-3:24-25 Sp02
- Radtke, Nathan. "Godspeed." (PCE) I-3: 46. Wi89
- Ristow, Timothy. "Internet use in the Classroom." (ELS) V: 7-8 Sp99
- Schultz, Michael. "MIDI and ...." (LL) X-3:26-27 Sp02 Sonnenberg, Gary L. "Use Your Apple IIe." (TLE) XXXI-II-2: 36-37. D92
- Smith, Kristen. "Careening Down the Information Highway." (LP) X-2: 6-8 Nov/Dec02.
- Smith, Kristen. "Bridge the Gap." (LP) X-5: 6-8 My/Ju 03. Wendt, Michael. "How to Web the Right Way". XLVI-3: 70-76. F06. (TLE
- Zank, Joel. "The Millennium Bug." (LP). VI-6:15 Ju/Au99

## Confirmation

70 Congregation

- Aderman, James. "Don't Rob Them of the Privilege." (PCE) I-2: 22-23. Fa89
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Parent-Pastor Consultation." (TLE) XXVI-1: 7-8. O85
- Albrecht, Martin. "Home and the Confirmation Class, The." (TLE) VI-4: 13-15. My66
- Eckert, Paul. "Part-Time Coulds and Shoulds." (TLE) XIV-1: 20-22. O73
- Fischer, William. "How Effective is Our Teaching of the Confirmation Class?" (TLE) VIII-2: 11-13. D67
- Fredrich, Edward. "Growing Trees: A Two-Year Lutheran Confirmation Course." (TLE) XIII-4: 21-22. My73
- Hartmann, Robert. "Confirmation: Let's Make it Meaningful (1)." (TLE) XVII-3: 7-9. F77
- Hartmann, Robert. "Confirmation: Let's Make it Meaningful (2)." (TLE) XVII-4: 4-5. My77
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Confirmation Class: Who's to be the Teacher?" (*PCE*) II-1: 14-15. Su90
- Janke, Martin. "Let's Put Away the Crayons!." (TLE) VII-2: 16-18. D66
- Janke, Philip. "Take Another Look at 'Confirmation' in Your Church." (TLE) VIII-1: 10-12. O67
- Jeske, Mark. "Some Notes on Adult Instruction and Confirmation." (TLE) XXIV-2: 2-5. D83
- Kastens, Gerald. "Confirmation Instruction—Smooth Sailing or Foundering?" (TLE) XLII-3:82-84 F01
- Lauersdorf, Richard. "When Is a Person Confirmed?" (PCE) II-3: 44-45. Wi90
- Lopahs, Martin. "This is the Year My Johnny Gets Confirmed." (TLE) XXX-3: 69-71. F90
- Petermann, Kurt. "Stuck in Tradition." (TLE) XXVII-2: 5-7. D86
- Prange, Paul. "Christian Family Confirmation." (PL) II-1: 30-31 Fa93
- Raddatz, Darvin. "Evangelism Library from San Jose: An Integrated Program on." (TLE) XXIV-3: 12-14. F84
- Westendorf, Thomas. "More Than a Church Member: Training Confirmands to Be Disciples." (TLE) XXX-4: 81-86. My90
- Westendorf, W. W. "Post-Confirmation Instruction." (TLE) III-3: 15-16. F63

# Congregation

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Co-operation." (TLE) XXII-2: 2-4. D81
- Anonymous. "Cooperation and Order." (TLE) II-3: 21. F62 Anonymous. "Synodical Resolutions Pertaining to Parish
- Anonymous. "Synodical Resolutions Pertaining to Parish Education." (TLE) XII-1: 23. O71
- Bakken, Debra. "The Congregation and the Child." (PCE) III-2: 22-23. Fa91
- Becker, Bruce. "Change the Pace." (LL) X-2: 24-25 Wi02 Becker, Bruce. "It Isn't Always Either/Or." (LL) IX-4:18-19
- Borchardt, Paul. "Church Camping." (TLE) III-4: 15-17. My63

- Braun, Mark. "Is Waterskiing a Means of Grace?" (TLE) XXI-4: 5-7. My81
- Braun, John. "Leadership-Lutheran Style." (LL) VII-2: 26-27 Wi99
- Braun, John. "Move Forward-An Interview with Jerry Murphy." (LL)VI-6:14-17 Wi98
- Braun, John. "We Have a Future!: An Interview with Robert Johannes." (LL). VIII-4: 14-17 Su2000
- Brunner, Mark. "Building Your Church Archives (1)." (PL) II-2: 30-31, 35 Sp94
- Brunner, Mark. "Building Your Church Archives (2)." (PL) II-3: 49-50 Su94
- Bunnow, David. "Television, Video, and the Local Congregation." (TLE) XXIV-3: 10-11. F84
- Busler, Brian. "Serve More." (PL) I-2: 22-23 Sp93
- Duncan, Michael. "How We Reorganized." (LL) IX-4:8-10 Su01
- Eggert, Kurt. "Using Hymns in Your Societies." (TLE) I-4: 15-17. D61
- Eich, John. "Council Consistency Amid Turnover." (PL) IV-1: 18-20 Fa95
- Eisenmann, Judtih and John Wiederhold. "Recruiting Volunteers and Loving It!" (LL) VII-2: 18-19 Wi99
- Esmeier, Jim. "Advocates of God's Family." (LL) VII-1: 22-23 Fa98
- Fellers, Debera. "New Direction for Women's Groups." (PL) II-3: 19,25 Su94
- Fischer, Gervasius. "The Consolidated Elementary School." (LSB) XVII-3: 1-2. F47
- Gentz, Grant. "An Effective Board." (LL) VII-2: 4-7 Wi99
- Gerlach, Joel. "Placard Parades and Assured Savings." (TLE) IX-2: 2-3. D68
- Gerlach, Joel. "Turn Up the Thermostat, Please!." (TLE) XIII-4: 2-3. My73
- Hartman, Robert. "Which Size are You?" (LL). VIII-4: 18-19 Su2000
- Heins, Ronald. "Ten Ideas on Change." (LL)VI-3:4-7 Sp98
- Heins, Ronald. "To Save Some." (LL) XI-3: 4-7 Sp03.
- Heins, Ronald. "Adapt–Don't Change." (LL)VI-3:28-29 Sp98
- Heins, Ron. "God's Love is Always Concrete". XIII-2: 4-7 Wi05. (LL).
- Isch, John R. "The Best Congregation in Synod." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 3. O92
- Isch, John. "Of Franzmann, WELS and the US Census." (TLE) XLII-3:88-90 F01
- Isch, John. "In Praise of the Consistently Competent." (TLE). XL-3: 67 F00
- Jeske, Mark. "Using the Hymnal as a Teaching Tool." (TLE) XXIII-4: 15-18. My83
- Kastens, Gerald. "You Haven't Changed a Bit." (LL) X-2: 4-7 Wi 2002
- Kelm, Paul. "Smaller Churches?". XIII-2 8-10 Wi05. (LL).
- Kelm, Paul. "Generations." (LL) VI-4: 4-8 Su98
- Kelm, Paul. "Four Principles." (LL) IX-4:4-7 Su01
- Knapp, Ken. "Enough Evidence?" (LL) X:1 24-25 Fa01

- Knippel, Robert. "Surviving a Midlife Crisis." (LL) XII-3: 8-10 Sp04.
- Koepsell, Markus. "Making Our Societies Effective Part-Time Agencies." (TLE) XI-3: 20-22. F71
- Kovaciny, Roger. "Start a Tape Ministry for \$150." (TLE) XXII-2: 7-10. D81
- Krueger, Robert. "Shaking Hands." (LL). VIII-4: 24-25
- Malnes, Dave. "Small-Parish Youth Ministry." (LL). VIII-4: 28-29 Su00
- Melso, John. "Assimilation: A Key to Locking the Back Door." (PL) II-3: 26 Su94
- Meyer, F.W. "What Shall I Say?" (LSB) XVIII-4: 3-4. My48 Michael, James. "A Church Organization With a Purpose." (TLE) I-3: 19. F61
- Mueller, Wayne. "Family Ministry: Running in Place." (PL) IV-1: 16-17 Fa95
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Risk." (LL) VII-2: 32 Wi99 Myers, Dan. "Be a David!" (LL). VIII-4: 8-10 Su00
- Ninman, Nancy. "Lessons From a Friend." (LP) XI-6: 4-5 July/Aug04.
- Nolting, Paul. "Our Parochial School Teachers." (LSB) XIII-4: 5. My43
- Parlow, John. "Be Lutheran." (LL) VI-6: 8-10 Su98
- Paustian, Mark. "Small is Good." (LL). VIII-4:4-7 Su00
- Pfeifer, Michael. "Avoiding Pearl Harbor." (LL) IX-4:22-23 Su01
- Prillwitz, David. "Worship in Small Parishes." (LL). VIII-4: 20-21 Su00
- Raabe, Peg. "Involved and Busy." (LL) XI-2: 20-21 Wi03. Radloff, James. "A Mission-Driven Church." (LL). VII-4: 8-10 Su99
- Satorius, Carl and Miriam. "Singing in the Choir." (LL) VII-2: 20-21 Wi99
- Schafer, Stephen F. "Funding the Parish School." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 4-11. O92
- Sorgatz, Edwin. "Christian Teacher and His Congregation." (TLE) IV-4: 4-6. My64
- Spaude, Phil. "More With Less." (LL). VIII-4: 26-27 Su2000 Voss, Robert. "The Church Meeting, Its Challenge." (TLE) V-4: 14-16. My65
- Warnke, Harold. "Unsung Hero." (TLE) V-3: 8-10. F65 Wasser, Craig. "One Thing at a Time." (LL). VIII-4: 22-23 Su 2000
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "Camping With Christ at Killarney." (TLE) V-3: 11-12. F65
- Westra, Charles. "Plan to Share." (LL). VII-4: 4-7 Su99 Wiessinger, Randy. "Encourage the Inactive." (LL) VII-1: 18-19 Fa 98
- Wilkes, Michael. "Love People—Manage Activity." (PL) IV-1: 21-22 Fa95
- Wilson, Julie & Bruce Becker. "A Generation in Need of Jesus." (LL) VI-6: 20-21 Su98
- Woldt, Al. "Tracking Mobile Members." (*PL*) I-2: 31 Sp93 Woltmann, William. "Children's Participation in Congregational Activities." (*TLE*) XI-4: 12-13. My71

## Continuing Education

Owens, Sarah. "Never Not a Student." (LL) XI-4: 24-25 Su03.

# Counseling

- Bergholz, Hogey. "Guidance in Our High Schools." (TLE) VI-1: 13-15. O65
- Bondow, Susan. "Starving for Perfection." (LP) III-4: 12-13. Mar/Apr 96
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Boost Up and Out: Placement Services in an Area Lutheran HS." (TLE) XIII-4: 16-18. My73
- Cook, John. "Drinking? Not My Child." (LP) III-2: 11,15. Nov/Dec 95
- Gorske, Ronald. "Called to Counsel." (TLE) XVI-2: 16-18. D75
- Gulcznski, D. Dennis. "Youth Leaders as First-Level Counselors." (PL) IV-2: 41 Sp96
- Loe, Daniel. "The Lutheran Teacher Helps Families." (TLE). XLI-3: 80-81 F01
- Lyon, H. Curtis. "What Kind of Counseling Was That Again?" (PL) II-3: 47-48 Su94
- Nelson, Jason. "Confidentiality in Youth Ministry." (PL) IV-3: 15-16 Su96
- Nelson, Jason. "The Christian Teacher is a First-Level Counselor." (TLE) XXIX-1: 4-6. O88
- Nelson, Jason. "Challenges in Counseling High School Youth." (TLE) XXXII-4: 127-128. My92
- Petermann, Kurt. "Career Exposure." (TLE) XXI-1: 12-13. O80
- Reed, Linda. "The Lies We Believe." (LP) XI-2: 4-5 Nov/Dec 03.
- Strohm, Philip. "Christian Guidance Keynotes Individual Development." (TLE) IX-4: 2-4. My69
- Voss, Verne. "I Don't Know Where to Turn Anymore." (LP) XI-3: 6-8 Jan/Feb04.
- Willems, Paul. "Opening Doors." (TLE) XXVI-3: 16-18. F86

## **Creation Science**

- Adickes, Robert. "Creation Science Field Trip to the Grand Canyon, A." (TLE) XVI-3: 22-24. F76
- Boehlke, Paul. "Nature of Science: Implications for Creationists, The." (TLE) XVIII-4: 8-10. My78
- Boehlke, Paul. "Here Come the Dinosauers." (LP)V-1:6-8 Sep/Oct 1997
- Golisch, David. "Lutheran Science Institute." (TLE) XV-4: 17-19. My75
- Isch, John. "Keep Religion in Its Place." (TLE) XLIII-1: 3 O02.
- Martin, G. "Theories of Science in the Light of Scripture (1)." (LSB) XVII-3: 6-7. F47
- Martin, G. "Theories of Science in the Light of Scripture

72 Creativity

- (2)." (LSB) XVII-4: 3-6. My47
- Schaller, Loren. "Pollution." (TLE) XI-1: 13-15. O70
- Schnitker, Heine. "Physical Sciences, The." (TLE) XII-3: 10. F72
- Sponholz, Martin. "Naturalist and the Scientist, The." (TLE) XVIII-4: 10-12. My78

## Creativity

- Czer, Ramona. "Created Creative." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 57-59 D96
- Meyer, Marietta. "Creativity and Self Expression." (TLE) VII-2: 4-5. D66
- Ring, Lester. "Creativity." (TLE) I-2: 5-7. D60

## Curriculum

- Anonymous. "The Curriculum in Religion." (TLE) II-1: 21.
- Anonymous. "The New Sunday School Course." (TLE) V-2: 19-20. D64
- Anonymous. "A Curriculum Guide for Lutheran Elementary Schools." (TLE) V-3: 13-15. F65
- Anonymous. "Concordia Catechism Series." (TLE) VIII-3: 15-16. F68
- Anonymous. "Remember Your Umbrella: A review of Religious Materials for Children." (LP). VIII-3:10-11 Jan/Feb01
- Averbeck, Robert. "DBAE—What is It?" (TLE) XXVII-2: 10-13. D86
- Averbeck, Robert. "Developing a DBAE Curriculum." (TLE) XXVII-3: 3-8. F87
- Bauer, Gerhard. "Observing the Reformation in Our Schools." (TLE) II-4: 8-9. My62
- Burow, Sharon. "Integrating God's Word Throughout the Curriculum and Into the Home." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 23-27 O96
- CPS. "CLIP Will Introduce You." (PL) IV-2: 30 Sp96
- Dorn, Owen. "Total Curriculum, The." (TLE) XIX-3: 15-16. F79
- Eckert, Paul. "Concordia Sex Education Series, The." (TLE) X-3: 22-24. F70
- Eggert, Arthur. "Lutheran Cultures and the German Language: A Curriculum for ." (TLE) XXXV-2: 54-57 D94
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Curriculum Studies." (TLE) X-1: 22. O69
- Ferch, Dawn. "Computer Curriculum K-8" (TLE)XXXVI-II-2:46-49 D97
- Fischer, William. "Publications for the Part-Time Agencies in the Church." (TLE) XII-4: 18-21 My72
- Frey, Conrad. "Curriculum Study and the Preparation of Course Syllabi." (TLE) VI-3: 10-11. F66
- Frick, Carol. "Alpha People Bring Fun to Phonics." (TLE) XIII-4: 10-11. My73

- Gieschen, Paul. "The School and Its Missionary Character." (LSB) VIII-4: 1-3. My38
- Glende, Arthur. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (1)." (LSB) XXII-2: 7-8. D51
- Glende, Arthur. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (2)." (LSB) XXII-3: 6-7. F52
- Glende, Arthur. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (3)." (LSB) XXII-4: 8-9. My52
- Heidtke, Earl. "Bringing a Global View to the Classroom." (TLE)XXXVIII-3:68-71 F98
- Heine, Beverly. "Views on Curriculum Study." (TLE) XIII-1: 6-7. O72
- Isch, John. "Mastery Learning." (TLE) XVIII-3: 20-22. F78 Isch, John. "On the Selection of Textbooks." (TLE) XXVI-II-4: 89-92. My88
- Isch, John. "Shopping in the World's Marketplace." (TLE) XXXI-3: 58-62. F91
- Janke, Philip. "Church's Curriculum Centers on Christ, The." (TLE) VI-1: 16-18. O65
- Kastens, Gerald. "The Coordinated Religion Curriculum— Checking the Course." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 121-122. My93
- Kastens, Gerald. "Christ-Light: A Beacon for Children and Families." (LL)VI-2:4-7 Wi98
- Kissinger, Mrs. Donald. "St. John's First Graders Learned to Read Via i/t/a." (TLE) VII-1: 13-15. O66
- Kowalke, E.E. "Christian Education." (LSB) X-4: 1-2. My40 Kriewall, Thomas. "The Sum and Substance of Arithmetic." (TLE) I-3: 6-8. F61
- Kuske, David. "The Religion Curriculum Project: What are its Goals?" (*PCE*) III-3: 42-43. Wi91
- Loppnow, L. S. Collyard. "Sex Education--Whose Responsibility?" (LP). VIII-3:15 Jan/Feb01
- Martens, Gene. "Contemporary Music in the Classroom." (TLE) XXXV-4: 113-117 My95
- Meyer, Edward & Wayne Wagner. "The New WELS Elementary School Music Curriculum." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 26-32. O92
- Mose, Jane. "Parents and Christ-Light." (LL)VI-2:8-10 Wi98 Moskop, A.A. "Safety Education." (TLE) I-1: 8-9. O60
- Nelson, Joel. "Revitalizing Your Sunday School Curriculum." (PCE) III-3: 36-37. Wi91
- Pankow, Gerald. "Help the Disadvantaged Majority." (TLE) X-4: 8-9. My70
- Paulsen, John. "Metric System is Coming, The." (TLE) XVI-3: 14-16. F76
- Petermann, James. "Back to the Basics." (TLE) XXIV-2: 10-12. D83
- Schroeder, Martin. "Not...first...,Nor...last...." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 67. F94
- Schultz, F. W. "Child and the Curriculum of the School, The." (TLE) IX-3: 9-10. F69
- Schultz, John. "Becoming Involved in Curriculum Study." (TLE) XI-4: 7-9. My71
- Schultz, John. "Planning for Individualized Learning."

Development 73

- (TLE) XIV-4: 15-16. My74
- Schultz, John. "Recognizing Individualized Curricula." (TLE) XV-1: 15-17. O74
- Schulz, Arthur. "Experimental Programs and the Curriculum." (TLE) IV-1: 8-9. O63
- Schulz, Arthur. "In Pursuit of Excellence." (TLE) IV-3: 7-9. F64
- Schulz, Arthur. "The Christian Teacher and the Curriculum." (TLE) IV-4: 15-16. My64
- Sitz, Carleton. "Initial Teaching Alphabet." (TLE) VI-1: 10-12. O65
- Sitz, Carleton. "i/t/a Project in St. John's School, The." (TLE) VII-1: 11-12. O66
- Sitz, Herbert. "A New Course of Study for Minnesota Schools." (LSB) IV-1: 3-4. O33
- Staab, William + Stueber. "Educational Alternatives." (TLE) XXII-1: 12-15. O81
- Steinbrenner, Dennis. "Skill- and Content-Based Social Studies Curriculum, A." (TLE) XIX-4: 17-20. My79
- Stindt, A.C. "The Daily Program." (LSB) II-1: 7. S31
- Stindt, A.C. "The Daily Program." (LSB) II-2: 2. N31
- Stindt, A.C. "A Suggested Program." (LSB) IV-1: 6. O33
- Stindt, A.C. "Time Allotment and Order of Subjects in the Daily Program." (LSB) VIII-1: 5. S37
- Stueber, James + Staab. "Educational Alternatives." (TLE) XXII-1: 12-15. O81
- Toppe, Carleton. "Curriculum Revision At Northwestern College." (TLE) II-2: 8-9. D61
- Wagner, Wayne. "Music in our Churches and Schools: The Perspective of Tradition." (TLE) XXXV-4: 118-125 My95
- Wagner, Wayne & Edward Meyer. "The New WELS Elementary School Music Curriculum." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 26-32. O92
- Warnke, Harold. "A Survey of Lutheran High School Religion Courses." (TLE) I-1: 9-10. O60
- Wessel, Howard. "Objectives-Functional Guide or Vague Generality." (TLE) IX-2: 8-9. D68
- Woldt, Alfons. "Curriculum—Who's Responsible?" (TLE) III-4: 10-11. My63
- Zahn, Meilahn. "Plea for a Program, A." (TLE) IX-2: 14-16. D68
- Zahn, Meilahn. "Music—or Just a Song?" (TLE) IX-3: 17-19. F69
- Zahn, Meilahn. "Why the Great Neglect?" (TLE) V-2: 16-18. D64

### Development

- Arndt, Emanuel. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XX-2: 2-3. D49
- Arndt, Emanuel. "What is New in Professional Books?" (LSB) XX-4: 3-4. My50
- Averbeck, Robert. "Development of Visual Symbolization, The." (TLE) XVIII-2: 13-14. D77

- Bauer, Jackie. "The back-to-bedtime blues." (LP)IV-6:9 July/August 1997
- Carpenter, Craig. "The Feeding Frenzy Phase." (LP)IV-6:16 July/Aug 1997
- Czer, Ramona. "High Drama in the Upper Grades." (TLE) XXXV-3: 80-82 F95
- Gerlach, Joel. "Total Child Control—Again." (TLE) XIII-1: 2-3. O72
- Haar, Beverlee. "Where Do I Begin?" (TLE) XXXV-3: 89-90 F95
- Juern, John. "Obedience and the Heart." (LP) III-1: 14. Sep/Oct 95
- Juern, John. "Responsibility and Kids." (LP) III-2: 5. Nov/Dec 95
- Juern, John. "Trust and the Parent/Child Relationship." (LP) III-3: 5. Jan/Feb 96
- Juern, John. "Honesty Doesn't Come Naturally." (LP) III-5: 5. May/June 96
- Juern, John. "The Compulsive Liar." (LP) III-6: 4. July/Aug 96
- Juern, John. "You do the Crime—You do the Time." (LP) VI-2: 4 Nov/Dec98
- Juern, John. "Home Help for Parents." (LP) VI-1: 4 Sep/Oct98
- Juern, John. "Lying--A Natural Response." (LP). VIII-1: 5 Sep/Oct00
- Juern, John. "Neuroscience: It's not just for brain surgeons anymore." (LP). VIII-6: 5 July/Aug01
- Juern, John. "Please, Mommy, Don't Go." (LP). VIII-5: 7 May/Jun01
- Juern, John. "Ready, Sit, Go!" (LP). VII-2: 4 Nov/Dec 99 Juern, John. "Teach God's Love--even in times of loss." (LP). VI-6: 4 Ju/Au99
- Juern, John. "The Bed-Wetting Nightmare." (LP). VII-3: 5 Jan/Feb00
- Juern, John. "Stop Yelling." (LP) X-2: 23 Nov/Dec02.
- Juern, John. "The Challenges of Change." (LP) XI-6: 23 July/Aug04.
- Juern, John. "Anger Management for Kids." (LP) X-5: 23 My/Ju 03.
- Kuske, Lynn. "The Invisible Friend." (LP). VIII-3:14 Jan/Feb01
- Lemke, Carol. "When God Smiles." (LP) IX-3: 8-9 Jan/Feb 02
- Loomis, Cheryl. "The Developing Brain." (*TLE*)XXXVIII-4:103-106 My98
- Loomis, Cheryl. "MI: What Does it Mean to Our Children?" (LP) IX-6:12-13 July/Aug02
- Madson, Margaret. "The Place of Play." (TLE) XXIII-1: 20-21. O82
- Magiera, Corrine. "Let the Adventure Begin." (LP). VI-6: 5-6: Ju/Au99
- Meyer, Edward. "Critical Periods in the Musical Development of Children." (TLE) XVIII-1: 17-19. O77
- Mischke, Joe. "What Do You Want to be When You Grow

- Up?" (LP)V-1:12-13 Sep/Oct 1997
- Polzin, Barbara. "Of Wormholes, Dirt Cake, and Other Valuable Stuff." (LP). VIII-5: 10-11 May/Jun01
- Rendahl, Freida. "When Math Doesn't Add Up." (LP)V-2:1-2 Nov/Dec 1997
- Schuetze, Victoria. "Timmy Begins School." (TLE) V-1: 4-5.
- Schuetze, Victoria. "Stimulating the Young Child." (TLE) VI-1: 6-7. O65
- Sievert, Hertha. "The Miracle of Speech." (TLE) IV-3: 4. F64
- Sitz, Herbert. "There are Books on the Subject." (TLE) VIII-4: 21. My68
- Snamiska, Paul. "The Perfect Match." (LP) XI-4: 28-29 Mar/Apr04.
- Starr, Laurie. "The Pain of Postpartum." (LP). VI-6: 7-8 Ju/Au99
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP)V-1:15 Sep/Oct 1997
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP)V-3:15 Jan/Feb 1998
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP)V-4:13 Mar/April 1998

# **Developmentally Challenged**

- Cook, Jorita. "The Old Rugged Cross." (LL) VII-2: 28-29 Wi99
- Covach, John. "Jesse's Story." (LL). IX-2:28-29 Win01 Cuppan, Bruce. "That All May Serve." (PL) III-3: 39-40 Su95
- Cuppan, Bruce. "Summer and Special People." (LL) X-2: 22-23 Wi02
- Esmeier, Jim. "Jesus Cares, but Do Others?" (PL) III-3: 41-42 Su95
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Richard: Confirming the Retarded." (PCE) III-1: 3-4. Su91
- Janke, Mary. "Helping the Retarded Child." (TLE) IX-4: 18-19. My69
- Luetke, Julie. "His Little Lambs Were All Smiles." (PL) II-3: 45-46 Su94
- Martin, Kelly. "Chris and Me." (LP) IX-4: 4-6 Ma/Ap 02 Robbert, Lee. "Jesus Cares Ministry." (LL)VI-2:26-27 Wi98
- Robbert, Lee. "Jesus Cares Ministry." (LL)V1-2:20-27 W198 Robbert, Lee. "Hi! I'm Jimmy." (LL). VIII-3: 24-25 Sp00
- Schulz, James. "Easier Than You Think." (LP). VII-4:6-8
  Mar/Apr00
- Voss, Carol. "Teaching the Word of God to Retarded Persons." (PCE) I-1: 12-13. Su89
- Winter, Louis. "Mentally Retarded, The." (TLE) IX-4: 10-17. My69
- Woldt, Al. "Barriers—Imaginary or Real?" (PL) III-3: 44-45
- Woldt, Alfons. "How Shall We Train Our Retarded Child?" (TLE) XIV-4: 11-12. My74
- Zimmermann, Mardy. "A Very Special Ministry." (LL) VII-2: 24-25 Wi99

### **Devotions**

- Anonymous. "Thank God for the PGA." (ELS). VII:1,5 Sp/Su 2000
- Beckmann, Laurel. "Some Ideas for Your Devotions." (TLE) XXVI-4: 12-14. My86
- Buelow, Ronald. "Matins in the Classroom." (TLE) XII-2: 12-14. D71
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Spoonfuls of Scripture." (TLE) XXI-1: 8-9. O80
- Gerlach, Joel. "Let us Pray!." (TLE) XIII-2: 2-4. D72
- Grunze, Richard. "Devotions in Our Schools." (TLE) XVIII-3: 8-9. F78
- Helwig, Donald. "Devotions Written and Led by Children." (TLE) XVIII-1: 12-13. O77
- Keibel, Armin. "Luther's Wedding Ring." (TLE) V-3: 1. F65 Koelpin, Arnold. "The Christian Teacher's Understanding of Prayer." (TLE) XXVIII-1: 5-9. O87
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Wellspring: A New Resource for the Spiritual Home." (PL) I-2: 48-49 Sp93
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Consider Weekly Services for the Children." (PL) III-3: 32 Su95
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Home Worship." (LL) VII-1 26-27 Fa98 Kremer, Kenneth. "How to Build a Family Altar." (LP) III-5: 15. May/June 96
- Luehring, William. "Purposeful Devotions." (LSB) XXIX-2: 1-3. D58
- Petermann, Kurt. "Family Devotions The Tie That Binds." (TLE) XXII-1: 10-12. O81
- Pfeifer, Gene. "Getting Students to Express Their Faith Through Devotions." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 48-51 D95
- Pfotenhauer, Thomas. "Family Altar, The—Let's Revive It." (TLE) XV-3: 2-3. F75
- Schultz, Anthony. "You Can Tell the Little Children." (PL) I-1: 37-38. N92
- Schultz, Dennis. "Take Seven!." (TLE) XXVI-3: 12-14. F86 Schultz, Dennis. "With Devotion and a Willing Mind." (TLE) XXVII-1: 5-8. O86
- Schultz, John. "Light on the Path in a Dark World." (TLE) XLIII-1: 4 O02.
- Schultz, John. "Assurance of Victory." (TLE) XLIII-2: 36 D02.
- Schultz, John. "You are a Deep Concern to Jesus." (TLE) XLIII-3: 68 F03.
- Schultz, John. "Encouragement for Those Who Feel Overwhelmed." (TLE) XLIII-3: 100-101 My03.
- Schultz, John. "Teachers Need Christmas Peace". XLIV-2: 36-37. D03. (TLE).
- Schultz, John. "Christian Joy Produces Prayer". XLIV-4: 100-101, M04. (TLE).
- Schultz, John. "Christian School Discipline". XLVII-3: 68-69. F07. (TLE).
- Schultz, John. "Joy in Remembrance". XLVII-4: 100-101. M07. (TLE).
- Schultz, John. "A Friend in High Places". XLV-1:4-5 O04.

Discipline 75

- (TLE).
- Schultz, John. "Rejoice! The Lord Is Near". XLV-2: 36-37. D04. (TLE).
- Schultz, John. " "Don't Laugh Until Christmas" ". XLV-3: 68-69. F05. (TLE).
- Schultz, John. "The Living Hope of Heaven". XLV-4: 100-101. M05. (TLE).
- Schultz, John. "The Extra Mile". XLVI-1: 4-5. O05. (TLE). Schultz, John. "Excel in Godliness". XLVI-3: 68-69. F06.
- Schultz, John. "Overcoming Weariness". XLVI-4: 100-101. M06. (TLE).
- Schultz, John. "The Christian's Real War". XLVII-1: 4-5. O06. (TLE).
- Schultz, John. "No Vacancy". XLVII-2: 36-37. D06. (TLE).
- Schultz, John. Helping Teachers Stress Reconciliation". XL-1:4-6. O03. (TLE).
- Stelter, Edward. "Leading the Children into the Bible through the Morning Devo." (TLE) XVIII-3: 10-11. F78
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-4: 10. Mar/Apr 96

# Discipline

- Aderman, James. "Self-Talk About Drug-Talk." (LP) VI-4: 5f March/April99
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Apple and the Rod, The." (TLE) XXIII-2: 4-5. D82
- Albrecht, Michael. "A Christian Philosophy of Discipline." (TLE) XXVIII-1: 3-4. O87
- Albrecht, R.M. "What Can the Teacher Do .... Indifferent Attitude .... School." (LSB) XVIII-2: 3-5. D47
- Arndt, Ruth. "Teaching God's Little Ones." (TLE) VIII-4: 4-5. My68
- Arndt, Ruth. "Disciplining Jesus' Little Lambs." (TLE) XIII-4: 8-9. My73
- Arndt, Ruth. "Who Am I?" (TLE) XV-2: 9-10. D74
- Bauer, Jackie. "Discipling Someone Else's Child." (LP)V-3:9 Jan/Feb 1998
- Bilitz, Rose. "Classroom Conflicts=Teachable Moments." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 68-70 F96
- Brenner, John. "The Crisis of Disrespect." (LP). VIII-4: 6-8 Mar/Apr01
- Carpenter, Craig. "The Question." (LP) VI-4: 16 March/April99
- Cook, John. "With Your Eyes Open." (LP) VI-4: 14-15 March/April99
- Dusseau, Ray. "Discipline: Take Ten From Glasser." (TLE) XX-4: 15-17. My80
- Evenson-Reed, Linda "Why Can't I Wear Socks to Bed?" (LP)V-4:4-6 Mar/April 1998
- Fischer, Wayne. "Discipline and the Special Needs Child." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 100-103 My94

- Gerlach, Joel. "No Smooth Crosses, Please." (TLE) VIII-3: 2-3. F68
- Greenfield, Sandra. "Tales of Tattling and Blaming." (TLE) XXV-3: 9-11. F85
- Grunze, Richard. "Moses Struck a Rock." (TLE) XXV-2: 2-5. D84
- Gulczynski, Dennis. "The Anatomy of a Hissy Fit." (LP). VIII-4: 12-13 Mar/Apr01
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Tattletale." (TLE) XIX-4: 10-11. My79 Heine, C.F. "The Dignity of the Child." (LSB) XII-1: 1-3.
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Beyond Good Discipline." (TLE) XVIII-1: 2-4. O77
- Huebner, Lloyd. "Classroom Atmosphere." (TLE) VIII-2: 8-10. C67
- Humann, Mrs. E. "How to Make and Keep a Classroom Attractive." (TLE) XVII-4: 11-13. My77
- Juern, John. "A Word on Behalf of Spankings." (LP) III-4: 6. Mar/Apr 96
- Juern, John. "Time-outs Promote Instruction." (LP)V-4:6 Mar/April 1998
- Juern, John. "Teach Them to Say No." (LP) VI-4: 4 March/April99
- Juern, John. "Christian Discipline is ..." (LP). VIII-4: 5 Mar/Apr01
- Juern, John. "Spanking." (LP) XI-1: 23 Sep/Oct 03.
- Jung, George. "The Place of Love in Discipline." (TLE) III-2: 22. D62
- Kastens, Gerald. "Stop Fighting." (LP). VIII-5: 12-13 May/Jun01
- Koepsell, G.A. "Discipline in the Classroom." (LSB) XV-3: 1-3. F45
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Exploding Myths Regarding Parental Discipline." (TLE) XXIX-4: 79-81. My89
- Krueger, William. "The Use of God's Word in Discipline." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 2-5. O57
- Loeck, Joyce. "Teaching Faith in Action." (TLE) XXXIV-2: 57-61 D93
- Loomis, Cheryl. "School Bullying." (TLE) XLIII-2: 41-43 D02.
- Loomis, Cheryl. "Encouraging Behaviors". XLVII-4: 99. M07. (TLE).
- Martens, Gene. "Disciplining Without Shame: Discipling Without Shame." (TLE) XXXIX-3: 68-76 F99
- Martens, Gene. "Shame on You!" (LP). VII-5: 10-11 May/June00
- Moskop, A.A. "House Rules." (TLE) II-2: 6-7. D61
- Nelson, Jason. "When You Turn Out the Lights, Is the Partty Over?" (LP) VI-4: 6-7 March/April99
- Ninman, Nancy. "A Broken Trust." (LP) VI-4: 12-13 March/April99
- Sawatske, Laurie. "Keeping Good Order in the Sunday School Classroom." (PCE) III-3: 44-45. Wi91
- Schlueter, Viola. "How I Did It (1)." (LSB) XXI-2: 6-7. D50 Schmeling, Daniel. "The Garden of Eden: A Model for

76 Doctrine

- Classroom Discipline." (TLE) XXII-2: 5-7. D81
- Schuetze, Victoria. "Stimulating the Young Child." (TLE) VI-1: 6-7. O65
- Schultz, Dennis. "Antidisestablishmentarianism—by Coincidence." (TLE) XXVI-2: 15-16. D85
- Schulz, Arthur. "Maintaining Classroom Discipline." (LSB) XXVII-1: 4-6. O56
- Stoekli, Winfred. "Training Children to Apply Christian Principles in Social Life." (LSB) XXIV-1: 12-14. O53
- Wasser, Robert and Bonnie. "The Devil is Prowling." (ELS) VI-4: 10-11 March/April99
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "Physical Discipline in Christian Schools." (TLE) XXII-3: 13-15. F82
- Zehms, Roger. "Discipline in the Sunday School Classroom." (TLE) XXVII-2: 15-18. D86

#### **Doctrine**

- Aderman, James. "Spell it Baptissm." (LP)V-5:5 May/June
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Let's Not Be Impatient." (TLE) XXV-4: 10-12. My85
- Anonymous. "From Suffering to Easter Joy." (TLE) XXII-3: 20-21. F82
- Arndt, Ruth. "Who Am I?" (TLE) XV-2: 9-10. D74
- Gerlach, Joel. "It's Only a Matter of Interpretation?" (TLE) XV-1: 5-7. O74
- Gerlach, Joel. "Holy Gospel, Not Holey Gospel." (TLE) XVI-2: 2-3. D75
- Grunze, Richard. "Why So Few Fruits of the Spirit?" (TLE) XV-3: 22-24. F75
- Grunze, Richard. "Signs of the Time." (TLE) XXI-1: 20-23. O80
- Habermann, Elwood. "Piercing the Confusion." (TLE) IV-1: 2-3. O63
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Do Not Judge, or You, too, Will be Judged". XLVII-3: 87-88. F07. (TLE).
- Hartwig, Theodore. "On Being Offended and Taking Offense". XLVI-4: 126-127. M06. (TLE).
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Fading World-Unfading Glory." (TLE) XIX-2: 2-4. D78
- Jeske, Mark. "Ten Hard Questions About Baptism." (TLE) XXV-2: 9-12. D84
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "Our Daily Struggle With Sin." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 100-106 M97
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "Fellowship." (TLE) XLIII-2: 46-49 D02. Koch, H.A. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-2: 1-3. D47
- Koelpin, Arnold. "The Christian Teacher's Understanding of Prayer." (TLE) XXVIII-1: 5-9. O87
- Koeninger, L. "The Gospel as the Means of Sanctification." (LSB) VIII-2: 1-2. D37
- Koeninger, L. "The Gospel as the Means of Sanctification (conclusion)." (LSB) VIII-3: 1-2. F37
- Meyer, Edward. "Music-Making in the Service of the

- Gospel." (TLE) XV-1: 21-23. O74
- Meyer, F.W. "Serving God's Happy People." (TLE) XI-3: 2-4. F71
- Meyer, Henry. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-3: 1. F48
- Meyer, Joh P. "Rejoice Because Your Names are Written in Heaven." (TLE) IV-3: 2-3. F64
- Olson, Lawrence. "The Baptism of the Children of Nonmembers." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 4-7 O95
- Pope, James. "Neither Right Nor Wrong?". XLVII-1: 3. O06. (TLE).
- Quandt, E.F. "John the Baptist." (LSB) X-4: 2-3. My40 Schaller, Adalbert. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-4: 1-3. My48
- Schaller, Egbert. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-1: 1-2. O47
- Schliewe, Richard. "The Doxology of the Lord's Prayer." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 76-77. My88
- Schulz, Reuel. "Most Important Little Word, A." (TLE) XV-4: 4-5. My75
- Toppe, Fred. "Praising God for Our Adversities." (TLE) XXII-4: 19-22. My82
- Vogel, Heinrich. "Noah's Curse." (TLE) XXVI-2: 19-21.
- Voss, Arthur. "State Teachers' Conference Sermon." (LSB) VI-2: 1-2. D35
- Westendorf, S.E. "What is the Status of .... Who Signs a Marriage Contract? (1)." (LSB) XII-3: 2-3. Mr42
- Westendorf, S.E. "What is the Status of .... Who Signs a Marriage Contract? (2)." (LSB) XII-4: 1-3. My42
- Westendorf, S.E. "Salvation Through Grace." (LSB) XXI-3: 1-2. F51
- Westerhaus, Martin. "Decision Theology—What Is It and How do You Recognize It?" (PL) IV-1: 23-24 Fa95
- Wichmann, W.F. "How Our Children May See Evil of Boy Scout Through Catechism." (LSB) XXIV-4: 3-6. My4
- Wietzke, W.H. "Old Adam—Improved or Crucified?" (TLE) III-4: 2-5. My63

## Elderly

- Bauer, Elvera. "My Prayers for Prisoners." (LL). IX-2:24-25 Win01
- Braun, John. "Radiate: An Interview With Richard and Lorraine Raabe." (LL). IX-2:14-17 Win01
- Carmichael, Scott. "I Can't Sit Still." (LL). IX-2:18-19 Win01
- Carmichael, Scott. "Senior Volunteers." (LL). IX-2:8-10 Win01
- Hartman, Robert. "Seniors Share Christ." (LL). IX-2:26-27 Win01
- Nelson, Joel. "Seniors and Schools." (LL). IX-2:20-21 Win01
- Piepenbrink, Fred. "Senior Volunteers Your AARP Letter." (LL). IX-2:4-7 Win01

Elementary School 77

- Seidel, Gene. "Help! I Can't Hear You." (LL) X-3:28-29 Sp02
- Winters, Richard. U"se the Telephone." (LL). IX-2:22-23 Win01

# **Elementary School**

- A.W. (tran. by William Schink). "One Hundred Years Ago." (TLE) XVI-3: 2-4. F76
- Aaberg, Theodore. "Seeling the School." (ELS). VI: 4-5 Fa99
- Anonymous. "The Queen of Sheba, An Example for Christian Parents." (LSB) VI-3: 8. F36
- Anonymous. "Statement on the Philosophy and Purpose of the CDS." (*TLE*) X-2: 12-13. D69
- Anonymous. "Home Mission Policy re Establishment and Support of Mission Day Schools." (TLE) XII-3: 24. F72
- Bitter, Donald. "Pastor as Promoter of the Christian Day School, The." (TLE) I-3: 2-3. F61
- Bitter, Donald. "Pastor as Promoter of the Christian Day School, The." (TLE) X-3: 10-11. F70
- Boll, Arlyn. "Lights that Shine!." (TLE) XI-3: 7-8. F71
- Brandt, James. "Outreach in Parish Schools." (LL) XII-1: 28-29 Fa03.
- Brick, Delmar. "Home and the Christian Day School, The." (TLE) VI-4: 8-9. My66
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Can We Evaluate?" (TLE) VI-4: 4-5. My66
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "God's Grace and Our Christian Schools." (TLE) XV-2: 4. D74
- Fehr, Anne. "In God's Strength Princeton Evangelical Lutheran School." (ELS) I-3:4 Su98
- Fischer, Gervasius. "The Consolidated Elementary School." (LSB) XVII-3: 1-2. F47
- Gerlach, Joel. "Toward a Deeper Appreciation." (*ILE*) X-4: 2-3. My70
- Heier, Otto. "Rugged Individualists." (TLE) I-2: 2. D60
- Hewitt, James. "School Closings a Blessing?" (TLE) XXVI-2: 16-18. D85
- Inniger, Jeff. "Is Your School Climate Controlled". XIII-1: 22-23 Fa04. (LL).
- Isch, John. "The Disappearing Children." (TLE) XXXV-3: 74-79 F95
- Koehler, Edward. "Cooperation of Home and School." (TLE) XIX-1: 5-6. O78
- Kovach, John. "Generation to Generation." (PL) IV-2: 33-34 Sp96
- Leverence, Kenneth. "Introducing Modern Mathematics Into Our Schools." (TLE) III-4: 12-14. My63
- MeKenney, Bruce. "Team Ministry—One Pastor's View." (PL) I-2: 43-44 Sp93
- Nelson, Joel. "ORLS—A One-room School." (TLE) XXVII-2: 2-4. D86
- Nelson, Joel. "A Team Effort." (LL). IX-1: 24-25 Fall00

- Nelson, Joel. "Help Wantged." (LL). VIII-3: 20-21 Sp00 Rank, Thomas. "Scarville Lutheran School." (ELS) V: -4 Sp99
- Roth, Jay. "Promoting the Christian Day School." (TLE) XII-4: 15-17. My72
- Sauer, Theodore. "What Can Be Done to Promote a CDS in Those Congregations Which have None." (LSB) XXII-4: 6-8. My52
- Schaller, W. "Cultivation of Interest in CDS at Our Academies." (LSB) XI-4: 1-2. My41
- Schierenbeck, Robert. "How Can and Should a Pastor Bring the Matter of the CDS." (TLE) XI-1: 5-6. O70
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Families: A Focus of the Lutheran Schools' Mission." (PL) I-1: 41-42. N92
- Schmidt, Wayne. "Reason, The." (TLE) II-2: 2-3. D61
- Schultz, Erhardt. "Day School Kids and The Other Kids." (TLE) XVIII-1: 5-7. O77
- Stellhorn, A. C. "Home Rehabilitation and the School." (TLE) II-3: 20. F62
- Stindt, A.C. "Time Allotment and Order of Subjects in the Daily Program." (LSB) VIII-1: 5. S37
- Valleskey, David. "Christian Day School and Sunday School." (TLE) XIV-3: 5-6. F74
- Zimmerman, Fred. "Train a Child in the Way He Should Go." (PL) IV-3: 19 Su96

#### **Emotions**

- Beres, Pamela. "Speaking of Shyness." (LP) IX-3: 6-7 Jan/Feb 02
- Dehaan, Robert. "Helping the Withdrawn Child." (TLE) IX-4: 20-21. My69
- Dusseau, Ray. "Anger in Their Eyes." (LP) IX-4: 10-12 Ma/Ap 02
- Juern, John. "Controlling Anger." (LP)IV-6:7 July/Aug 1997 Juern, John. "Beyond having a Bad Day." (LP) VI-5: 4: May/June99
- Juern, John. "Kids With An Attitude." (LP). VII-6: 5 July/Aug 00
- Juern, John. "Teaching Kindness." (LP) IX-5: 5 Ma/Ju 02 Sievert, Hertha. "Mental Health Problem in Our Schools, The." (TLE) II-4: 4-5. My62
- Stroh, Elton. "Planning to Avoid Burnout." (PL) I-1: 12-13. N92

#### **Ethics**

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "What Did You Do On Your Vacation?" (TLE) XXII-1: 2-4. O81
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Co-operation." (TLE) XXII-2: 2-4. D81
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "How Well Do You Take Criticism?" (TLE) XXIV-3: 16. F84
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Sexual Abuse of Children, The." (TLE) XXVII-2: 1-2. D86
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Ignorance Is No Sin." (TLE) XXVII-3:

78 Evaluation

- 2-3. F87
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Let's Talk About Salary." (TLE) XXVI-II-4: 18-21. O87
- Anonymous. "Cooperation and Order." (TLE) II-3: 21. F62 Arras, Florence. "Courtesy and Conduct of a Christian Teacher." (TLE) I-4: 4-7. My61
- Beres. Pamela, "Gone Fishin'." (LP)IV-6:5 July/August 1997 Boerneke, Leroy. "Broadening Intellectual Horizons." (TLE) XXIII-1: 22-24. O82
- Braun, Mark. "Bible Cells?" (TLE) XX-3: 5-8. F80
- Bushman, John. "Making Use of Leisure Time." (LSB) XXV-4: 8-11. My55
- Czer, Ramona. "Sex Ed: Sharing and Listening." (TLE) XXXIV-2: 55-56 D93
- Eickmann, Paul. "We Are Ambassadors." (TLE) I-4: 2. My61
- Frey, Im. P. "The Proper Attitude Toward the Call." (LSB) XVI-4: 2-3. My46
- Gerlach, Joel. "No Smooth Crosses, Please." (TLE) VIII-3: 2-3. F68
- Gerlach, Joel. "More About a Teacher's Call." (TLE) X-2: 2-3. D69
- Gruber, Joanne + Moldenhauer. "Christian Worship and the Copyright Laws." (PL) II-2: 32-35 Sp94
- Grunze, Richard. "Necessary Choice, A." (TLE) VI-1: 2-4. O65
- Grunze, Richard. "Necessary Choice, A." (TLE) XIV-1: 2-4.
- Hahnke, Lloyd. "Humble to Serve." (TLE) VII-2: 2-3. D66 Hartman, Carol. "Teaching Morality in Public Schools." (TLE) XXXV-4: 106-110 My95
- Hellermann, William. "Good Manners." (LSB) XIV-1: 3-5. S43
- Helwig, Donald. "Do You Love Me?" (TLE) XX-3: 12-14. F80
- Hochmuth, Robert. "What About Our Offense?" (TLE) XVIII-2: 2-4. D77
- Hochmuth, Robert. "'79-'80 a Success?" (TLE) XX-1: 2-4. O79
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Breathing Heaven's Oxygen." (TLE) XX-2: 2-4. D79
- Isch, John. "Alexander Pope and the Pentium Chip." (TLE) XXXV-3: 67 F95
- Janke, Richard. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher (1)." (LSB) XVI-2: 3-6. D45
- Janke, Richard. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher (2)." (LSB) XVI-3: 3-5. F46
- Johne, Harold. "Professional Growth The Wondrous Dimension." (TLE) XXIII-4: 2-3. My83
- Juern, John. "Teacher-Husband-Dad." (TLE) XXI-2: 21-22. D80
- Knippel, Robert. "Out With the Truth." (LP). VII-3: 6-8 Jan/Feb00
- Krueger, William. "The Christian Teacher and His Person." (TLE) IV-4: 10-11. My64

- Meyer, Edward. "United States Copyright Law: Implications for the Church Musician." (*TLE*) XXIII-2: 13-15. D82
- Moldenhauer, Kermit + Gruber. "Christian Worship and the Copyright Laws." (PL) II-2: 32-35 Sp94
- Neumann, Mark. "High Stakes." (LP). VIII-6: 4-5 July/Aug01
- Perham-Hester, "Katherine. New Life for Others." (LP). VII-6: 9 July/Aug 00
- Petermann, Kurt. "A Sad Reflection." (TLE) XXII-3: 6-7. F82
- Plath, LeDell. "Twelve-Month Call for All Teachers." (TLE) XIII-3: 6-9. F73
- Schaller, Loren. "Some Thoughts on the Call." (TLE) XV-4: 2-3. My75
- Schneck, James. "Moral Training: Not Just a Parent's Responsibility." (ELS) I-1: 1 Fall 97
- Schultz, Dennis. "Call For Your Reactions, A." (TLE) XXVI-2: 3. D85
- Sorgatz, Edwin. "Christian Teacher and His Congregation." (TLE) IV-4: 4-6. My64
- Staab, William. "Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher (1)." (TLE) XX-3: 9-11. F80
- Staab, William. "Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher (2)." (TLE) XX-4: 10-13. My80
- Staab, William. "Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher (3)." (TLE) XXI-1: 14-16. O80
- Snamiska, Paul. "To Clone or Not to Clone." (LP) XI-1: 30-31 Sep/Oct 03.
- Timmel, K. "Inspiration Address: Wisconsin State Teachers' Conference." (LSB) VII-2: 1-2. D36
- Wessel, Howard. "Exchange Your Papers." (TLE) XVII-2: 9-10. D76
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "One Income or Two?" (TLE) XXVII-3: 14-16. F87
- Wichmann, W.F. "What Do I Get Out of It?" (TLE) III-1: 2-3. O62
- Willems, Paul. "What's Wrong With It?" (TLE) XXXIV-4: 104-106 My94

#### Evaluation

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Do They Know?" (TLE) XXI-2: 2-4. D80
- Anonymous. "The New Report Card." (TLE) V-1: 16-17. O64
- Anonymous. "A Symposium." (LSB) VI-2: 3-4. D35
- Anonymous. "Is the IQ on the Way Out?" (LSB) XX-3: 6-7. F50
- Averbeck, Robert. "Teacher-made Tests." (TLE) VIII-1: 8-9.
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (part 4)." (LSB) IX-1: 2-3. S38
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (part 5)." (LSB) IX-3: 2-3. F39
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (part 6)."

Evangelism 79

- (LSB) IX-4: 3-4. My39
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (Part 1)." (LSB) VIII-1: 3-5. S37
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (part 2)." (LSB) VIII-2: 3-5. S37
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (part 3)." (LSB) VIII-4: 3-4. My38
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Can We Evaluate?" (TLE) VI-4: 4-5. My66
- Fischer, William. "Evaluating Religious Materials." (TLE) XIX-4: 5-7. My79
- Frey, Conrad. "Curriculum Study and the Preparation of Course Syllabi." (TLE) VI-3: 10-11. F66
- Gerlach, Vernon. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (1)." (LSB) XXI-1: 5-6. O50
- Gerlach, Vernon. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (2)." (LSB) XXI-2: 3-4. D50
- Gerlach, Vernon. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (3)." (LSB) XXI-3: 4-6. F51
- Gerlach, Vernon. "Evaluating the Arithmetic Program in Our Schools (4)." (LSB) XXI-4: 4-7. My51
- Greenfield, Sandra. "Are They Falling Through the Cracks?" (TLE) XXVI-3: 10-12. F86
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Is That How You Grade?" (TLE) XVIII-3: 12-13. F78
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Certified Quality Education." (TLE) XIX-1: 2-4. O78
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Evaluation—Can We Do It?" (TLE) XX-1: 22-23. O79
- Keup, Louis. "Report-to-Parents Day." (LSB) XXII-3: 6. F52
- LaGrow, George. "Pastor or Fail: Research vs Practice." (TLE) XXXI-4: 88-91. My91
- Meyer, Edward. "Behavioral Objectives for School Music." (TLE) XV-3: 13-15. F75
- Meyer, F.W. "The Report Card." (LSB) XIII-2: 4-5. D42
- Plath, LeDell. "Curriculum Evaluation and Study Pilot Programs." (TLE) X-4: 10-11. My70
- Rauschke, Armin. "Teacher-Constructed Achievement Tests (1)." (LSB) XXII-1: 5-7. O51
- Rauschke, Armin. "Teacher-Constructed Achievement Tests (2)." (LSB) XXII-2: 5-6. D51
- Ruege, Paul. "Meaningful Ranking of High School Seniors." (TLE) I-2: 10-11. D60
- Schultz, F. W. "Child and the Curriculum of the School, The." (TLE) IX-3: 9-10. F69
- Schultz, John. "Becoming Involved in Curriculum Study." (TLE) XI-4: 7-9. My71
- Sneaden, Victor. "The Report Card (1)." (LSB) XXIV-3: 7-8.
- Sneaden, Victor. "The Report Card (2)." (LSB) XXIV-4: 6-7. My54
- Trettin, Emil. "The Testing Program in Our Schools." (LSB) XXIII-2: 7-8. D52
- Wessel, Howard. "Exchange Your Papers." (TLE) XVII-2:

9-10. D76

Willems, Paul. "Is There a Self-Study in Your Future?" (TLE) XXIII-4: 14-15. My83

## Evangelism

- Anonymous. "Home Mission Policy re Establishment and Support of Mission Day Schools." (TLE) XII-3: 24. F72
- Anonymous. "Reach Out and Touch Someone." (ELS). VII:3 Sp/Su2000
- Barber, John. "We Put Up a Poster but Nobody Came!." (PL) I-1: 32-33. N92
- Bauer, Jackie. "A Child Shall Lead Them." (LL)V-1:23-24 Fa97
- Baumler, Daniel. "Head Cheese Evangelism." (PL) II-2: 17-18 Sp94
- Bitter, Mark. "An Outreach Program: Christmas for Kids." (PL) I-3: 46-47 Su93
- Bluhm, Merle. "Our Friends Who Need Jesus List." (LL)V-4:23-24 Su97
- Boeder, John. "Introducing 'Daylight'". XLVI-3: 78-79. F06. (TLE).
- Boileau, Elaine. "Playgroup Evangelism." (PL) I-3: 36 Su93 Braun, John. "There's a War Going On." (LL)V-1:14-17 Fa97
- Braun, John. "Church not Disneyland." (LL) VI-6: 14-17 Su98
- Braun, John. "Coming Home: An Interview with Craig Parton." (LL). VIII-1: 14-17 Fa99
- Braun, John. "Who's in Charge." (LL) XI-2: 14-17 Wi03.
- Braun, John. "Plan, Prepare, Proclaim: An Interview with Michael Hintz." (LL) XII-4: 14-17 Su04.
- Braun, John. "Perspective on Trends." (LL) XI-3: 14-17 Sp03.
- Brick, Delmar. "Call Night Sermonette." (TLE) XIX-1: 23-24. O78
- Bruss, Wesley. "The Zambia-Iowa Connection." (PL) II-3: 27-28 Su94
- Cares, Mark. "Speaking the Truth in Love to Mormons." (PL) III-3: 22-23 Su95
- Cares, Mark. "Christmas for Adults." (PL) IV-3: 42-43 Su96 Cares, Mark. "Canvassing—A Fresh Look." (LL)V-1:11. Fa97
- Degner, Steven. "We Believe—Therefore We Speak." (PL) III-3: 19,21 Su95
- Dobberstein, Donn. "Speak the Truth in Love." (LL) XII-3: 22-23 Sp04.
- Dorn, Ann. "S.O.S. Sunday." (PL) II-1: 43-45 Fa93
- Ehlers, Timothy. "Finding Prospects in Rural Settings." (PL) II-2: 19-21 Sp94
- Ehlert, Leon. "Knowing What to Say." (LL) XII-4: 28-29 Su04.
- Ellenberger, Larry. "The Gospel Works." (PL) I-1: 35. N92 Frohwirth, Glenn. "Now What." (LL) XI-2: 18-19 Wi03.
- Geiger, Michael. "Church Shoppers." (LL) X-4:20-21 Su02

80 Evangelism

- George, Michael. "Take the Challenge." (LL)VI-1:26-27 Fa97
- Gerlach, Joel. "He Knows The Shepherd." (TLE) X-3: 2-3. F70
- Gerlach, Joel. "Being All Things to All Men." (TLE) XII-1: 2-3. O71
- Gerlach, Joel. "Turn Up the Thermostat, Please!." (TLE) XIII-4: 2-3. My73
- Gerlach, Joel. "About Whether the Weather is About to Change, or Will It ...." (TLE) XV-2: 2-3. D74
- Gieschen, Daniel. "Suggested School Enrollment Policies for Non-member Children." (TLE) XI-2: 12-15. D70
- Gieschen, Philip. "Be Prepared.... to Give Answer about Your Christian Faith." (PL) III-2: 40 Sp95
- Griepentrog, Darlene. "Spreading the World: Sunday Schools are For Nurture and Evan." (PL) IV-3: 7-8 Su96
- Granberg, Steve. "Church and School Together." (LL) XII-3: 26-27 Sp04. Elementary School.
- Hagedorn, Fred. "Teaching in the Inner City." (TLE) XI-4: 10-11. My71
- Hagedorn, Harold. "Sunday School Children From Unchurched Homes—Follow-up." (PCE) II-2: 23-24. Fa90
- Hartman, Robert. "How to Welcome First-time Guests." (PL) III-1: 32,35 Fa94
- Hartman, Robert. "Ideas for Outreach." (PL) III-2: 38-39 Sp95
- Hartman, Robert. "Changing Neighborhoods." (LL)VI-6:22-23 Sp98
- Hartman, Robert. "Staffing the Evangelism Committee." (LL) IX-4:24-25 Su01
- Hatzung, Michael. "Sunday School: A Mission Arm of the Church." (*PCE*) II-1: 10-11. Su90
- Helwig, Don. "A Victory for the Sage." (PL) IV-1: 33-34 Fa95
- Helwig, Donald. "Devotions Written and Led by Children." (TLE) XVIII-1: 12-13. O77
- Hering, Bob. "Gospel-Powered Outreach: Mobilizing People With the Gospel." (PL) I-1: 29. N92
- Herman, Edgar. "Serve Community Institutions." (LL) IX-4:20-21 Su01
- Hintz, Michael. "Our Experience with Friendship Sunday." (PL) I-1: 36. N92
- Hochmuth, Carl. "Smiling Faces-Evangelism in Our Schools." (LL)V-1:21-22 Fa97
- Hochmuth, Carl. "The First Steps of a Christian Toddler Witness." (LL), VI-2:20-21 Wi98
- Hopf, Stephanie. "The Faith of the Children." (LP) IX-2: 12-13 Nov/Dec 01
- Huebner, John. "What Does an Unbeliever Think?" (LL)V-1:4-7 Fa97
- Isch, John. "Hunkered-down Christians." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 3 O96
- Isch, John. "Referred to by a friend." (TLE) XXXVII-3: 67 F97

- Jacobs, Paul. "Teaching Children to Witness." (PL) IV-1: 39-40 Fa95
- Janke, Philip. "Our Part-Time 'Mission Arms'—Are They as Strong .... Could." (TLE) VI-3: 14-15. F66
- Kaiser, Ruth. "Spread the Good News." (TLE) XXIV-3: 7-8. F84
- Kapler, David. "Gospel Communicators: Share, Witness, Proclaim." (PL) IV-1: 35-36 Fa95
- Kastens, Gerald. "WELS Sunday Schools: "Let the Children Come"." (PL) III-2: 16-17 Sp95
- Kastens, Gerald. "And I Can Go and Tell." (PL) III-3: 24-25 Su95
- Kastens, Gerald. "The Great Go-Mission in Manitowoc." (LL), V-1:25-27 Fa97
- Kehl, David. "Families--Effective Evangelism Committees." (LL) XII-4: 24-25 Su04.
- Keibel, Armin. "Great Assignment, The." (TLE) VI-1: 22-23. O65
- Kelm, Daniel. "Open Bibles and Open Hearts—Close the Back Door." (PL) I-2: 20-21 Sp93
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "Evangelism." (TLE) XLIII-3: 116-119 My03.
- Knippel, Naomi. "We Held a Friendship Fair." (PL) III-2: 41 Sp95
- Knutson, Craig. "Prepare to Answer!." (*PL*) II-1: 42,45 Fa93 Koeplin, David + Raddatz. "Evangelism Program in a Lutheran High School, An." (*TLE*) XXIV-3: 8-10. F84
- Konell, Cheryl. "Letter from Naples, Italy." (LL)V-2:24-25 Wi97
- Krug, Gary. "Equipping Children for Evangelism (1)." (TLE) XXVIII-1: 10-14. O87
- Krug, Gary. "Equipping Children for Evangelism (2)." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 33-36. D87
- LaDue, Dorothy. "Outdoor Worship at Pilgrim." (PL) IV-2: 20-21 Sp96
- Lange, Lyle. "Sing a Song of Salvation!." (TLE) XXIV-3: 4-6. F84
- Lange, Lyle. "Evangelism Emphasis at MLC". XLVI-1: 21-22. O05. (TLE).
- Leonard, Bob. "Witnessing for Jesus–It's What Gives Us Joy." (LL)V-2:25-26 Wi97
- Mahnke, Jon. "The Child as a Missionary." (LSB) XXIX-1: 1-6. Q58
- Mantey, Curtis. "The School, The Teacher, and Evangelism." (ELS) I-1:3,8 Fa97
- Mantey, Curtis. "The School, the Teacher, and Evangelism." (ELS) I-1: 3,8 Fall 97
- Meyer, Edward. "Sing a Song of Salvation." (TLE) XXIV-4: 11-14. My84
- Nell, Christine. "Teaching Children to Witness." (PL) I-2: 38-39 Sp93
- Neuman, Kevin. "Evangelism is for Children Too." (PL) III-3: 19,21 Su95
- Olson, Lawrence. "Insights on Outreach: Agents for God." (PL) I-1: 34. N92

Exceptionality 81

- Olson, Lawrence. "Insights on Outreach." (PL) I-2: 34,36 Sp93
- Olson, Lawrence. "Outreach Insights: Evangelism and Music." (PL) II-1: 14-15 Fa93
- Olson, Lawrence. "Congregational Staffing for Evangelism." (PL) II-3: 29 Su94
- Olson, Lawrence. "The Baptism of the Children of Nonmembers." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 4-7 O95
- Pankow, Erhard. "Lenten Evangelism Program." (TLE) VI-2: 15. D65
- Paustian, Mark. "Bible Story Evangelism." (LL) VI-6:22-23 Su98
- Peil, Tyler & Jill. "Friends Become Family." (LL) XII-4: 20-21 Su04.
- Plath, LeDell. "Read More." (LL)VI-1:18-19 Fa97
- Pope, James. "Reaching Out With Schools". XLV-2: 35. D04. (TLE).
- Prange, Paul. "What are You Listening To." (LL) XII-4: 4-7 Su04.
- Raddatz, Darvin. "Evangelism Library from San Jose: An Integrated Program on." (TLE) XXIV-3: 12-14. F84
- Raddatz, Darvin + Koeplin. "Evangelism Program in a Lutheran High School." (TLE) XXIV-3: 8-10. F84
- Radloff, James. "Friendship Witnessing...A Way of Life." (PL) I-3: 50 Su93
- Radloff, James. "Bring a FRAN to Meet Jesus." (PL) II-2: 22-23 Sp94
- Radloff, James. "We Are Witnesses—but in Different Ways!." (PL) III-1: 34-35 Fa94
- Radloff, James. "Me? A Witness?" (PL) IV-2: 16,18 Sp96 Radloff, James. "The Best Defense? A Potent Offense!." (PL) IV-3: 41 Su96
- Radloff, James. "The Forgotten P of the Great Commission." (LL)V-1:8-9 Fa97
- Radloff, James. "The Five M's of the Great Commission." (LL)VI-1:28-29 Fa97
- Rosenbaum, David. "World Connections." (LP) X-5: 30-31 My/Ju 03.
- Rosenbaum, David. "Somewhere Inside the Rainbow." (LL) XII-4: 8-10 Su04.
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Language Curriculum and Communicating the Gospel." (TLE) XXI-1: 10-11. O80
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Renewed Interest in the Arab-Muslim World, A." (*ILE*) XXI-3: 11-12. F81
- Schmugge, Karl. "Outreach at International Plowing Match." (PL) III-3: 26-27 Su95
- Schultz, Anthony. "The Littlest Missionaries Have Motive, Means and Opportunity." (TLE) XXX-2: 28-33. D89
- Schulz, Mark. "Marching with the King's Kids." (PL) III-2: 12-13 Sp95
- Schulz, Mark. "Out of the Tents." (LL) XII-3: 20-21 Sp04. Schulz, Wayne. "Nurture and Outreach." (LL) X:1 18-19
- Schulz, Wayne. "Worship and Outreach: Partners in Life." (PL) I-2: 37,39 Sp93

- Schulz, Wayne. "Worship and Outreach: Partners in Life (2)." (PL) I-3: 48-49 Su93
- Sellnow, David. "Whoever is Not Against Us is For Us". XLVII-3: 91-96. F07. (TLE).
- Sorum, E.Allen. "Our Lutheran Heritage of Christian Education is Also the Evangelistic Solution to American City's Biggest Problem." (*ILE*) XXXVII-3: 68-79 F97
- Sorum, E. Allen. "Keeping Lutheran Schools Lutheran". XLVII-1: 11-19. O06. (TLE).
- Staab, William. "Evangelism Opportunities." (TLE) XX-1: 10-12. O79
- Staab, William. "My Road to Faith." (TLE) XX-2: 9-11. D79 Thiele, Tom. "Gospel Outreach Via the Mail." (PL) IV-1: 37-38 Fa95
- Tiefel, James. "Worship and Evangelism: Strive for a Warm and Caring Atmosphere." (PL) III-3: 17-18 Su95
- Trapp, Thomas. "One Person." (PL) I-3: 37-38 Su93
- Valleskey, Wilmer. "Let's Look Ahead—and Plan Ahead." (TLE) V-2: 13-15. D64
- Voss, Robert. "The Church Meeting, Its Challenge." (TLE) V-4: 14-16. My65
- Voss, Verne. "The Pilgrim Crusade: A Member Reclamation Program." (PL) I-1: 30-31. N92
- Voss, Verne. "Witness to Non-Christian Family Members." (PL) I-2: 35-36 Sp93
- Warnecke, Richard. "He Needs God's Love Today." (LL) VII-2: 22-23 Wi99
- Werner, F.A. "Gospel Integrates, The." (TLE) III-3: 2-3. F63
- Westra, Charles. "Plan to Share." (LL). VII-4: 4-7 Su99
- Widmann, Warren. "Outreach: A Way of Life at Grace." (PL) IV-2: 17-18 Sp96
- Wildauer, Martin. "I M 4 M W." (PL) IV-2: 19,21 Sp96
- Witte, Steven. "One Person at a Time." (LL) XII-3: 4-7 Sp04.
- Woldt, Alfon. "Reach Out Through Special Ministries." (LL)V-1:28-29 Fa97
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP)V-2:16 Nov/Dec 1997
- Ziesemer, Richard. "Part-time Agency for Collegiates, A." (TLE) XV-2: 19-20. D74
- Zimmermann, Walter. "Teaching Children to Speak Out About Christ." (TLE) XXIV-3: 2-4. F84

# Exceptionality

- Averbeck, Julia. "Computers and Children With Special Learning Needs." (TLE) XXXII-1: 25-26. O91
- Averbeck, Julia. "What is the Value of Diagnostic Testing?" (TLE) XXXVI-1: 8-10 O95
- Averbeck, Robert. "Book Reviews." (TLE) XXIV-1: 7-8.
- Balge, Ellen. "The Blessings of Inclusion: An Example From a WELS School." (PL) IV-2: 13,15 Sp96

82 Exceptionality

- Barnes, Glenn. "Teaching the Gifted Child—Who?" (TLE) XXV-2: 16-18. D84
- Bartel, Grace. "Teaching the Gospel to the Hearing Impaired: Teacher's Perception." (PCE) I-2: 27. Fa89
- Behringer, James & Lisa Kluge. "Narrowing the Gap." (LL). VII-3: 28-29 Sp99
- Born, Silas. "Dyslexia-Intervention." (ELS) I-3:3 Su98
- Braun, John. "Hear! Hear!" (LL). VII-3: 14-17 Sp99
- Czer, Ramona. "Tending God's Artists." (TLE) XXX-2: 44-46. D89
- Dehaan, Robert. "Helping the Withdrawn Child." (TLE) IX-4: 20-21. My69
- Dehaan, Robert. "Discovering Children with Gifts." (TLE) IX-4: 22. My69
- Ehlke, RolandCap. "Teaching the Gospel to the Hearing Impaired: Parent's Perception." (PCE) I-2: 26. Fa89
- Engel, Natalie. "Speech Without Fear." (TLE) II-2: 17-18. D61
- Esmeier, Jim. "New Technique Helps Communication." (PL) IV-1: 31-32 Fa95
- Evenson, Linda. "ADHD: Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder." (LP) III-1: 4. Sep/Oct 95
- Fisher, Kimberly. "Inclusion in Our Schools". XIII-2 24-25 Wi05. (LL)
- Fischer, Wayne. "Special Education? We ARE Doing It!." (PL) II-2: 15-16 Sp94
- Fischer, Wayne. "What Will Make It Happen?" (TLE) XXXIII-3: 80-84. F93
- Fischer, Wayne. "Discipline and the Special Needs Child." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 100-103 My94
- Geiman, Ruth. "The Right Fit for Fragile Leaners." (LP). VII-2: 6-7 Nov/Dec 99
- Greenfield, Gary. "Disadvantaged Child—Our New Frontier, The." (TLE) IX-4: 7-9. My69
- Hanneman, Daryl. "Knowing the Terminology and Helping the Child." (TLE) XXXV-2: 44-50 D94
- Hanneman, Daryl. "Psychoeducational Evaluations." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 10-12 O96
- Hanneman, Daryl. "Preparing for the IEP Conference." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 59-61 D98
- Harris, Margaret. "Irlen Syndrome in the Classroom". XLV-1:11-14. O04. (TLE).
- Hartman, John. "The Power of Music." (LL). VII-3: 24-25 Sp99
- Heinz-Petersen, Debra. "Characteristics of a Motivating Teacher." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 85-88. F93
- Heinz-Peterson, Debra. "Motivating Students for Learning." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 113-117. My93
- Heinz-Peterson, Debra. "Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder." (TLE) XXXIV-2: 44-50. D93
- Hellermann, William. "Our Backward Pupil (1)." (TLE) XII-2: 10-11. D71
- Hellermann, William. "Our Backward Pupil (2)." (TLE) XII-3: 11-14. F72
- Hellermann, William. "Our Backward Pupil (3)." (TLE)

- XII-4: 10-12. My72
- Hennig, Richard. Show Cory the Way Home. (LP) X-6: 6-7 Ju/Au 03.
- Hering, Thomas. "Special Needs Students: A Principal's Perspective." (TLE) XLII-4:110-114 My01
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Richard: Confirming the Retarded." (PCE) III-1: 3-4. Su91
- Huhn, Armin. "Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (2)." (LSB) XXV-2: 3-6. D54
- Huhn, Armin. "Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (3)." (LSB) XXV-3: 3-5. F55
- Huhn, Armin. "Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (3)." (LSB) XXV-4: 3-7. My55
- Janke, Mary. "Helping the Retarded Child." (TLE) IX-4: 18-19. My69
- Juern, John. "Multidisciplinary Team Evaluation." (TLE) XXI-3: 18-19. F81
- Juern, John. "ADHD:A Treatment, not a Cure." (LP)V-1:4 Sep/Oct 1997
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "It's All Spanish to Me." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 68-71. F94
- Koeller, Ardis. "Starting Special Education in Your Classroom." (TLE) XXV-1: 2-3. O84
- Koeller, Ardis. "Included in God's Family." (LL) VII-1 28-29 Fa98
- Koeller, Ardis. "Assisting Parents in Helping .... Children With Special Needs." (TLE) XXVI-1: 12-14. O85
- Koeller, Ardis. "Special Needs Children: In the Mainstream of God's Love." (*TLE*) XXX-2: 39-43. D89
- Kruck, Keith. "Special Preparation." (LL). VIII-1: 24-25 Fa99
- Lanphear, Gerald. "Teacher's Role In Diagnosing Reading Problems." (TLE) XII-4: 7-9. My72
- Manthey, Elsa. "Music and the Learning Disabled Child." (TLE) XXIX-3: 69-70. F89
- Markgraf, Dale. "Meeting the Needs of Physically Disabled Students." (TLE). XL-4: 108-111 My00
- Martin, G. "Remedial Reading." (LSB) XII-4: 3-4. My42
- Meyer, John. "Making a Referral for Children With Special Needs." (TLE), XXXVIII-3 72-74 F98
- Mose, Jane. "Include the Developmentally Disabled." (PL) IV-1: 28-30 Fa95
- Neujahr, Charlene. "Special Education Book Reviews." (TLE) XXIV-4: 15-16. My84
- Noeldner, Patricia. "Special Needs Inclusion: Is it Best for All?" (TLE) XXXVII-4: 122-124 M97
- Plath, LeDell. "Identifying, Nurturing, Developing." (TLE) XXI-3: 5-7. F81
- Price, Jim and Carl Ziemer. "The Same in Different Ways." (LL) XII-4: 26-27 Su04.
- Riege, Irene. "The Voice of Jesus is Calling." (PL) I-2: 29 Sp93
- Ring, Lester. "Creativity." (TLE) I-2: 5-7. D60
- Schaller, Ruth. "Respite Care." (PL) II-1: 16-17 Fa93
- Schierenbeck, James R. "Helping the Uncertain Singer."

Faculty 83

- (TLE) XXXIII-2: 52-53. D92
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Teaching the Gifted Child—Why?" (TLE) XXV-1: 4-6. O84
- Schroeder, Karen. "Blindsided. . . Yet Blessed." (LP). VIII-1: 4-5 Sep/Oct00
- Schroeder, Morton. "Exceptional Children." (LSB) XXIII-4: 2-4,13-14. My53
- Schultz, Beth. "Communicating Christ to One of His Sheep." (PL) IV-3: 35-36 Su96
- Schulz, Arthur. "Helping At-Risk Students." (TLE) XXXI-3: 51. F91
- Sievert, Erich. "LD—Learning Disabilities." (TLE) XVII-1: 11-13. O76
- Sievert, Hertha. "Mental Health Problem in Our Schools, The." (TLE) II-4: 4-5. My62
- Sievert, Hertha. "Speech Correction for Our Children." (TLE) IV-1: 4-5. O63
- Sievert, Hertha. "Case History of Speech Correction, A." (TLE) IV-2: 4. D63
- Sievert, Roger. "Teaching the Gifted." (TLE) XXV-3: 1-3. F85
- Special Education Committee. "A Philosophy of Christian Special Education." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 91-93 F96
- Spurgin, Alan. "Parents as Advocates for the Exceptional Child." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 53-56 D96
- Spurgin, Alan. "Accommodating the Student With Special Needs." (TLE)XXXVIII-2:56-58 D97
- Spurgin, Alan. "Understanding Oppositional Defiant Disorder." (TLE) XLII-4:122-124 My01
- Spurgin, Alan. "Accommodate and Adapt for Struggling Students". XLV-3: 80-83. F05. (TLE).
- Voss, Carol. "Teaching the Word of God to Retarded Persons." (PCE) I-1: 12-13. Su89
- Wessel, Howard. "Three Aids for Remedial Reading." (TLE) XVI-4: 12-13. My76
- Willems, Paul. "ADD." (TLE). XLI-2: 43-52 D00
- Winter, Louis. "Mentally Retarded, The." (TLE) IX-4: 10-17. My69
- Woldt, Alfons. "How Shall We Train Our Retarded Child?" (TLE) XIV-4: 11-12. My74
- Woldt, Alfons. "Serving All God's Children." (LL) X:1 28-29 Fa01
- Wolf, Alison. "Special Needs Children: A Parent's Perspective." (TLE) XLII-4:115-117 My01
- Wolfgram, Wendy. "The Deaf Lead the Deaf." (LL) XII-3: 28-29 Sp04.
- Wolff, Robert. "Christian Education for Them Too?" (TLE) XXII-2: 23-24. D81
- Zeitler, John. "Ministering to the Institutional Member." (PL) IV-3: 37-38 Su96
- Ziemer, Carl. "Special Care: Special People." (LL). VII-3: 26-27 Sp99
- Ziemer, Carl. "Speak Up." (LL) XII-1: 18-19 Fa03.
- Zimmerman, Jane. "A Special Kind of Class." (PL) I-1: 45-46. N92

## **Faculty**

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Planning." (TLE) XXIV-3: 15. F84 Knippel, Darrell. "Practical Suggestions for Faculty In-
- Service Programs." (TLE) XVI-3: 11-13. F76
- Meyer, F.W. "What Shall We Talk About?" (LSB) XIII-1: 1-2. S42
- Oswald, Kurt. "Professional Libraries in Our Schools." (TLE) I-4: 13-14. D61
- Warnke, Harold. "In-Service Training Course." (TLE) II-2: 10. D61
- Warnke, Harold. "Improving Our Faculty Meetings." (TLE) III-2: 10-12. D62
- Warnke, Harold. "Let's Improve Our Teacher Meetings." (TLE) IV-3: 12-14. F64

## **Family**

- Brohn, Karina. "Keep the Light Burning." (LP) X-5: 28-29 My/Ju 03.
- David, Lyndee. "Bananas and Wonder." (LP) X-6: 32 Ju/Au 03.
- Davis, Lyndee. "Party in the Castle Dungeon." (LP) X-2: 32 Nov/Dec02.
- Davis, Lyndee. "Playing at War." (LP) X-5: 32 My/Ju 03.
- Dorn, Jeff. "The Word on Our Doorframes." (LP) X-1: 6-8 Sep/Oct 02
- Heiges, Bill. "Starting with the Family." (LL) XII-3: 24-25 Sp04.
- Juern, John. "Compliant/defiant siblings.." (LP) IX-2: 4 Nov/Dec 01
- Juern, John. "A Successful Christian Dad." (LP) X-6: 23 Ju/Au 03.
- Juern, John. "Divorce and Kids." (LP) XI-3: 23 Jan/Feb04.
- Kratz, Emily. "A Full Kitchen Table." (LP) IX-3: 4-5 Jan/Feb 02
- Komschlies, Jacqui. "Five Things I Want for My Children." (LP) XI-6: 6-8 July/Aug04.
- Lemke, Carol. "Roadkill Lasagna." (LP) X-6: 8 Ju/Au 03. Nelson, Joel. "Come, Join Our Family." (LL) XII-1: 24-25
  - Nelson, Joel. "Come, Join Our Family." (LL) XII-1: 24-25 Fa03.
- Patterson, Donald and Mary. "Muddy Buddy Races." (LP) X-4: 4-5 Ma/Ap 03.
- Rainwater, Pearl. "You—and Your Children's Children." (LP) IX-6:10-11 July/Aug02
- Schumacher, Ray. "The Danger of the Dorky Dad." (LP) IX-6:4-5 July/Aug02

### **Finances**

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Let's Talk About Salary." (TLE) XXVI-II-4: 18-21. O87
- Anonymous. "Statement Re Federal Aid to Church-Related Schools." (TLE) IV-1: 19-20. O63
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Parish Student Assistance Programs." (PL) I-3: 32 Su93

84 Foreign Language

- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Shall My School Participate?" (TLE) VIII-1: 21-22. O67
- Fischer, Robert, Arnold Nommensen. "Planning Support for Schools". XLV-3: 79. F05. (TLE).
- Fischer, William. "Are We Short-changing the Sunday School?" (TLE) XX-4: 5-7. My80
- Gerlach, Joel. "Placard Parades and Assured Savings." (TLE) IX-2: 2-3. D68
- Gerlach, Joel. "Squeeze is On, The." (TLE) VIII-2: 2-3.
- Heins, Ronald. "Member Tuition—Bane or Blessing." (PL) I-3: 29-30 Su93
- Isch, John. "Vouchers." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 75-85. F94
- Isch, John R. "Attitudes Toward Lutheran Schools: A 1992 Survey." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 18-23. O92
- James Raabe. "Fund Management: Avoiding Criticism, Doing What is Right." (TLE) XXXI-4: 85-87. My91
- Kieselhorst, Jerome, et al. "The ALHS Development Director." (TLE) XXXII-4: 100-107. My92
- Krueger, Daniel, et al. "The ALHS Development Director." (TLE) XXXII-4: 100-107. My92
- Loeck, Joyce. "The Lutheran Elementary School in Crisis." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 16-18 O93
- Plath, LeDell. "Funding Lutheran Elementary Schools." (TLE) XXIX-3: 52-57. F89
- Raether, Dale. "You Want Money for What?!." (PL) I-1: 19-20. N92
- Roth, Jay. "School-Needs Fund, The." (TLE) XVI-3: 4. F76 Schafer, Stephen F. "Funding the Parish School." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 4-11. O92
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Will You Help Build His House?" (TLE) XX-1: 15-16. O79
- Schmeling, Dan. "Funding Our Schools." (LL). IX-3:8-10 Sp01
- Scriver, Neil, et al. "The ALHS Development Director." (TLE) XXXII-4: 100-107. My92
- Sievert, Robert. "Government Aid to Parochial Schools Opportunity or Oblig .." (TLE) XXII-2: 11-13. D81
- Sorum, E.Allen. "Our Lutheran Heritage of Christian Education is Also the Evangelistic Solution to American City's Biggest Problems." (TLE) XXXVII-3: 68-79 F97
- Spurgin, Alan. "Developing a Science Unit with Limited Funds and Facilities." (TLE) XVII-2: 11-12. D76
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "Tuition Dilemma, The." (TLE) XXV-3: 13-15. F85

## Foreign Language

- Bauer, Jackie. "Sprechen englisch?" (LP) VI-2: 9 Nov/Dec98 Braun, John. "Love and Language: An Interview with Karl Walther." (LL) XII-1: 14-17 Fa03.
- Bohme, Shannon. "WELS Elementary Teachers Speak Out About Foreign Language in Elementary Schools." (TLE)XXXVIII-4 107-112 My98

- Eggert, Arthur. "Lutheran Cultures and the German Language: A Curriculum for ." (TLE) XXXV-2: 54-57 D94
- Lawrenz, Phoebe. "Learning a Second Language." (TLE) XXXV-3: 68-71 F95
- Pelzl, David. "Midsummer Adventure 1994." (TLE) XXXV-1: 28 O94
- Thompson, Glen. "Latin Across Three Time Zones." (TLE) XXXV-2: 51-53 D94

## Gifted

- Barnes, Glenn. "Teaching the Gifted Child—Who?" (TLE) XXV-2: 16-18. D84
- Dehaan, Robert. "Discovering Children with Gifts." (TLE) IX-4: 22. My69
- Krueger, Terri. "Teaching Children-Many Gifts/Many Possibilities". XLVI-2: 57-59. (TLE).
- Manthey, Elsa. "Thank You, Lord, for Your Gift." (TLE) XLIII-2: 44-45 D02.
- Mose, Jane. "Ten Myths About Giftedness." (TLE) XLII-2:53-58 D01
- Plath, LeDell. "Identifying, Nurturing, Developing." (TLE) XXI-3: 5-7. F81
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Teaching the Gifted Child—Why?" (TLE) XXV-1: 4-6. O84
- Schroeder, Tim. "Challenging Academically Talented Students in Lutheran High School." (TLE) XXX-2: 34-38, D89
- Sievert, Roger. "Teaching the Gifted." (TLE) XXV-3: 1-3. F85

## Government Aid

- Advisory Committee on Education. "Governmental Aid to Education." (TLE) VIII-1: 13-20. O67
- Eckert, Paul. "Released Time—A Good Answer for Parttime Agencies?" (TLE) XIII-1: 14-16. O72
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Elementary and Secondary Education, The." (TLE) VI-3: 19-22. F66
- Freese, John. "Not Even a Thread or the Thong of a Sandal: Government Aid to Our Lutheran Schools." (TLE)XXXVIII-1:7-11 O97
- Gieschen, Paul. "The Danger of Seeking Government Concessions." (LSB) XVI-2: 2-3. D45
- Isch, John. "Vouchers." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 75-85. F94
- Sievert, Robert. "Government Aid to Parochial Schools Opportunity or Oblig .." (TLE) XXII-2: 11-13. D81
- Pekrul, William. "A Retrospect on the Elementary School Principalship." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 85-88 F96

# **High Schools**

Adickes, David. "Double or Nothing." (TLE) XVI-4: 20-22.

High School 85

- My76
- Adickes, Robert + Meier. "Make Every Effort to Keep the Unity (Eph 4:3)." (TLE) XXIV-2: 12-13. D83
- Anderson, Einar. "Is the Establish of the Ninth-Year Junior High Feasible ..." (LSB) XIX-1: 4-7. O48
- Armstrong, Emily. "Learning Centers in Lutheran High Schools." (TLE). XL-2: 52-57 D99
- Bauer, Jackie. "Electives: How to Make Wise Choices." (LP)V-4:9 Mar/April 1998
- Becker, James P. "Display Your Diamond." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 43-48. D92
- Bergholz, Hogey. "Guidance in Our High Schools." (TLE) VI-1: 13-15. O65
- Beres, Pamela. "It's a Date!" (LP). VIII-2: 13 Nov/Dec00 Bode, Glenn + Kirk. "High School TV Production: A Conversation." (TLE) XVII-1: 16-19. O76
- Borchardt, Paul. "Did You Hear What Your High School Student Said?" (TLE) XIII-3: 15-18. F73
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Boost Up and Out: Placement Services in an Area Lutheran HS." (TLE) XIII-4: 16-18. My73
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Infant Walks! Development of the WELS Association of LHS." (TLE) XXI-2: 12-14. D80
- Collyard, Larry. "An Open Letter." (PL) IV-3: 20-21 Su96 Czer, Larry. "Education 599: Writing Across the
- Czer, Larry. "Education 599: Writing Across the Curriculum." (TLE) XXX-3: 52-55. F90
- Deltgen, Gail. "Cooperative Learning in the High School Classroom." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 76-77. F93
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Sixty Years of Christian Higher Education." (TLE) IV-2: 21. D63
- Found, Lester. "In Favor of Art for High School Curricula." (TLE) XVIII-2: 8-10. D77
- Fredrich, Edward. "Key Chore of a Key Course in Secondary Social Studies." (TLE) IV-2: 9-11. D63
- Grubbs, Mark. "Recruiting Church Workers in the Area Lutheran High School." *(TLE)* XXXII-4: 108-112. My92
- Gulcynski, Dennis. "Psychology in the High School." (TLE) XVIII-1: 14-16. O77
- Haar, Thomas. "Ways to Help Area Lutheran High Schools." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 86-88. My88
- Hartwig, Paul. "Area Lutheran High Schools: Are They Worth It?" (TLE) XXXIII-3: 72-75. F93
- Heidtke, Earl. "Where Will We Get Them?" (PL) I-1: 39-40.
- Hoepner, Walter. "Lutheran High Schools." (TLE) I-3: 11-12. F61
- Jacobson, Gerald + Zimmermann. "The Relationships of Adolescent Literature." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 57-59 D95
- Janke, Philip. "Qualifications for Religion Instructors in Secondary Schools." (TLE) XVI-1: 11-13. O75
- Kaesmeyer, Harris. "Outside Reading in the Lutheran High School." (TLE) VII-3: 10-11. F67
- Kaniess, Gerhard. "A Look at Luther High School Athletics." (TLE) II-1: 10-11. O61
- Kieselhorst, Jerome, et al. "The ALHS Development

- Director." (TLE) XXXII-4: 100-107. My92
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Lutheran High School Teacher's Approach to Literature, The." (TLE) III-3: 8-10. F63
- Kirk, Daniel + Bode. "High School TV Production: A Conversation." (TLE) XVII-1: 16-19. O76
- Koeplin, David + Raddatz. "Evangelism Program in a Lutheran High School, An." (TLE) XXIV-3: 8-10. F84
- Koestler, Arlen. "A Step Update from DMLC." (TLE) XXXII-3: 68-71. F92
- Krause, Robert. "WELS Lutheran High Schools: A Brief History." (TLE) XVIII-4: 22-23. My78
- Krueger, Daniel, et al. "The ALHS Development Director." (TLE) XXXII-4: 100-107. My92
- Lau, H. "Jeremiah 9, 23-24." (LSB) XII-2: 5-6. D41
- Leverence, Kenneth. "Introducing Modern Mathematics Into Our Schools." (TLE) III-4: 12-14. My63
- Meier, William + Adickes. "Make Every Effort to Keep the Unity (Eph 4:3)." (TLE) XXIV-2: 12-13. D83
- Mittelmann, Carla. "Homework Fax at Arizona Lutheran Academy." (PL) II-3: 30,34 Su94
- Nelson, Jason. "Challenges in Counseling High School Youth." (TLE) XXXII-4: 127-128. My92
- Nolte, John. "Role of the Lutheran High School in Preparing Musicians for." (TLE) XVIII-3: 17-19. F78
- Oldfield, John. "Self-study and Accreditation." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 44-47 D95
- Pankow, Gerald. "Help the Disadvantaged Majority." (TLE) X-4: 8-9. My70
- Payne, David. "Family Ministry and the Lutheran High School." (PL) I-3: 34-35 Su93
- Payne, David. "The Lutheran High School and Its Role of Service." (TLE) XXX-4: 92-95. My90
- Peterson, Jon. "The Lutheran Sec School Choral Program: A Perspective for the 90s." (TLE) XXXI-1: 14-18. O90
- Pfeifer, Mike. "Motivation and Interest in the High School Choral Program:" (TLE) XXI-1: 17-19. O80
- Plath, Timothy. "Jack of All Trades: Master of (N)one." (TLE) XXXV-3: 86-88 F95
- Plitzuweit, James. "An Orphan Comes of Age." (PL) III-3: 30-31 Su95
- Raddatz, Darvin + Koeplin. "Evangelism Program in a Lutheran High School." (TLE) XXIV-3: 8-10. F84
- Ristow, Leroy. "Home, High School, and Country." (TLE) VI-4: 16-18. My66
- Ruddat, Rachel. "Worship at Manitowoc Lutheran High School." (PL) II-1: 25-26 Fa93
- Ruege, Paul. "Meaningful Ranking of High School Seniors." (TLE) I-2: 10-11. D60
- Schaller, Loren. "Flegel Und Backfishjahre." (TLE) XII-1: 13-15. O71
- Schaller, W. "Cultivation of Interest in CDS at Our Academies." (LSB) XI-4: 1-2. My41
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Why Economics?" (TLE) XIV-1: 14-16. O73
- Schmeling, Daniel. "What Economics?" (TLE) XIV-2: 16-

86 Historical

- 19. D73
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Walking Together: K-12 Partnership." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 54-56. F88
- Schroeder, David. "Oral History As a Teaching Approach in Secondary Schools." (TLE) XXVII-1: 11-14. O86
- Schroeder, Tim. "Challenging Academically Talented Students in Lutheran High School." (TLE) XXX-2: 34-38. D89
- Schultz, Dennis. "Has It? Will It? What About It?" (TLE) XXVI-1: 15-18. O85
- Schwecke, Floyd. "Career Education." (TLE) XIV-4: 22-24. My74
- Scriver, Neil, et al. "The ALHS Development Director." (TLE) XXXII-4: 100-107. My92
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Selection in Our High School Libraries." (TLE) IV-3: 10-11. F64
- Sitz, Herbert. "Suggestions for the High School Library." (TLE) V-2: 10-12. D64
- Spaude, Luther. "Science in the Lutheran High School." (TLE) V-4: 11-13. My65
- Staab, William. "After High School Then What?" (TLE) XXII-4: 8-10. My82
- Staab, William + Stueber. "Educational Alternatives." (TLE) XXII-1: 12-15. O81
- Strohm, Philip. "Christian Guidance Keynotes Individual Development." (TLE) IX-4: 2-4. My69
- Strohm, Philip. "A Program for the Improvement of Instruction." (TLE) XXIII-4: 12-13. My83
- Stueber, James + Staab. "Educational Alternatives." (TLE) XXII-1: 12-15. O81
- Vogel, Heinrich. "What is the Church's Responsibility .... Secondary Education." (LSB) XXVI-3: 4-7. F56
- Warnke, Harold. "A Survey of Lutheran High School Religion Courses." (TLE) I-1: 9-10. O60
- Warnke, Harold. "The Lutheran High School in Our Synod." (TLE) I-2: 9-10. D60
- Warnke, Harold. "God's Grace in the Story of WELS Area High Schools." (TLE) XV-1: 11-14. O74
- Warnke, Harold. "God's Grace has Guided Us." (TLE) XV-2: 6-8. D74
- Warnke, Harold. "God's Grace in the Future of Our WELS Lutheran High Schools." (TLE) XV-4: 14-16. My75
- Wiechmann, R. L. "Promoting Interest in Missions in our Area High Schools." (TLE) VII-1: 16-18. O66
- Willems, Paul. "Opening Doors." (TLE) XXVI-3: 16-18. F86
- Willems, Paul. "Firming the Foundations." (TLE) XXVI-4: 4-8. My86
- Zimmerman, Natalie + Jacobson. "The Relationships of Adolescent Literature." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 57-59 D95

# Historical

A.W. (tran. by William Schink). "One Hundred Years Ago."

- (TLE) XVI-3: 2-4. F76
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Happy Birthday, DMLC." (TLE) XXV-2: 6. D84
- Albrecht, Martin. "Our Hymnological Heritage." (TLE) XXIII-4: 19-21. My83
- Anonymous. "Our Educational Journal." (TLE) XI-1: 4.  $\,$  O70
- Anonymous. "Duties of the District Board of Education." (LSB) XX-3: 8. F50
- Anonymous. "Professor Adalbert Schaller." (LSB) XXII-3: 1. F52
- Anonymous. "Armin Rauschke." (LSB) XXII-4: 10-11. My52
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Theories of Learning (1)." (LSB) XXIII-1: 6-7. O52
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Theories of Learning (2)." (LSB) XXIII-2: 6-7. D52
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Theories of Learning (3)." (LSB) XXIII-3: 6-7. F53
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Theories of Learning (4)." (LSB) XXIV-4: 8-9. My54
- Averbeck, Robert. "Observing 125 Years of Grace in Our Schools." (TLE) XV-1: 7-9. O74
- Becker, Bruce. "Practicing What We Preach." (LL). VIII-2:22-23 Wi00
- Bierwagen, H.F. "Spener and Francke." (LSB) XVI-2: 6. D45
- Blume, F.E. "Education in Ancient Greece." (LSB) XVII-1: 4-5. O46
- Blume, F.E. "Education in the Helenistic Age." (LSB) XVII-2: 6-7. D46
- Bode, Steve. "Introducing the Lutheran Hymnal ca 1941." (PL) II-1: 4-5,9 Fa93
- Braun, John. "Patient Leadership: An Interview with John Brenner." (LL). VIII-2:14-17 Wi00
- Brunner, Mark. "Building Your Church Archives (1)." (PL) II-2: 30-31, 35 Sp94
- Brunner, Mark. "Building Your Church Archives (2)." (PL) II-3: 49-50 Su94
- Buegel, Theo. "Golden Jubilee of the Minnesota Lutheran Teachers' Conference." (LSB) VII-2: 8. D36
- Dolan, Rachel. "Lutherans and the Common School." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 36-41 D98
- Ehlke, Roland Cap. "Harvest of Joy." (LL). VIII-2:26-27 Wi00
- Fairbairn, Helen. "You Can Go Home Again." (TLE) XXIV-4: 19-20. My84
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Sixty Years of Christian Higher Education." (TLE) IV-2: 21. D63
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "In Memoriam: Emil Trettin." (TLE) XI-1: 2-3. O70
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "God's Grace and Our Christian Schools." (TLE) XV-2: 4. D74
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "The School Visitors' Workshop." (LSB) XXX-2: 3. D59

History 87

- Gieschen, Paul. "Formal Opening of the Milwaukee Lutheran Teachers College." (TLE) I-1: 18-19. O60
- Grasby, James. "A Brief History of Hymnals Used in WELS Congregations." (TLE) XXII-3: 8-11. F82
- Grasby, James. "A Brief History of Hymnals Used in WELS Congregations." (TLE) XXII-4: 16-18. My82
- Habermann, Elwood. "Test of a Century, The." (TLE) VI-3: 2-3. F66
- Heier, Otto. "Why the Lutheran Educator." (TLE) I-1: 2-3.
- Hoenecke, Roland. "Professor Emil Backer." (LSB) XXVI-II-1: 7-8. O57
- Hoepner, Walter. "Lutheran High Schools." (TLE) I-3: 11-12. F61
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Reformation Educational Thought." (TLE) XIX-1: 18-20. O78
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Luther: An Enduring Influence on Education." (TLE) XIX-3: 20-22. F79
- Kolander, John. "For Want of a Nail." (LP) VI-1: 10-11 Sep/Oct98
- Klatt, Harold. "Prominent Educators Since the Days of Luther: Comenius." (LSB) XVI-1: 3. O45
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther Lands Then and Now." (TLE) XXIII-3: 8-11. F83
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther's Wittenberg." (TLE) XXIII-4: 22-24. My83
- Krause, Robert. "WELS Lutheran High Schools: A Brief History." (TLE) XVIII-4: 22-23. My78
- Meyer, F.W. "The Lutheran School Bulletin 1930-1940." (LSB) X-4: 3-4. My40
- Mischke, Carl. "Grace 125 and Christian Education." (TLE) XV-1: 2-4. O74
- Mueller, Wayne. "Wauwatosa Theology: Its Impact on Today's Ministry." (LL). VIII-2:4-7 Wi00
- Pelzl, David. "Mathematics Education: Past, Present, and Future (Part One)." (TLE) XXIX-2: 39-41. D88
- Schaller, Adalbert. "F.W. Meyer." (LSB) XIX-3: 1-2. F49
- Schaller, Adalbert. "Emil Trettin, Executive Secretary, Board of Education." (LSB) XIX-4: 1. My49
- Sievert, Erich. "Prominent Educators: Spencer." (LSB) XVI-4: 3-4. My46
- Sitz, A.P. "Roman Education (1)." (LSB) XVII-3: 2-4. F47
- Sitz, A.P. "Roman Education (2)." (LSB) XVII-4: 2-3. My47
- Sitz, Herbert. "The Minnesota Plan." (LSB) II-1: 2. S31
- Sitz, Herbert. "DMLC's Golden Jubilee Celebration." (LSB) IV-3: 2. Ap34
- Sitz, Herbert. "Anniversary of G. Burk." (LSB) XIV-2: 4. D43
- Stellwagen, L. "Prominent Educators: Rousseau." (LSB) XVI-3: 3-6. F46
- Tiefel, James. "Worship Grows Up." (LL). VIII-2:28-29 Wi00
- Trettin, Emil. "Twentieth Anniversary of the Lutheran School Bulletin." (LSB) XX-4: 7. My50
- Trettin, Emil. "A Brief Summary of the History of Our

- Christian Day Schools." (LSB) XXI-1: 1. O50
- Trettin, Emil. "Second Annual Workshop for School Visitors." (LSB) XXIX-2: 6. D58
- Trettin, Emil. "Will You Help." (LSB) XXVIII-2: 6-7. D57
- Trettin, Emil. "The First School Visitors' Workshop." (LSB) XXVIII-4: 6-7. My58
- Warnke, Harold. "The Lutheran High School in Our Synod." (TLE) I-2: 9-10. D60
- Warnke, Harold. "God's Grace in the Story of WELS Area High Schools." (TLE) XV-1: 11-14. O74
- Wessel, Howard. "Twenty-five Years of Cooperation." (TLE) XXIX-4: 91-94. My89
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "Helping Hurting Families." (LL) VII-1: 15-17: Fa98
- Westerhaus, G.A. "Tracing Christian Education in the Early Church (1)." (LSB) XIV-1: 1-2. S43
- Westerhaus, G.A. "Tracing Christian Education in the Early Church (2)." (LSB) XIV-2: 3-4. D43

## History

- Albrecht, Carol. "The Missing Link." (LP) IX-5: 9-12 Ma/Ju
- Averbeck, Julia. "Primary Grades Salute the Bicentennial, The." (TLE) XVI-3: 7-8. F76
- Bassett, Caleb. "World War I and Its Impact on German-Lutheran Education and Religious Freedom in America". XLVI-4: 102-113. M06. (TLE).
- Born, Silas. "Our Future is the Past." (ELS) I-1:6 Fa97 Fredrich, Edward. "Key Chore of a Key Course in Secondary Social Studies." (TLE) IV-2: 9-11. D63
- Grunze, Richard. "Church History—Frosted Cake? or Staple Fare?" (TLE) XXVI-2: 4-7. D85
- Grunze, Richard. "The Bicentennial of the Federal Constitution." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 1-4. O87
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Teaching About the Past: Its Sameness and Its Otherness." (TLE) XVII-4: 2-3. My77
- Hartwig, Theodore. "The Christian Understanding of History as Mystery." (TLE) XLIII-1: 19-27 O02.
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Portrait of a Master Teacher". XLIV-4: 102-109, M04. (TLE).
- Jacobson, Gerald. "What Are You Doing, Jean Fritz?" (TLE) XVII-2: 19-20. D76
- Klatt, H.R. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-3: 5. J32
- Klatt, H.R. "A First Lesson in 'European Background'." (LSB) VI-2: 2-3. D35
- Klatt, H.R. "Does Geography Influence History?" (LSB) XIX-1: 2-3. O48
- Klatt, H.R. "Importance of Teaching World History Background in the Grades." (LSB) XVI-4: 5-6. My46
- Klatt, H.R. "What's New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXI-3: 7-8. F51
- Klatt, H.R. "Introduction to the Crusades." (LSB) XXVI-1: 4. O55
- Kluender, Joel. "Confessors". XLVII-1: 20-23. O06.

88 Home

- (TLE).
- Kolander, John. "Our World of War." (LP) XI-1: 6-8 Sep/Oct 03.
- Lenz, Mark. "Lessons in Education From the Romans and Greeks." (TLE) XXXV-2: 35 D94
- Lenz, Mark. "Forward (not froward)." (TLE). XL-2: 35 D99 Loomis, Cheryl. "Obstacles or Opportunities." (TLE). XL-4: 99 My00
- Loomis, Cheryl. "Forward and Back". XLV-1:3. O04. (TLE).
- Mattek, John. "Lessons from the Past". XLV-1:18-23. O04. (TLE).
- Pelzl, Theo. "Una Slim." (LSB) XIX-3: 4-5. F49
- Rank, Benjamin. "Knowledge of Modern American History." (TLE). XLI-3: 91-92 F01
- Sauer, Alfred v. Rohr. "Lutheran Education in the World Today." (LSB) XVIII-3: 2-7. F48
- Schroeder, Morton. "The 'Land of the Free' Series." (LSB) XXII-2: 8-10. D51
- Schroeder, Morton. "Historical Fiction Stimulant Par Excellence." (LSB) XXIII-4: 11-15. My53
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-3: 5. n.d.31
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-1: 5-6. S31
- Sitz, Herbert. "The Washington Bicentennial." (LSB) II-3: 3-4. J32
- Stelljes, O.W. "A History Study Unit for Upper Grades." (LSB) X-1: 2-3. S39
- Stindt, A.C. "I Tell You that .... Luke 19:40 (part 1)." (LSB) XI-1: 4-5. S40
- Stindt, A.C. "I Tell You that .... Luke 19:40 (part 2)." (LSB) XI-2: 3-4. D40
- Wulff, Frederick. "Movies as History." (TLE)XXXVIII-4 113-117 My98

# Home

- Aderman, James. "Don't Rob Them of the Privilege." (PCE) I-2: 22-23. Fa89
- Aderman, James. "Do You Really Know Me?" (LP). VII-4:11 Mar/Apr00
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "How About a Family Bible School." (TLE) XXIII-2: 11-13. D82
- Anonymous. "The Queen of Sheba, An Example for Christian Parents." (LSB) VI-3: 8. F36
- Anonymous. "Home and School Training." (LSB) XV-1: 1-2. O44
- Averbeck, Robert. "Family Art Projects." (TLE) XVII-4: 9-10. My77
- Bare, James. "Take it to heart." (LP). VII-4: 4 Mar/Apr00 Bauer, Jackie. "The Family Merry-go-round." (LP) VI-5: 9 May/June99
- Bauer, Jackie. "Chart Your Course." (LP) III-1: 5. Sep/Oct
- Bauer, Jackie. "Ensuring Success." (LP) III-2: 8. Nov/Dec 95

- Bauer, Jackie. "Turn Conflict Into Peace." (LP) III-6: 8. July/Aug 96
- Boeldt, Deb. "The "Growing Season"." (LP) III-5: 6-7. May/June 96
- Bonack, Jeffrey. "The Long Road Back." (LP). VII-5: 6-8 May/June00
- Braun, John. "Dads and Leaders." (LL) VII-2: 14-17 Wi99 Brenner, John. "School-to-Home Telephone Teaching Service." (LSB) XXVI-3: 7-8. F56
- Buhrke, Rhonda. "Tempest in a Teapot." (LP) VI-2: 12-14 Nov/Dec 98
- Burow, Sharon. "Integrating God's Word Throughout the Curriculum and Into th." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 23-27 O96
- Carpenter, Craig. "A Nice Visit." (LP) VI-3: 16 Jan/Feb 99
- Carpenter, Craig. "Emotion Smorgasbord." (LP). VIII-4: 16 Mar/Apr01
- Carpenter, Craig. "Hand-me-ups." (LP). VII-3:16 Jan/Feb00
- Carpenter, Craig. "Lessons." (LP). VII-4:15 Mar/Apr00
- Carpenter, Craig. "My Vacation." (LP). VIII-3:16 Jan/Feb01
- Carpenter, Craig. "Pets." (LP). VIII-6: 15 July/Aug01
- Carpenter, Craig. "The Driving Lesson." (LP). VIII-5: 16 May/Jun01
- Esmeier, Jim. "Advocates of God's Family." (LL) VII-1: 22-23 Fa98
- Fellers, Jim & Debera. "The Example of Christian Marriage." (LL) VII-7: 3-7 Fa 98
- Fenske, R.A. "God-Given Responsibility to Parents, The." (TLE) VI-4: 2-3. My66
- Freese, John. "Addressing Parental Concerns: Eight Habits of Highly Effective Persons." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 13-19 O96
- Freese, John. "Addressing Parental Concerns: Eight Habits of Highly Effective Persons." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 36-41 D96
- Guentenberg, Wendi. "From Only Child to Older Child." (LP). VIII-5: 8 May/Jun01
- Guentenberg, Wendi. "Telling Your First About Your Second." (LP). VIII-4: 4 Mar/Apr01
- Hartzell, Eric. "Show Me the Blessings!" (LP). VII-4:14-15 Mar/Apr00
- Heiges, William. "Give Children Back." (LL). VIII-3: 8-10 Sp00
- Heiges, William. "Go to Them." (LL) VII-1 24-25 Fa98 Helwig, Donald. "Home Visitation." (TLE) XIX-4: 8-9. Mv79
- Ihlenfeldt, Alma. "The Value of Home Contacts for the Primary Teacher's Work." (LSB) XXI-1: 2-5. O50
- Jahns, Thad. "Keep Your Child's Love Tank Filled." (LP). VIII-3:12-13 Jan/Feb01
- Juern, John. "Teacher-Husband-Dad." (TLE) XXI-2: 21-22. D80
- Juern, John. "Birth-order--does it matter?." (LP). VIII-3: 4 Jan/Feb01
- Kastens, Gerald. "Construction Zone: Building Strong Christian Families." (TLE). XL-1: 21-24 O99

Humanism 89

- Kastens Gerald. "Family Materials: What Shall We Choose." (TLE) XXXI-4: 81-84. My91
- Kastens, Gerald. "A Family-Centered Approach in Ministry to Youth and Children." (PL) I-1: 17-18. N92
- Kastens, Gerald. "Family-Based Youth Ministry." (LL) VII-1: 8-10 Fa98
- Keup, Louis. "Report-to-Parents Day." (LSB) XXII-3: 6. F52
- Koeller, Ardis. "Chores." (LP) III-5: 12-13. May/June
- Krause, Richard. "Teaching the Catechism at Home." (TLE) XXXV-4: 100-103 My95
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Wellspring: A New Resource for the Spiritual Home." (PL) I-2: 48-49 Sp93
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Home Worship." (LL) VII-1 26-27 Fa98
- Loeck, Joyce. "Beating Boredom and the Midwinter Blahs." (LP) III-3: 4,13. Jan/Feb 96
- Markgraf, Dale. "Home-visits: A First Step in Developing Good Parent/Teacher Communication." (TLE) XXX-4: 76-80. My90
- MeKenney, Bruce. "Team Ministry—One Pastor's View." (PL) I-2: 43-44 Sp93
- Mendell, Rachel. "An Overview of Home Education." (TLE). XL-1: 9-11 O99
- Mendell, Rachel. "Home School Support Groups." (TLE). XLI-2: 40-42 D00
- Mendell, Rachel. "How Lutheran School Teachers Can Assist Home Schooling Parents." (TLE). XL-2: 40-43 D99
- Mendell, Rachel. "The Conference." (TLE). XL-4: 122-125 My00
- Mendell, Rachel. "Teaching Shakespeare." (TLE). XLI-3: 77-79 F01
- Mendell, Rachel. "Resources for Teachers and Schools." (TLE) XLIII-1: 28-31 O02.
- Mendell, Rachel. "Homenetters: A Unique WELS Online Community." (TLE) XLIII-3: 120-123 My03.
- Nelson, Jason. "Manners Matter." (LP) III-6: 14-15. July/Aug 96
- Nelson, Joel. "Profiles of Ministry: Family Ministry." (TLE) XXXV-1: 17-20 O94
- Nelson, Joel. "Anatomy of a Home Visit." (LL) X-2: 28-29 Wi 2002
- Paap, Irma. "On the Changing Classroom." (TLE) XXX-4: 75. My90
- Parsons, Erik. "First Day of 'Real School". XLVII-4: 123-125. M07. (TLE
- Payne, David. "Family Ministry and the Lutheran High School." (PL) I-3: 34-35 Su93
- Petermann, Kurt. "Family Devotions The Tie That Binds." (TLE) XXII-1: 10-12. O81
- Petermann, Kurt. "School-Hopping." (TLE) XXVII-1: 8-10. O86
- Pfotenhauer, Thomas. "Family Altar, The—Let's Revive It." (TLE) XV-3: 2-3. F75
- Raabe, John. "Does the Christian Training of the Home,

- School, Church ...." (LSB) XV-4: 1-2. My45
- Roehl, W.Keith. "The Home and Spiritual Renewal." (PCE) I-2: 24-25. Fa89
- Rothe, Debbie, Ron Uhlhorn. "Sooo Far Away." (LP). VIII-3: 5 Jan/Feb01
- Sawatske, Laurie. "Parent's Day for Sunday School." (PCE) II-1: 16. Su90
- Schafer, Stephen. "God's Greenhouse." (PL) I-2: 40,44 Sp93
- Schmal, Mary. "Part of the Family." (LP) VI-5: 5 May/June99
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Five Lessons From Daniel." (LP). VII-3: 4-5 Jam/Feb00
- Schultz, Dennis. "Call For Your Reactions, A." (TLE) XXVI-2: 3. D85
- Schultz, Dennis. "With Devotion and a Willing Mind." (TLE) XXVII-1: 5-8. O86
- Schulz, Arthur. "A Wholesome Concern." (TLE) XXX-3: 51. F90
- Schulz, James. "Easier Than You Think." (LP). VII-4:6-8 Mar/Apr00
- Serrahn, Louis. "Christian Child Training (Erziehung)." (LSB) IV-2: 1-6. M34
- Spriggs, Martin. "Home Bible Study Groups." (PCE) II-1: 6-7. Su90
- Stadler, Richard. "Solo Mission or Team Challenge?" (PCE) I-2: 20-21. Fa89
- Stadler, Richard. "Is the Home Supporting Your Sunday School Effort?" (PCE) I-3: 40. Wi89
- Stellhorn, A. C. "Home Rehabilitation and the School." (TLE) II-3: 20. F62
- Stresman, Kathy. "Man the Lifeline." (LP). VIII-3: 7-8 Jan/Feb01
- Wagenknecht, DeLyn. "Love Signs." (LP). VII-3:14-15 Jan/Feb 00
- Wandersee, James. "Should You Take a Correspondence Course?" (TLE) XXI-3: 20-21. F81
- Wagner, Mark. "Worthy to be Fathers." (LL) VII-1: 20-21 Fa98
- Wessel, Howard. "Home-School Cooperation in Remedial Reading." (TLE) XI-1: 16-17. O70
- Westendorf, B.J. "The Rehabilitation of the Home." (LSB) VII-3: 1-2. F37
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "One Income or Two?" (TLE) XXVII-3: 14-16. F87
- Zohar, Susan. "Homeschoolers Have an Agenda." (TLE). XLI-1: 20-21 O00

### Humanism

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Humanist Manifesto II." (TLE) XXVI-2: 8-9. D85
- Balge, Richard. "Dangers Inherent in Attending a State School." (TLE) XIV-3: 2-4. F74
- Gerlach, Joel. "Myth of a Value-Free System, The." (TLE) IX-1: 2-4. O68

90 Hymns

- Gerlach, Joel. "Abigail and Hector." (TLE) XVI-3: 5-6. F76 Grunze, Richard. "Skirting the Edges of Humanism." (TLE) XXVIII-1: 19-23. O87
- Gulcynski, Dennis. "Psychology in the High School." (TLE) XVIII-1: 14-16. O77
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Consider the Alternatives." (*TLE*) IX-3: 5-6. F69
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Shem, Ham, and Jane." (TLE) XIV-2: 2-3. D73
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Value Clarification Through Moral Dilemma." (TLE) XIX-3: 2-4. F79
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Other End of the Open End, The." (TLE) XVIII-3: 2-4. F78
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Consider the Alternatives." (TLE) XXV-4: 7-9. My85

## Hymns

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Sing, Christian, Sing." (TLE) XXVII-3: 1-2. F87
- Albrecht, Martin. "Attention—Organists!." (TLE) I-1: 14-15. O60
- Albrecht, Martin. "Choosing Proper Church Music." (TLE) II-2: 14-16. D61
- Albrecht, Martin. "Our 'Non-Lutheran' Hymns." (TLE) IV-2: 18-20. D63
- Albrecht, Martin. "No, We Do Not Have to Lose Our Lutheran Chorale." (TLE) IX-1: 21-23. O68
- Albrecht, Martin. "How Luther's Doctrine is Depicted in His Hymns (1)." (TLE) VI-2: 20-22. D65
- Albrecht, Martin. "How Luther's Doctrine is Depicted in His Hynms (2)." (TLE) VI-3: 16-18. F66
- Albrecht, Martin. "How Luther's Doctrine is Depicted in His Hymns (3)." (TLE) VII-1: 22-24. O66
- Albrecht, Martin. "Teaching Children to Appreciate Luther's Hymns." (TLE) VII-4: 14-16. My67
- Albrecht, Martin. "Music—a Gift of God?" (TLE) VIII-2: 16-18. D67
- Albrecht, Martin. "Is Your Music Improving?" (TLE) XII-2: 20-22. D71
- Albrecht, Martin. "Uniformity in the Playing of Our Hymns." (TLE) XIII-1: 20-22. O72
- Albrecht, Martin. "Lutheran Composers." (LSB) XIX-1: 4. O48
- Albrecht, Martin. "Lutheran Composers (19th Century)." (LSB) XIX-3: 6-7. F49
- Albrecht, Martin. "To What Extent Can ... Church Modes Be Recognized in Chorale." (LSB) XV-1: 3. O44
- Albrecht, Martin. "Musicians of the Lutheran Church." (LSB) XVII-3: 4-5. F47
- Albrecht, Martin. "Lutheran Composers of the 17th Century." (LSB) XVIII-1: 5-6. O47
- Albrecht, Martin. "Lutheran Composers of the 17th Century." (LSB) XVIII-3: 7. F48
- Albrecht, Martin. "Lutheran Composers (19th-20th

- Century)." (LSB) XX-1: 4. O49
- Albrecht, Martin. "Our Hymnological Heritage." (TLE) XXIII-4: 19-21. My83
- Anderson, Ames. "Service Playing: The Hymn Intonation." (TLE) XVI-1: 14-17. O75
- Anonymous. "Bringing the Lutheran Heritage to Our Children." (TLE) VII-2: 14-15. D66
- Backer, Bruce. "The Message of the Reformation in Luther's Hymn: From Depth.." (TLE) XXIII-3: 15-18. E83
- Backer, Emil. "Chorale and Hymn Playing." (TLE) XI-4: 17-19. My71
- Backer, Emil. "Lutheran Composers." (LSB) XIX-2: 3-4. D48
- Backer, Emil. "Lutheran Composers." (LSB) XIX-4: 3. Mv49
- Backer, Emil. "Musicians of the Lutheran Church." (LSB) XVII-1: 5-6. O46
- Backer, Emil. "Musicians of the Lutheran Church." (LSB) XVII-4: 6-7. My47
- Backer, Emil. "Lutheran Composers of the 17th Century." (LSB) XVIII-2: 5-6. D47
- Backer, Emil. "Lutheran Composers (Bach)." (LSB) XVIII-4: 4-5. My48
- Backer, Emil. "Composers of the Lutheran Church (Reuter)." (LSB) XX-2: 4-5. D49
- Backer, Emil. "Chorale and Hymn Playing." (LSB) XXIV-2: 3-4. D53
- Becker, Siegbert. "I Walk in Danger All the Way." (TLE) V-4: 2-3. My65
- Bode, Steve. "Introducing the Lutheran Hymnal ca 1941." (PL) II-1: 4-5,9 Fa93
- Eggert, Kurt. "Using Hymns in Your Societies." (TLE) I-4: 15-17. D61
- Eggert, Kurt. "Using Hymns in Your Societies." (TLE) XIX-3: 8-10. F79
- Falck, Karla. "Teaching the Trinity in the Primary Grades." (TLE) IX-3: 7-8. F69
- Franzmann, Martin. "Theology Must Sing." (PL) II-3: 14-15 Su94
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Questions about Christian Worship (1)." (PL) IV-2: 46-47 Sp96
- Gieschen, Waldemar. "Knuckles in a Christmas Hymn." (TLE) IV-2: 2-3. D63
- Grasby, James. "A Brief History of Hymnals Used in WELS Congregations." (TLE) XXII-3: 8-11. F82
- Grasby, James. "A Brief History of Hymnals Used in WELS Congregations." (TLE) XXII-4: 16-18. My82
- Jeske, Mark. "Using the Hymnal as a Teaching Tool." (TLE) XXIII-4: 15-18. My83
- Meyer, Edward. "Challenge of Teaching Music in Contemporary American Culture." (TLE) XIX-3: 17-19. F79
- Meyer, Edward. "Exciting Times in Church Music." (TLE) XXIV-1: 9-11. O83

Hymns 91

- Meyer, Edward. "Sing a Song of Salvation." (TLE) XXIV-4: 11-14. My84
- Meyer, Edward. "Using the Resources That are There: Creating a Concertato." (TLE) XXV-1: 13-18. O84
- Meyer, Edward. "Quotations from Twenty-Five Years of TLE Music Articles." (TLE) XXV-4: 12-15. My85
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales: Non-Lutheran Chorales." (TLE) I-1: 16-17. O60
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-1: 4-5. O48
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-2: 4-5. D48
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-3: 7-8. F49
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-4: 3-5. My49
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther 1)." (LSB) XVIII-1: 2-3. O47
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther 2)." (LSB) XVIII-2: 3. D47
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in the Lutheran Chorals (Luther 3)." (LSB) XVIII-3: 2. F48
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Contemporaries of Luther 1)." (LSB) XVIII-4: 3. My48
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XX-1: 4. O49
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XX-2: 5-6. D49
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XX-3: 4. F50
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in the Lutheran Chorale." (LSB) XX-4: 5-6. My50
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXI-2: 4-5, D50
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXI-3: 6-7. F51
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in the Lutheran Chorale." (LSB) XXI-4: 7-8. My51
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIII-1: 3-4. O52
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIII-2: 2. D52
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIII-3: 2-3. F53
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIV-1: 4,11. O53
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIV-2: 2-3. D53
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIV-3: 2-3. F54
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIX-2: 1. D58
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXIX-3: 2-3. F59
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXV-2:

- 2-3. D54
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXV-3: 2-3. F55
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXV-4: 2-3. My55
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVI-1: 2. O55
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVI-2: 3. D55
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXVI-3: 2. F56
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVI-4: 4. My56
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVII-1: 3. O56
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVII-2: 2-3. D56
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXVII-3: 2-3. F57
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXVII-4: 3. My57
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 2. O57
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXVI-II-2: 1. D57
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVIII-3: 1-2. F58
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales (Gerhardt)." (LSB) XXVIII-4: 2-3. My58
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXX-1: 2-3. O59
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXX-2: 2-3. D59
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXX-3: 4. F60
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales." (LSB) XXX-4: 2-3. My60
- Prange, Peter. "Don't Forget the Dessert." (LL) XII-3: 18-19 Sp04.
- Ring, Alex. "That the Unlearned be Taught." (ELS) I-1:5 Fa97
- Ring, Alex. "That the Unlearned be Taught (2)." (ELS) I-3:7 Su98
- Ring, Alex. "That the Unlearned be Taught (3)." (ELS) V: 5 Sp99
- Ring, Alex. "Using the Hymnal in the Classroom." (ELS). VII:7 Sp/Su2000
- Schaefer, James. "Christian Worship and the Common Man." (PL) II-1: 10 Fa93
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Sing (and Write) Unto Him a New Song." (TLE) XIX-1: 10-12. O78
- Schubkegel, Francis. "Service Playing—Hymn Accompaniments." (TLE) XVI-2: 13-15. D75
- Schuetze, Margot. "Practical Suggestions on the Teaching of Hymns." (LSB) XXVI-1: 5-7. O55

92 Individualism

- Schuetze, Margot. "Teaching a Hymn." (LSB) XXVI-3: 2-4. F56
- Sitz, Herbert. "How About Singing?" (LSB) I-3: 3. n.d.31 Tank, James. "Luther's Music and Hymns." (TLE) VII-2: 8-11. D66
- Tiefel, James. "Unity in Our Worship Life." (PL) II-1: 6-7 Fa93
- Tiefel, James. "Cautious Optimism about Christian Worship." (PL) II-1: 8-9 Fa93
- Tiefel, James. "Hymns Nobody Likes." (PL) IV-2: 48-49 Sp96
- Timm, E.W. "Hymn Study." (LSB) X-3: 4-5. F40
- Timm, E.W. "Helping Our Students to Appreciate Hymns." (LSB) XIV-2: 4-5. D43
- Zahn, Meilahn. "Why the Great Neglect?" (TLE) V-2: 16-18. D64

#### Individualization

- Averbeck, Robert. "Personalized Approach to Spelling, A." (TLE) XI-1: 11-12. O70
- Kriewall, Thomas. "Auto-Instructional Devices." (TLE) III-4: 8-9. My63
- Schultz, John. "Planning for Individualized Learning." (TLE) XIV-4: 15-16. My74
- Schultz, John. "Recognizing Individualized Curricula." (TLE) XV-1: 15-17. O74
- Schultz, John. "Instructional Procedures in Individualized Learning." (TLE) XV-3: 8-10. F75
- Schultz, John. "Organizational Considerations for Individualized Learning." (TLE) XV-4: 11-13. My75
- Wessel, Howard. "Individualizing Reading-A Possibility in Multi-grade Classroom." (TLE) XI-3: 11-12. F71
- Willems, Paul L. "OBE and Me: What is OBE?" (TLE) XXXIII-1: 12-15. O92

### Inservice

- Franzmann, Werner. "An Order of Service for a Conference of Pastors/Teachers." (TLE) XXVII-2: 18-21. D86
- Gieschen, Paul. "What Should the Teacher Read?" (LSB) VI-2: 5-6. D35
- Johne, Harold. "Professional Growth The Wondrous Dimension." (TLE) XXIII-4: 2-3. My83
- Knippel, Darrell. "Practical Suggestions for Faculty In-Service Programs." (TLE) XVI-2: 8-10. D75
- Knippel, Darrell. "Practical Suggestions for Faculty In-Service Programs." (TLE) XVI-3: 11-13. F76
- Kolander, John. "Continuing Education: No Longer an Option for Lutheran Educators." (TLE). XL-2: 48-51 D99
- Loomis, Cheryl. "Summer Renewal." (TLE) XXXIX-4: 99 M99
- Manthey, W.H. "Professional Growth of the CDS Teacher: A Duty & a Necessity." (LSB) V-4: 2. Mr35

- Manthey, W.H. "Are You Present?" (LSB) XIII-3: 5-6. F43 Meyer, F.W. "The Close of the School Year." (LSB) XII-4: 3. Mv42
- Meyer, F.W. "What Shall We Talk About?" (LSB) XIII-1: 1-2. S42
- Oswald, Kurt. "Professional Libraries in Our Schools." (TLE) I-4: 13-14. D61
- Raabe, John. "Sunday School Teacher's Institute, The." (TLE) II-3: 16-17. F62
- Ruege, Paul. "Your Sunday School Teachers Meeting—A Golden Opportunity." (TLE) VIII-3: 12-14. F68
- Tullberg, Helen. "What a Sunday School Teacher Expects from Teachers Meetings." (TLE) II-2: 19-20. D61
- Warnke, Harold. "In-Service Training Course." (TLE) II-2: 10. D61
- Willems, Paul. "Teachers as Learners." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 41-43 D95
- Zink, Waldemar. "Sunday School Conferences." (TLE) XII-1: 16-17. O71

### Instruction

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "So You've Received a Call." (TLE) XXI-3: 2-4. F81
- Bucholz, Esther. "Wir Sprechen Deutsch." (TLE) II-3: 4-5. F62
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Saga of the Round Tables." (TLE) XX-1: 13-14. O79
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Nail it Down." (TLE) XIX-3: 11-12. F79
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Twenty-one Reasons Why I Teach." (TLE) XVIII-2: 15-16. D77
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Cheap But Helpful." (TLE) XIII-2: 16-18. D72
- Klein, Elsa. "Hello...Goodbye, Miss Young." (TLE) XIII-1: 4-5. O72
- Knief, Marilyn. "Don't Wait Your Turn to Learn." (TLE) XIV-2: 7-8. D73
- Krueger, William. "Master Teacher's Purpose, The." (TLE) VI-4: 21-22. My66
- Leinwander, Bernice. "Experienced Primary Teacher Begins Another Year, The." (TLE) IX-1: 8. O68
- Paap, Irma. "Motivating with Christian Love and Kindness." (TLE) XXVI-2: 1-3. D85
- Quandt, Lillian. "Reading Readiness." (TLE) I-3: 4-5. F61
- Raabe, James. "Teaching the Liturgy." (TLE) VI-2: 8-9. D65
- Raabe, James. "Teaching the Liturgy: Laying the Foundation." (TLE) VI-3: 4-5. F66
- Raabe, James. "Teaching the Liturgy: Building the Structure." (TLE) VII-1: 7-8. O66
- Raabe, James. "Teaching the Liturgy: Continuing to Build." (TLE) VII-2: 12-13. D66
- Ruege, Paul. "Teaching the Way the Master Taught." (TLE) V-1: 10-15. O64
- Sauer, David. "Inexperienced Teacher and the New School

Kindergarten 93

- Year, The." (TLE) IX-1: 9. O68
- Schaefer, James. "Instructing the Adult." (TLE) XI-4: 14-16. My71
- Schultz, John. "Instructional Procedures in Individualized Learning." (TLE) XV-3: 8-10. F75
- Schulz, Arthur. "In Pursuit of Excellence." (TLE) IV-3: 7-9. F64
- Sievert, Ada. "Reflections." (TLE) II-1: 4-5. O61
- Sievert, Erich. "Teacher Learned Me." (TLE) III-3: 6-8. F63
- Wessel, Howard. "Objective Observation of Teaching Behavior." (TLE) XIV-1: 12-13. O73
- Wichmann, W.F. "What Do I Get Out of It?" (TLE) III-1: 2-3. O62
- Zehms, Elmer. "Teach Them Simply." (TLE) III-2: 13-14. D62

## Kindergarten

- Arndt, Emanuel. "Book Review: The Christian Kindergarten." (LSB) XXV-4: 11-12. My55
- Arndt, Ruth. "Teaching God's Little Ones." (TLE) VIII-4: 4-5. My68
- Arndt, Ruth. "Disciplining Jesus' Little Lambs." (TLE) XIII-4: 8-9. My73
- Averbeck, Julia. "Parent Involvement in the Kindergarten." (TLE) XI-4: 5-6. My71
- Bauer, Jackie. "Is She Ready to Start School?" (LP)IV-6:9 July/Aug 1997
- Davis, Lyndee. "Emergency." (LP) XI-1: 32 Sep/Oct 03.
- Ferch, Dawn. "Kindergarten Readiness Testing." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 36-40 D95
- Galley, Virginia. "A Day in the Kindergarten." (LSB) IX-1: 3. S38
- Haar, Beverlee. "Pre-Math Experiences." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 69-70. F88
- Hagedorn, Ada. "Kindergarten Workshop, The." (TLE) VIII-1: 6-7. O67
- Kassulke, Lorraine. "The Value of a Kindergarten in Our Schools." (LSB) XXVII-3: 4-11. F57
- Loppnow, L and L. S. Collyard. "Full-day v. Half-day Kindergarten." (LP). VIII-4: 15 Mar/Apr01
- Madson, Margaret. "Reading in Kindergarten." (TLE) XV-3: 4-5. F75
- Mahnke, Lee. "Wonderful World of Kindergarten, The." (TLE) III-1: 4-5. O62
- Manthey, Irene. "Social Studies in the Kindergarten." (TLE) I-4: 8-9. My61
- Marten, Kathleen. "Have You Tried This?" (TLE) XV-1: 10. O74
- Moldenhauer, Jeanne. "Kindergarten in the Multi-Grade Classroom." (TLE) XV-4: 6-7. My75
- Palmtag, Gertrude. "The Fires of Christmas." (TLE) XXIX-2: 47-48. D88
- Schallhorn, B. "What Can We Expect of Children Entering First Grade From Kn." (LSB) XIX-3: 3. F49

- Schlueter, Viola. "How I Did It (1)." (LSB) XXI-2: 6-7. D50 Sonntag, Dorothy. "Learning Centers in the Kindergarten." (TLE) XVII-2: 7-8. D76
- Thaldorf, Jerald Mrs. "Mother's Thoughts As Her Child Enters Kindergarten, A." (TLE) XI-1: 9-10. O70
- Zarling, Irene. "Goals of Achievement in the Kindergartens of Our Lutheran School." (LSB) XI-3: 5-6. F41

# Language Arts

- Averbeck, Robert. "Poetry for Enjoyment." (TLE) XIV-4: 5-7. My74
- Averbeck, Robert. "Possibilities with Pantomime." (TLE) XV-3: 6-7. F75
- Averbeck, Robert. "Take Time for Writing." (TLE) XVII-3: 12-13. F77
- Bailey, Darleen. "Primary Language Arts." (TLE) III-3: 4-5. F63
- Bucholz, Esther. "Wir Sprechen Deutsch." (TLE) II-3: 4-5. F62
- Czer, Larry. "Education 599: Writing Across the Curriculum." (*TLE*) XXX-3: 52-55. F90
- Dorn, Howard. "A School Newspaper: A Means to Purposeful Teaching." (TLE) V-1: 6-7. O64
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Penciled By Young Writers." (TLE) XXIV-1: 20-21. O83
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Poetic Primaries." (TLE) XXV-4: 15-17. My85
- Eickmann, Paul. "In Plain Words." (TLE) I-4: 3. My61 Enter, Sandra & Christine Rau. "Shurley English Program". XLV-2: 57-59. D04. (TLE).
- Franzmann, Werner. "She Hollered Me Across the Street." (TLE) II-4: 21-22. My62
- Franzmann, Werner. "It was Him Who I Saw." (TLE) III-1: 19-20. O62
- Franzmann, Werner. "I Mustof done it Accidentaly—It's only Your Mother Tongue.." (TLE) III-2: 17-18. D62
- Franzmann, Werner. "Vereh Clevah, Meh Deah! Pomposities of Speech and Related P." (TLE) III-3: 19-21. F63
- Franzmann, Werner. "Yeah, We Done Two Themes In Our Senior Year." (TLE) III-4: 20-21. My63
- Gentz, Marlene. "Speech and Dramatics Are Not Frills." (TLE) XV-4: 8-10. My75
- Hamisch, Marguerite. "Manuscript Writing." (TLE) V-2: 4-5. D64
- Hasley, Karen. "Drama, the Psalter, and the Classroom." (TLE) XIX-3: 13-14. F79
- Hasley, Karen. "Drama and the Psalms." (TLE) XX-2: 15-16. D79
- Heidtke, Doris. "Newsflash." (TLE) XI-3: 9-10. F71
- Holzheuter, Ruby. "Composition in the Primary Grades." (LSB) XV-4: 3-4. My45
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Web of African Tales, The." (TLE) XVIII-2: 20-22. D77

94 Law and Gospel

- Jantz, Arvin. "Is Good Penmanship Important Today?" (TLE) II-4: 6-7. My62
- Larsen, Elizabeth. "Adding a Floor to the Bird House: A Model for ... Composition." (TLE) XXI-2: 17-20. D80
- Lober, Arnold. "How to Teach Poetry." (LSB) XII-3: 3-4. Mr42
- Manthey, Frederick. "Educational Influence of Journalism." (TLE) IX-2: 10-11. D68
- Manthey, Frederick. "Improving Our Gift of Speech." (TLE) IX-3: 11-12. F69
- Martin, G. "Grammar in the Grades." (LSB) XIII-2: 5-6. D42
- Menk, Roland. "Authentic Assessment in the Language Arts." (TLE) XXXV-2: 36-39 D94
- Menk, Rolland. "Whole Language—An Overview." (TLE) XXXII-1: 15-21. O91
- Middendorf, John. "What is a Sentence?" (TLE) IV-1: 21. O63
- Petermann, Kurt. "Bible—A Language Arts Tool, The." (TLE) XXI-4: 10-11. My81
- Price, Jame. "Comparing Two Methods of Instruction: Traditional Grammar and the Writing Workshop (1)."
  (TLE) XXXIX-3: 80-85 F99
- Price, Jame. "Comparing Two Methods of Instruction: Traditional Grammar and the Writing Workshop (2)." (TLE) XXXIX-4: 100-109 M99
- Schaller, Ruth. "A Suggestion for Language Work in the Primary Grades." (LSB) IX-1: 3-4. S38
- Schlueter, Viola. "How I Did It (2)." (LSB) XXI-3: 2-4. F51 Schmeling, Daniel. "Language Curriculum and
- Communicating the Gospel." (TLE) XXI-1: 10-11. O80
- Schulz, Arthur. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXIII-1: 4. O52
- Sievert, Erich. "The Good English Series." (LSB) XXIII-2: 4. D52
- Sievert, Hertha. "The Miracle of Speech." (TLE) IV-3: 4. F64
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-1: 6. O32
- Staab, William. "But This Isn't English Class." (TLE) XXV-1: 8-9. O84
- Stindt, A.C. "The Pupil's Vocabulary." (LSB) I-2: 2-3. n.d.30 Stone, Rue. "Winged Writing: The Need to Teach Poetry in the Elementary School Classroom." (TLE) XXX-3: 56-57. F90
- Tacke, Rachel. "Jesus Talk." (LP) VI-2: 10-11 Nov/Dec98 Wessel, Howard. "Listening—A Neglected Skill." (TLE) X-1: 5-6, O69
- Zimmerman, Donald. "My Diary." (TLE) XXVI-1: 20. O85

## Law and Gospel

- Bilitz, Rose. "Classroom Conflicts=Teachable Moments." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 68-70 F96
- Bitter, Alan. "Levels of Sanctification: Accepting and Encouraging." (TLE) XXXII-2: 50-58. D91

- Bitter, Mark. "Color Them Forgiven." (LP) IX-4: 14-15 Ma/Ap 02
- Fischer, William. "Moralizing—The Confusion of Law and Gospel When Teaching Children. (1)." (TLE) XVII-1: 2-6. O76
- Fischer, William. "Moralizing—The Confusion of Law and Gospel When Teaching Children. (2)." (TLE) XXVII-3: 18-22. F87
- Gerlach, Joel. "Smile, God Loves You." (TLE) XVI-4: 2-3. My76
- Gerlach, Joel. "Pressure of Persuasion." (TLE) XVII-2: 5-6.
- Grunze, Richard. "Why So Few Fruits of the Spirit?" (TLE) XV-3: 22-24. F75
- Grunze, Richard. "Moses Struck a Rock." (TLE) XXV-2: 2-5. D84
- Hellermann, William. "Dangers of Moralizing in the Training of Children." (LSB) XI-1: 1-3. S40
- Hellermann, William. "Training Children to Find Pleasure in Their Faith-Life." (LSB) XXVIII-3: 2-5. F58
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Evangelical—Loosely Speaking." (TLE) XX-3: 2-4. F80
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "Our Daily Struggle With Sin." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 100-106 M97
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "WELS Words: Legalism." (TLE) XLII-4:125-128 My01
- LaGrow, George. "A Parent's Dilemma: Law or Gospel." (LP) VI:1 12-13 Sep/Oct98
- Loeck, Joyce. "Teaching Faith in Action." (TLE) XXXIV-2: 57-61 D93
- Mahnke, Jon. "Never Forget the Gospel." (PCE) I-2: 30. Fa89
- Mueller, Wayne. "If Not Moralizing, What." (PL) II-1: 40-41
- Mulinix, Michael. "Being Good and Doing Good." (TLE) XXIX-2: 33-38. D88
- Ricke, Mark. "Guilt is a Good Thing." (LP) IX-3: 10-12 Jan/Feb 02
- Rupprecht, Jonathan. "What's Wrong With "What's Wrong With It?"." (TLE) XXXV-1: 12-15 O94
- Scharf, Erwin. "The Distinction Between Chastisement and Punishment (1)." (LSB) XVII-1: 1-3. O46
- Scharf, Erwin. "The Distinction Between Chastisement and Punishment (2)." (LSB) XVII-2: 1-4. D46
- Werner, F.A. "Gospel Integrates, The." (TLE) III-3: 2-3. F63
- Wietzke, W.H. "Old Adam—Improved or Crucified?" (TLE) III-4: 2-5. My63
- Willems, Paul. "What's Wrong With It?" (TLE) XXXIV-4: 104-106 My94
- Willems, Paul. "Paul Willems Responds." (TLE) XXXV-1: 16 O94

## Leadership

Baacke, Linda. "Focus Your Ministry." (LL)V-4:21-22 Su97

Listening 95

- Baumler, Gary. "Remember to Keep Going." (LL). VIII-2:18-19 Wi00
- Becker, Bruce. "Leaders are Born and Made." (LL) X-4:32 Su02
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership: Learning When to Say When." (LL) X-2: 32 Wi02
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership: Using Your Staff." (LL) X-3:32 Sp02
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership: Service with a Smile." (LL) XI-1: 32 Fa02.
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership: Out in Front to Get Behind." (LL) XI-2: 32 Wi03.
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership: We're Not in Kansas Anymore." (LL) XI-3: 32 Sp03.
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership: Expecting the Best." (LL) XI-4: 32 Su03.
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership: Preaching the Gospel." (LL) XII-1: 32 Fa03.
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership: A Vocation from God." (LL) XII-2: 32 Wi04.
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership: Opening Up a New World." (LL) XII-3: 32 Sp04.
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership: Being the Church." (LL) XII-4: 32 Su04.
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership:: Mining the Resources". XIII-1: 30 Fa04. (LL).
- Becker, Bruce. "Leadership: Leaders Love to Lead Love. XIII-2 32 Wi05. (LL).
- Bowe, Keith. "Principals: Overseers Who Serve." (LL) X-4:24-25 Su02
- Braun, John." Just Get Started." (LL). VII-4: 14-17 Su99 Braun, John. "Joy in a Long Race." (LL)V-2:814-17 Wi97
- Braun, John. "Leadership-Lutheran Style." (LL) VII-2: 26-27 Wi99
- Braun, John. "Servant of Others: An Interview on Leadership." (LL) X-4:4-11 Su02
- Braun, John. "Dear Lord, Forgive Me." (LL) XII-1: 8-10
- Ehlert, Leon. "Ascending Leadership Mountain." (LP) X-4: 28-29 Ma/Ap 03.
- Ferch, Dawn. "Leadership Style = Leadership Beliefs." (TLE). XL-1: 7-8 O99
- Gostchock, Scott. "Leadership for a New Era." (TLE). XL-3: 77-82 F00
- Heinitz, Brian. "Worship Leaders are Educators." (LL) X-4:22-23 Su02
- Heins, Ron. "Managing Conflict." (LL) X:1 8-10 Fa01
- Hirons, Roger. "Leadership Development." (LL) X-4:18-19 Su02
- Miller, John. "Calm and Hope Beyond the Storm." (LP) VI-5: 6-8 May/June99
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Risk." (LL) VII-2: 32 Wi99
- Mueller, Wayne, Leadership: Look Both Ways, (LL)V-1:32
  Fa97
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Adding and Subtracting." (LL)V-2:31 Wi97

- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Plundering the Egyptians." (LL)V-3:30 Sp97
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: One Master." (LL)V-4:32 Su97
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: The Media." (LL)VI-1:32 Fa97
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Tying the Bible to the Budget." (LL)VI-2:32 Wi98
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Top-Down Love." (LL) VI-6:32 Su98
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Able to Be Wrong." (LL)VI-3:32 Sp98
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Come as a Child." (LL). VIII-3: 32 Sp00
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Defeating the Amalekites." (LL). IX-1: 32 Fall00
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Forward in Christ." (LL). VIII-2:32 Wi00
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: No Fast Hands." (LL). VII-3: 31 Sp99
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: The driver's Seat." (LL). IX-3:32 Sp01
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: The Youth Culture." (LL). IX-2:32 Win01
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Willing Worship." (LL). VIII-1: 32 Fa99
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership:Protect or Pass." (LL). VII-4: 32 Su99
- Mueller, Wayne. "The Last Shall be First." (LL). VIII-4: 32 Su00
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Back to the Future." (LL) X:1 32 Fa01 Leadership
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Pointing the Weapon." (LL) IX-4:32 Su01
- Nelson, Jason. "Leading to Consensus." (LL) X:1 4-7 Fa01 Nelson, Joel. "Time to Climb." (LL) X-4:26-27 Su02
- Patterson, Donald. "Leadership: Leading Your Own Family." (LL) X-4:12-14 Su02
- Raabe, Daryl. "Not As I Will." (LL) XII-2: 10-12 Wi04.
- Raasch, Charles. "Training Youth to Lead." (LL) X-4:28-29 Su02

### Listening

- Averbeck, Robert. "Focus on Listening." (TLE) X-1: 7-9.
- Deltgen, Gail. "Listening." (TLE) XXXV-1: 26-27 O94
- Leyrer, Philip. "Conversation: The Gentle Art." (LP) X-6: 24 Ju/Au 03.
- Manthey, Frederick. "Improving Our Gift of Speech." (TLE) IX-3: 11-12. F69
- Wessel, Howard. "Listening—A Neglected Skill." (TLE) X-1: 5-6. O69
- Yahnke, Beverly. "Top Ten Ways to Guarantee Shallow Listening." (LP). VIII-1: 8-9 Sep/Oct00

#### Literature

96 Literature

- Anonymous. "Test Supplement: Book Report on 'The Christmas Carol'." (LSB) I-3: 6. n.d.31
- Arndt, Emanuel. "A Suggested List of Books for Your School Library." (TLE) II-1: 16-18. O61
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Open Sesame." (LSB) XIV-4: 5-6. My44 Arndt, Emanuel. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XIX-3: 5. F49
- Averbeck, Robert. "Revitalizing the Book Report." (TLE) VII-3: 6-7. F67
- Bierwagen, Bertha. "Mom, May I Have 25 Cents?" (TLE) VIII-2: 4-5. D67
- Czer, Ramona. "If Only More Teachers Were Poets." (TLE) XXXV-1: 21-22 O94
- Czer, Ramona. "When Harry Met Dick, Jane, and Sally." (TLE). XL-2: 58-64 D99
- Grabitske, Patricia. "A New Team on the Block—Teachers and Technology." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 122-124 M96
- Haehlke, Lora. "A Device for Stimulating Interest in Reading Library Books." (LSB) XXII-3: 5-6. F52
- Hasley, Karen. "Putting Hobbits to Work." (TLE) XVII-1: 14-15. O76
- Hennig, James. "Annual Book Fair." (TLE) XVII-2: 23-24. D76
- Ihlenfeldt, H.O. "Helps for the Study of Evangeline." (LSB) VIII-2: 5-6. S37
- Jacobson, Gerald. "New Ideas for 'Kiddy Lit'." (TLE) XV-2: 21-23. D74
- Jacobson, Gerald. "What Are You Doing, Jean Fritz?" (TLE) XVII-2: 19-20. D76
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Fantastic Journeys of George MacDonald." (TLE) XVIII-1: 20-22. O77
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Web of African Tales, The." (TLE) XVIII-2: 20-22. D77
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Literature Propaganda Censorship." (TLE) XVIII-4: 19-21. My78
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Know Your Writers." (TLE) XX-2: 20-21. D79
- Jacobson, Gerald + Zimmermann. "The Relationships of Adolescent Literature." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 57-59 D95
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Lutheran High School Teacher's Approach to Literature, The." (TLE) III-3: 8-10. F63
- Komschlies, Jacqui. "Where's the Warning Label for Harry Potter?." (LP). VIII-2: 6-8 Nov/Dec00
- Kramer, Paul. "Symbolism in Literature." (TLE) XI-1: 24. O70
- Seidel, Gene. "Help! I Can't Hear You." (LL) X-3:28-29 Sp02
- Mendell, Rachel. "Teaching Shakespeare." (TLE). XLI-3: 77-79 F01
- Oswald, Kurt. "Professional Libraries in Our Schools." (TLE) I-4: 13-14. D61
- Oswald, Kurt. "Books for the Teachers." (TLE) II-3: 18-19. F62
- Radloff, Leslie. "Connecting Children and Books." (TLE) XXX-1: 7-11. O89

- Riggs, Roger. "Let's Look at the Paperbacks." (TLE) I-4: 12-13. D61
- Ring, Alex. "That the Unlearned be Taught (3)." (ELS) V: 5 Sp99
- Schroeder, David. "You Are an Awakener: Literature in the Classroom." (TLE) XXXI-1: 19-24. O90
- Schroeder, E.M. "The Role of the School Library." (LSB) XVIII-1: 3-5. O47
- Schroeder, Morton. "To Read or Not to Read." (LSB) XIX-4: 2-3. My49
- Schroeder, Morton. "Landmark Books: A Significant Contribution to Child Lit (1)." (LSB) XXI-4: 8-10. My51
- Schroeder, Morton. "Landmark Books: A Significant Contribution to Child Lit (2)." (LSB) XXII-4: 9-10. My52
- Schroeder, Morton. "Author, the Teacher, and the Miner, The." (TLE) XXVI-3: 18-21. F86
- Schroeder, Morton. "Current Trends in Children's Literature." (LSB) XXVIII-2: 1-5. D57
- Schulz, Arthur. "Tasted Swallowed Chewed Digested." (TLE) V-4: 22-23. My65
- Schulz, Arthur. "Sing Out For Books." (TLE) VI-2: 10-11. D65
- Schulz, Arthur. "A Year to Note." (TLE) XXIX-3: 51. F89 Schulz, Arthur. "Two New Read-aloud Book Awards". XLVI-4: 114-117. M06. (TLE).
- Schweppe, Carl. "A Few Comments on Literature in Our Schools." (LSB) X-3: 3-4. F40
- Schweppe, Carl. "Few Comments on Literature in Our Schools, A." (TLE) XI-2: 16-18. D70
- Sievert, Erich. "How to Interest Children in Outside Reading." (LSB) XV-1: 3-4. O44
- Sitz, Herbert. "The Use of the School Library." (LSB) I-3: 1. n.d.31
- Sitz, Herbert. "The School Library." (LSB) II-1: 3-5. S31
- Sitz, Herbert. "The School Library." (LSB) II-2: 3. N31
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Selection in Our High School Libraries." (TLE) IV-3: 10-11. F64
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) IV-3: 3-4. Ap34
- Sitz, Herbert. "A Study Unit on the Vision of Sir Launfal." (LSB) IX-4: 4-5. My39
- Sitz, Herbert. "Suggestions for the High School Library." (TLE) V-2: 10-12. D64
- Sitz, Herbert. "Of Books and Things." (TLE) VII-3: 19-20. F67
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Reviews by Children." (TLE) XI-3: 18-19. F71
- Sitz, Herbert. "The Functions of Literature in the Schools (1)." (LSB) XX-1: 2-4. O49
- Sitz, Herbert. "The Functions of Literature in the Schools (2)." (LSB) XX-2: 3-4. D49
- Sitz, Herbert. "The Functions of Literature in the Schools (3)." (LSB) XX-3: 3-4. F50
- Sitz, Herbert. "The Functions of Literature in the Schools

Liturgy 97

- (4)." (LSB) XX-4: 4-5. My50
- Stone, Rue. "Winged Writing: The Need to Teach Poetry in the Elementary School Classroom." (TLE) XXX-3: 56-57. F90
- Teske, Mel. "Art Imitating Life." (LP) X-1: 24 Sep/Oct 02 Yarbrough, Kristine. "United We Stand." (TLE) XXXV-1: 23-24 O94
- Zimmerman, Natalie + Jacobson. "The Relationships of Adolescent Literature." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 57-59 D95

## Liturgy

- Albrecht, Martin. "Becoming Acquainted With the Church Year." (TLE) III-1: 16-18. O62
- Albrecht, Martin. "Do You Appreciate and Understand Your Church Service?" (TLE) VII-3: 16-18. F67
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVIII-2: 5-6. D57 Backer, Bruce. "Accompanying the Liturgy." (TLE) XVI-3: 20-22. F76
- Backer, Bruce. "Let the Glory of the Lord Dwell Richly Among Our Children." (LSB) XXIX-4: 1-6. My59
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Communicating Baptism's Power." (PL) I-2: 15-16 Sp93
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Greater Joy in Communion." (LL) XI-1: 20-21 Fa02.
- Kellogg, Timothy. "Becoming Liturgical." (LL)V-1:18-20 Fa97
- Raabe, James. "Teaching the Liturgy." (TLE) VI-2: 8-9. D65 Raabe, James. "Teaching the Liturgy: Laying the
- Foundation." (TLE) VI-3: 4-5. F66
- Raabe, James. "Teaching the Liturgy: Building the Structure." (TLE) VII-1: 7-8. O66
- Raabe, James. "Teaching the Liturgy: Continuing to Build." (TLE) VII-2: 12-13. D66
- Ring, Alex. "That the Unlearned be Taught." (ELS) I-1:5
- Ring, Alex. "That the Unlearned be Taught (2)." (ELS) I-3:7 Su98
- Ring, Alex. "That the Unlearned be Taught (3)." (ELS) V: 5 Sp99

## Martin Luther

- A.W. (tran. by William Schink). "One Hundred Years Ago." (TLE) XVI-3: 2-4. F76
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "A Birthday Worth Remembering." (TLE) XXIII-1: 2-3. O82
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Luther's Commitment to Christian Education." (TLE) XXIII-1: 3-5. O82
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Luther's Love for Children." (TLE) XXIII-3: 2-5. F83
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "The Large Catechism of Dr. Martin Luther." (TLE) XXIV-1: 2-4. O83
- Albrecht, Martin. "How Luther's Doctrine is Depicted in His Hymns (1)." (TLE) VI-2: 20-22. D65

- Albrecht, Martin. "How Luther's Doctrine is Depicted in His Hynms (2)." (TLE) VI-3: 16-18. F66
- Albrecht, Martin. "How Luther's Doctrine is Depicted in His Hymns (3)." (TLE) VII-1: 22-24. O66
- Albrecht, Martin. "Teaching Children to Appreciate Luther's Hymns." (TLE) VII-4: 14-16. My67
- Albrecht, Martin. "Music—a Gift of God?" (TLE) VIII-2: 16-18. D67
- Anonymous. "Luther Books for Elementary School Libraries." (TLE) XXIII-3: 20-22. F83
- Anonymous. "Luther Books: A Passel of Informal Reviews." (TLE) XXIII-4: 3-5. My83
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Book Review." (LSB) XXIX-1: 7-8. O58
- Backer, Bruce. "The Message of the Reformation in Luther's Hymn: From Depth.." (TLE) XXIII-3: 15-18. F83
- Bartling, Mark. "Who Was Martin Luther?" (TLE) XXIII-3: 18-19. F83
- Bauer, Gerhard. "Observing the Reformation in Our Schools." (TLE) II-4: 8-9. My62
- Brick, Delmar. "Wittenberg—The Luther City." (TLE) VIII-3: 17-19. F68
- Gieschen, Waldemar. "Knuckles in a Christmas Hymn." (TLE) IV-2: 2-3. D63
- Gieschen, Waldemar. "Vignettes From Luther For Christmas." (LSB) XXVI-2: 1-3. D55
- Grunze, Richard. "Catechism Lessons." (TLE) XXI-4: 23-24. My81
- Habermann, Elwood. "Piercing the Confusion." (TLE) IV-1: 2-3. O63
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Martin Luther." (TLE) XXIII-3: 12-14. F83
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Luther, Faithful Servant of Holy Scripture". XLVII-1: 23-29. O06. (TLE).
- Hermanson, Roger. "Importance of Music Education, The." (TLE) XXI-3: 15-17. F81
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Turks, Wars, and Floods." (TLE) XIX-4: 2-4. My79
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Luther: An Enduring Influence on Education." (TLE) XIX-3: 20-22. F79
- Jeske, Mark. "Happy Birthday, Dr. Luther." (TLE) XXIII-3: 5-7. F83
- Kiecker, James. "What Do You Do for a Living." (LL) XII-2: 4-8 Wi04. Martin
- Kiessling, Elmer. "With Luther in the Classroom at Christmas." (TLE) V-2: 2-3. D64
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Luther and Christian Education (1)." (LSB) XXVII-1: 3-4. O56
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Luther and Christian Education (2)." (LSB) XXVII-2: 3-4. D56
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Luther and Christian Education (3)." (LSB) XXVII-3: 3-4. F57
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Luther and Christian Education." (LSB) XXVII-4: 3-4. My57
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther, As Father and Teacher (1)." (PL)

98 Materials

- III-2: 4-9 Sp95
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther, as Teacher (2)." (PL) III-3: 4-7,11 Su95
- Koelpin, Arnold. "The Dual Role: Luther, as Educator (3)." (PL) IV-1: 4-8 Fa95
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther Lands Then and Now." (TLE) XXIII-3: 8-11. F83
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther's Wittenberg." (TLE) XXIII-4: 22-24. My83
- Lenz, Mark. "Luther's Lesser Known Theses". XLVII-2: 40-44. D06. (TLE).
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-1: 4-5. O48
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-2: 4-5. D48
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-3: 7-8. F49
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther)." (LSB) XIX-4: 3-5. My49
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther 1)." (LSB) XVIII-1: 2-3. O47
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorals (Luther 2)." (LSB) XVIII-2: 3. D47
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in the Lutheran Chorals (Luther 3)." (LSB) XVIII-3: 2. F48
- Petermann, Kurt. "Reformation Projects." (TLE) XXIII-2: 2-4. D82
- Petermann, Kurt. "Up Periscope! What's Happening?" (TLE) XXIII-4: 6-8. My83
- Russow, Howard. "How Luther Stressed the Importance of Christian Training." (TLE) VII-4: 2-3. My67
- Sievert, Adelia. "Luther in the Primary Grades." (TLE) VII-4: 12-13. My67
- Tank, James. "Luther's Music and Hymns." (TLE) VII-2: 8-11. D66

### **Materials**

- Averbeck, Robert. "Learning Center Activities." (TLE) XVI-1: 7-8. O75
- Averbeck, Robert. "Resources for Teaching Art." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 6-9. O87
- Barnes, Glenn. "Use of Visual Aids with Rear Projection." (TLE) IV-1: 10-11. O63
- Braun, Mark. "God So Loved the World A Review." (TLE) XXII-4: 5-7. My82
- Brodbeck, Michael. "Instructional Media-Listening Centers." (TLE) XIX-4: 12-13. My79
- Bunnow, David. "Television, Video, and the Local Congregation." (TLE) XXIV-3: 10-11. F84
- DMLC Library Staff. "Helpful Gadgets: Some Clever Teaching Aids." (TLE) XIX-2: 21-23. D78
- Fischer, William. "Cradled in His Arms' Some Questions and Answers." (TLE) XXVI-1: 5-6. O85
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Cast Thy Bread upon the Waters."

- (TLE) XXI-2: 10-11. D80
- Heckmann, George. "Role of the Unit Method in Teaching Social Studies." (TLE) IV-2: 5-6. D63
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Cheap But Helpful." (TLE) XIII-2: 16-18. D72
- Lanphear, Gerald. "Try the Newspaper." (TLE) XVI-4: 7-9. My76
- Lanphear, Joan. "Making More Use of the Overhead Projector." (TLE) XVII-3: 10-11. F77
- Micheel, John. "Computer Resources." (TLE) XXIII-4: 10-12. My83
- Paap, Irma. "Practical Teaching Aids for Teaching the Story of God's Love." (TLE) XVII-1: 20-22. O76
- Paulsen, John. "Resources for Teaching Mathematics." (TLE) XIII-4: 12-13. My73
- Pelzl, Theo. "Lost: A Picture." (LSB) VI-3: 4. F36
- Rolloff, E. O. "Effective Use of the Basic Teaching Film, The." (TLE) I-4: 10-11. D61
- Schroeder, Marlyn. "Problems of Rural Sunday Schools." (TLE) I-3: 20-21. F61
- Schultz, John. "Organizational Considerations for Individualized Learning." (TLE) XV-4: 11-13. My75
- Sonntag, Dorothy. "Learning Centers in the Kindergarten." (TLE) XVII-2: 7-8. D76
- Wagner, Wayne. "Teaching Music With Ten Thumbs." (TLE) XXIII-1: 9-11. O82

#### Meditation

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Prayer Power." (TLE) XXVII-1: 1. O86 Anonymous. "Sacrifice." (LSB) II-4: 1. Mr32
- Anonymous. "Let All Things be Done With Charity." (LSB) VIII-1: 1. S37
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "For the Next Schoolyear." (LSB) II-1: 1.
- Brenner, John. "Let Us Now Go Even Unto Bethlehem." (LSB) XXX-2: 1-2. D59
- Brick, Delmar. "Be Strong and of Good Courage." (LSB) XXVI-3: 1-2. F56
- Ellenberger, Larry. "Preserve the Foundation." (TLE) XXI-1: 1. O80
- Ellenberger, Larry. "A Great Light." (TLE) XXI-2: 1. D80
- Ellenberger, Larry. "Don't Forget Your Coat." (TLE) XXI-3: 1. F81
- Ellenberger, Larry. "Remembering Our Baptism." (TLE) XXI-4: 1. My81
- Ellenberger, Larry. "Bearing the Cross." (TLE) XXII-1: 1. O81
- Ellenberger, Larry. "Bethlehem and Beyond." (TLE) XXII-2: 1. D81
- Ellenberger, Larry. "Fools for Christ." (TLE) XXII-3: 1. F82 Ellenberger, Larry. "More Than Conquerors." (TLE) XXII-4: 1. My82
- Ellenberger, Larry. "The Attitude of Gratitude." (TLE) XXIII-1: 1. O82

Meditation 99

- Ellenberger, Larry. "Christmas at the Luther Home." (TLE) XXIII-2: 1. D82
- Ellenberger, Larry. "Thanks for Luther The Educator." (TLE) XXIII-3: 1. F83
- Ellenberger, Larry. "Luther as Father." (TLE) XXIII-4: 1. My83
- Franzmann, Werner. "Glory to the New-Born King—Born of the Virgin Mary." (LSB) XVII-2: 1. D46
- Gehrke, Ralph. "Lenten Meditation." (LSB) XXV-3: 1-2. F55
- Gentz, A.A. "The Little Bottle of Salt." (LSB) XXIV-4: 1-2. My54
- Gieschen, Henry. "School Sermon." (LSB) XX-4: 1-3. My50 Grummert, Donald. "Your Christmas Joy." (LSB) XXVII-2: 1-2. D56
- Harstad, A.L. "One Room One Faith." (TLE) XX-1: 1. O79
- Hoenecke, Gerald. "The Christchild and Our Children." (LSB) XX-2: 1-2. D49
- Hoepner, Walter. "From Suffering to Easter Joy." (LSB) XXVII-3: 1-2. F57
- Janke, Richard. "Peace." (LSB) XIII-2: 1-2. D42
- Jeske, John. "Jochebed and You." (TLE) I-1: 1. O60
- Jeske, John. "Our Duty Toward Mother Eve's Children." (TLE) I-2: 1. D60
- Jeske, John. "What Manner of Love!." (TLE) I-3: 1. F61 Jeske, John. "What Kind of Workmen are We?" (TLE) I-4: 1. My61
- Jeske, John. "Let Down Your Net Anyway!." (TLE) II-1: 1. O61
- Jeske, John. "Thy Speech Bewrayeth Thee." (TLE) II-3: 1. F62
- Jeske, John. "The Savior Wants Your Donkey." (TLE) II-4: 1. My62
- Keibel, Armin. "Teachers Worth Twice as Much." (TLE) III-1: 1. O62
- Keibel, Armin. "The Good Spell." (TLE) III-2: 1. D62 Keibel, Armin. "Resort to Gethsemane." (TLE) III-3: 1. F63
- Keibel, Armin. "Parting Blessing." (TLE) III-4: 1. My63 Keibel, Armin. "Parable for Pedagogues." (TLE) IV-1: 1. O63
- Keibel, Armin. "Advent Stewards." (TLE) IV-2: 1. D63
- Keibel, Armin. "Patrick the Sinner." (TLE) IV-3: 1. F64
- Keibel, Armin. "Fishers of Men." (TLE) IV-4: 1. My64
- Keibel, Armin. "Honor Your Predecessor." (TLE) IX-1: 1.
- Keibel, Armin. "Counselor." (TLE) IX-2: 1. D68
- Keibel, Armin. "The Greater Emancipator." (TLE) IX-3: 1.
- Keibel, Armin. "Jesus' Next of Kin." (TLE) IX-4: 1. My69
- Keibel, Armin. "Call Me Christian." (TLE) V-1: 1. O64
- Keibel, Armin. "Wise Men." (TLE) V-2: 1. D64
- Keibel, Armin. "Abide With Us." (TLE) V-4: 1. My65
- Keibel, Armin. "The Big Difference." (TLE) VI-1: 1. O65

- Keibel, Armin. "Loyalty to Leaders." (TLE) VI-2: 1. D65
- Keibel, Armin. "Being Wise." (TLE) VI-3: 1. F66
- Keibel, Armin. "Feed My Lambs." (TLE) VI-4: 1. My66
- Keibel, Armin. "Treasured Teacher." (TLE) VII-1: 1. O66
- Keibel, Armin. "Angels for a Priest." (TLE) VII-2: 1. D66 Keibel, Armin. "Apollos for Self-Improvement." (TLE) VII-3: 1. F67
- Keibel, Armin. "What It Means to be a Lutheran Teacher." (TLE) VII-4: 1. My67
- Keibel, Armin. "Grown-Up Teachers." (TLE) VIII-1: 1. O67
- Keibel, Armin. "A Child-Like Faith." (TLE) VIII-2: 1. D67
- Keibel, Armin. "How Precious the Child in the Sight of the Lord." (TLE) VIII-4: 1. My68
- Keibel, Armin. "God's Whole Armor." (TLE) X-1: 1. O69
- Keibel, Armin. "Alpha/Omega." (TLE) X-2: 1. D69
- Keibel, Armin. "He Has Risen!." (TLE) X-3: 1. F70
- Keibel, Armin. "Ichthus." (TLE) X-4: 1. My70
- Keibel, Armin. "Tree Stakes." (TLE) XI-1: 1. O70
- Keibel, Armin. "The Shepherds' Angel." (TLE) XI-2: 1. D70
- Keibel, Armin. "The Celtic Cross." (TLE) XI-3: 1. F71
- Keibel, Armin. "Phylacteries." (TLE) XI-4: 1. My71
- Keibel, Armin. "Sowing the Seed." (TLE) XII-1: 1. O71
- Keibel, Armin. "The Name Above Every Name." (TLE) XII-2: 1. D71
- Keibel, Armin. "The Crux of the Cross." (TLE) XII-3: 1. F72
- Keibel, Armin. "The Christian Olympics." (TLE) XII-4: 1. My72
- Keibel, Armin. "The Beginning of Wisdom." (TLE) XIII-1: 1. O72
- Keibel, Armin. "Forbid Them Not!." (TLE) XIII-2: 1. D72 Keibel, Armin. "Gem of the Reformation." (TLE) XIII-3: 1. F73
- Keibel, Armin. "Our Teacher the Holy Spirit." (TLE) XIII-4: 1. My73
- Keibel, Armin. "It's Not Hereditary." (TLE) XIV-1: 1. O73 Keibel, Armin. "Gold and Frankincense and Myrrh." (TLE)
- XIV-2: 1. D73 Keibel, Armin. "Never Be Discouraged!." *(TLE)* XIV-3: 1. F74
- Keibel, Armin. "Why Go To a Lutheran High School?" (TLE) XIV-4: 1. My74
- Keibel, Armin. "Reformation Angel." (TLE) XIX-1: 1. O78 Keibel, Armin. "Christmas Past, Christmas Present." (TLE) XIX-2: 1. D78
- Keibel, Armin. "Does It Show?" (TLE) XIX-3: 1. F79
- Keibel, Armin. "Keep the Faith!." (TLE) XIX-4: 1. My79
- Keibel, Armin. "God's High Regard for Parenthood." (TLE) XV-1: 1. O74
- Keibel, Armin. "New Minds for Old." (TLE) XV-2: 1. D74
- Keibel, Armin. "Fit For the Kingdom." (TLE) XV-3: 1. F75
- Keibel, Armin. "Jesus' Confirmation Gift." (TLE) XV-4: 1. My75

100 Meditation

- Keibel, Armin. "Christian Citizens." (TLE) XVI-1: 1. O75 Keibel, Armin. "Jesus' First Recorded Word." (TLE) XVI-2: 1. D75
- Keibel, Armin. "Necessity of the Cross." (TLE) XVI-3: 1. F76
- Keibel, Armin. "Pass It On!." (TLE) XVI-4: 1. My76 Keibel, Armin. "Wanted, Harvesters." (TLE) XVII-1: 1.
- Keibel, Armin. "Opening God's Christmas Gift." (TLE) XVII-2: 1. O76
- Keibel, Armin. "Faith Alone." (TLE) XVII-3: 1. F77 Keibel, Armin. "The Holy Christian Olive Tree." (TLE)
- XVII-4: 1. My77
- Keibel, Armin. "Run Your Best!." (TLE) XVIII-1: 1. O77 Keibel, Armin. "A Lamp for Our Feed." (TLE) XVIII-2: 1. D77
- Keibel, Armin. "Better Than Honey." (TLE) XVIII-3: 1. F78
- Keibel, Armin. "75 Years of Lutheran High Schools." (TLE) XVIII-4: 1. My78
- Kiessling, Elmer. "A Graduation Address." (LSB) XXVII-4: 1-3. My57
- Kraus, Karl. "The Miracle of Love." (LSB) XXII-2: 1-2. D51
- Lawrenz, Carl. "Living By God's Christmas Gift." (LSB) XV-2: 1-2. D44
- Menke, Normal. "We Beheld His Glory." (TLE) II-2: 1.
- Meyer, F.W. "Launch Out Into the Deep." (LSB) IX-1: 1-2. S38
- Meyer, F.W. "For the New School Year." (LSB) VII-1: 2-3. S36
- Meyer, F.W. "The Master Calleth For Thee." (LSB) X-1: 1-2. S39
- Meyer, F.W. "Be Thou Our Guide." (LSB) XII-1: 3. S41
- Meyer, F.W. "A Lesson From Our Times." (LSB) XIII-3: 2. F43
- Meyer, F.W. "The Harvest Truly is Great ... Luke 10,2." (LSB) XIII-4: 4. My43
- Meyer, F.W. "My Obligation as a Teacher." (LSB) XV-1: 2-3. O44
- Meyer, Joh P. "Serving God's Happy People." (LSB) XX-1: 1-2. O49
- Naumann, Oscar. "God's Boundless Love, Our Boundless Joy." (LSB) XIV-1: 1-2. D43
- Nolting, Paul. "Closing Sermon of Summer Session, 1956." (LSB) XXVII-1: 1-2. O56
- Persons, Steven. "The Covered Bridge and the Covered Classroom." (TLE) XX-4: 1. My80
- Schaller, Adalbert. "E.G.." (LSB) II-2: 1. N31
- Schaller, Adalbert. "A Faithful and Wise Steward." (LSB) XXII-1: 1-2. O51
- Schaller, Egbert. "The Failure of Unbelief." (LSB) XII-3: 1-2. Mr42
- Schaller, Egbert. "The Wisdom of Little Things." (LSB)

- XXV-4: 1-2. My55
- Scharf, Erwin. "Lent and Easter in the Christian Day School Classroom." (LSB) XX-3: 1-2. F50
- Scharf, Erwin. "We Are the Lord's." (LSB) XXX-1: 1-2. O59
- Schulz, W.E. "Preach the Word." (LSB) XXVI-1: 1-2. O55
- Schweppe, Carl. "Spiritual Depression." (LSB) II-3: 1. J32
- Schweppe, Carl. "The Challenge to Education." (LSB) III-1: 1-4. O32
- Schweppe, Carl. "1 Kings 10:1-13." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 1-2.
- Seifert, John. "Jesus, the Unknown King." (TLE) XX-2: 1. D79
- Sievert, K. "A Christian Teacher's Sure Foundation." (LSB) XIII-3: 1-2. F43
- Sitz, Herbert. "Shall It Be a Depression Christmas?" (LSB) III-2: 1. N32
- Sitz, Herbert. "Let Us Build the House." (LSB) III-3: 1. F33 Sitz, Herbert. "Let Us Rise Up and Build." (LSB) IV-3: 1.
- Sitz, Herbert. "A New School Year Begins." (LSB) V-1: 1-2.
- Sitz, Herbert. "Stand Still and See." (LSB) V-2: 1. N34
- Sitz, Herbert. "An Educational Challenge." (LSB) V-3: 1. Ja35
- Sitz, Herbert. "On Guard." (LSB) V-4: 1. Mr35
- Sitz, Herbert. "We Begin the New School Year." (LSB) VI-1: 1. O35
- Stern, T.F. "The Secret of Christian Service." (LSB) XXIX-3: 1-2. F59
- Stindt, A.C. "We Do Our Part." (LSB) IV-1: 1-2. O33
- Stuebs, Arden. "Faithful is He That Calleth You, Who Also Will Do It." (LSB) XXX-4: 1-2. My60
- Toepel, Eldor. "The New School Year With Jesus." (LSB) XXIX-1: 1. O58
- Trettin, Emil. "For Ye Know the Grace of our Lord ... 2 Cor 8,9." (LSB) X-2: 1-2. D39
- Voecks, Victor. "Is the Delinquency Problem Hopeless?" (LSB) XIV-4: 1-2. My44
- Waterstradt, Ronald. "On Being Great in the Kingdom." (TLE) XX-3: 1. F80
- Wendland, E.H. "Rejoice in the Lord Alway ...." (LSB) XXIII-2: 1-2. D52
- Westendorf, S.E. "A Root Out of Dry Ground." (LSB) XVI-3: 2-3. F46
- Wichmann, W.F. "Your Life is Hid With Christ in God." (LSB) XXV-1: 1-2. O54
- Zimmerman, Fred. "Lent: A Perfect Time to Right Wrong Ideas." (TLE) XXIV-3: 1. F84
- Zimmerman, Fred. "He Will Be With Them Also." (TLE) XXIV-4: 1. My84
- Zimmerman, Fred. "Train a Child in the Way He Should Go, And When He is Old .." (TLE) XXV-1: 1. O84
- Zimmerman, Fred. "Faith—The Most Time-Honored Celebration of Christmas." (TLE) XXV-2: 1. D84
- Zimmerman, Fred. "How Jesus Graduated His First

Memory Work

Disciples at His Ascension." (TLE) XXV-4: 2-3. My85 Zimmermann, Fred. "Ready for Christmas and Ready for Christ." (TLE) XXIV-2: 1. D83

# Memory Work

- Anonymous. "A Symposium." (LSB) VIII-3: 5. F37
- Arndt, Ruth. "Teacher, What are 'Flops'?" (TLE) XVI-1: 4-6. O75
- Becker, Bruce. "Stored Power." (LL)VI-2:22-23 Wi98
- Collyard, Larry. "Teaching Meaningful Memory Work." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 110-115 M96
- Czer, Ramona. "'If My Words Remain in You." (PCE) II-2: 30-31. Fa90
- Dorn, Owen. "Memory Work of Memory Treasures?" (TLE) XXXIX-3: 86-88 F99
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Meaningful Memory Work." (TLE) I-3: 9-10. F61
- Grabitske, Patricia. "Learning: Make It Stick." (TLE)XXXVIII-2:42-45 D97
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Every Child an Expert." (TLE) XIX-2: 11-12. D78
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Parents, Teachers, Don't Shortchange Those Young Memories". XLIV-1: 6-12. O03. (TLE).
- Isch, John. "Why Memorize?" (TLE) XXXI-2: 27. D90
- Juern, John. "Making Memory Work Easier." (LP) IX-1: 5 Sep/Oct 01
- Paap, Irma. "Memory Work in the Primary Grades." (TLE) XXXII-2: 44-49. D91
- Rains, Tina. "Fading memory, but Not Fading Faith." (LP) VI-3: 15 Jan/Feb 99
- Schmal, Mary. "Teaching Children How to Memorize." (PCE) II-2: 26-27. Fa90
- Wagner, Mark. "From Tedious to Tremendous." (TLE) XXXII-4: 113-118. My92
- Worgull, David. "Individual Memory Course." (TLE) XII-3: 15-17. F72

#### Methods

- Adickes, Robert. "Creation Science Field Trip to the Grand Canyon, A." (TLE) XVI-3: 22-24. F76
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "God Bless our Native Land." (TLE) XXI-1: 2-4. O80
- Albrecht, Martin. "Psalter—Hymnbook and Prayer Book, The." (TLE) VI-1: 19-21. O65
- Albrecht, Martin. "Music Interests and Aptitude of the Child." (TLE) VIII-4: 18-20. My68
- Anonymous. "Teaching Reading, A Long Range View." (TLE) III-2: 4-5. D62
- Anonymous. "Bringing the Lutheran Heritage to Our Children." (TLE) VII-2: 14-15. D66
- Arndt, Emanuel. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXII-2: 5-6. D51
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Theories of Learning (1)." (LSB) XXIII-

- 1: 6-7. O52
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Theories of Learning (2)." (LSB) XXIII-2: 6-7. D52
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Theories of Learning (3)." (LSB) XXIII-3: 6-7. F53
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Theories of Learning (4)." (LSB) XXIV-4: 8-9. My54
- Averbeck, Robert. "Crayon Techniques." (TLE) IV-1: 6-7. O63
- Averbeck, Robert. "Christian Teacher and His Preparation, The." (TLE) IV-4: 17-18. My64
- Averbeck, Robert. "Helping Children Appreciate Art." (TLE) VI-3: 6-7. F66
- Averbeck, Robert. "Posters That Communicate." (TLE) X-2: 6-7. D69
- Averbeck, Robert. "Personalized Approach to Spelling, A." (TLE) XI-1: 11-12. O70
- Averbeck, Robert. "Nature Crafts." (TLE) XI-2: 6-7. D70
- Averbeck, Robert. "Learning Can Be Fun." (TLE) XII-4: 4-6. My72
- Averbeck, Robert. "Three-Dimensional Art." (TLE) XV-2: 11-12. D74
- Averbeck, Robert. "Folk Art of America." (TLE) XVI-3: 9-10. F76
- Averbeck, Robert. "Corner for Art, A." (TLE) XVII-1: 9-10. O76
- Averbeck, Robert. "Printmaking in All the Grades." (TLE) XVIII-1: 10-11. O77
- Averbeck, Robert. "Are We Having Art This Week?" (TLE) XXVII-1: 18-20. O86
- Barnes, Glenn. "Productive Thinking Through Questioning." (TLE) XIII-1: 17-19. O72
- Barnes, Glenn. "Functions of Questions." (TLE) XIII-2: 11-13. D72
- Bartel, Grace. "Finger Fun." (PCE) II-3: 42-43. Wi90
- Beckmann, Laurel. "Some Ideas for Your Devotions." (TLE) XXVI-4: 12-14. My86
- Berg, Linda. "Wanted: More Time." (TLE) XII-3: 4-5. F72
- Bierwagen, Bertha. "Teaching with Enthusiasm." (TLE) IX-2: 4-5. D68
- Bitter, Alan. "How Should We Teaching Reading?" (TLE) XXXIV-2: 36-43. D93
- Bitter, Alan. "Alan Bitter Replies." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 113-114 My94
- Blauert, Karl. "Modern Mathematics in Our Schools." (TLE) VIII-1: 24. O67
- Born, Silas. "Preparing Tapes for the Instructional Center." (TLE) XI-2: 19-20. D70
- Braun, Mark. "Making Young People Effective Talkers for Jesus Christ." (TLE) XX-1: 7-9. O79
- Brenner, John. "School-to-Home Telephone Teaching Service." (LSB) XXVI-3: 7-8. F56
- Cares, Mark. "Sound the Retreat for Adult Bible Class." (TLE) XXV-4: 18-19. My85
- Czer, Ramona. "Tending God's Artists." (TLE) XXX-2: 44-

102 Methods

- 46. D89
- Czer, Ramona. "The Case for Missing Volunteers." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 22-23 O93
- Dallmann, J. E. "Revolutionary New Arithmetic Method." (TLE) III-4: 6-7. My63
- Deltgen, Gail. "Cooperative Learning in the High School Classroom." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 76-77. F93
- Deltgen, Gail. "Listening." (TLE) XXXV-1: 26-27 O94
- Dewalt, Mark. "Using Course Contracts to Engage Students in the Learning Process." (TLE). XL-3: 83-86 F00
- Dorn, Howard. "A School Newspaper: A Means to Purposeful Teaching." (TLE) V-1: 6-7. O64
- Dorn, Orlan. "Discovery—An Approach to Arithmetic." (TLE) IV-2: 7-8. D63
- Drews, Evelyn. "What Can I Do For Art Friday?" (TLE) XIV-1: 5-6. O73
- Drews, Evelyn. "Tissue Art Ideas—Plus a Few Others." (TLE) XIV-3: 7-9. F74
- Duehlmeier, Margaret. "Ideas Are All Around." (TLE) XIV-1: 17-19. O73
- Ebe, Barbara. "Rainy Day Activities in the Classroom." (LSB) XXX-2: 6-7. D59
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Bozo, the Busy Puppet." (TLE) XII-1: 4-5.
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Primaries Explore Their Town." (TLE) XII-4: 2-3. My 72
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Saga of the Round Tables." (TLE) XX-1: 13-14. O79
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Hi-Ho, The Cherry-O." (TLE) XXII-4: 14-16. My82
- Ehlke, Lorna. "What About Santa?" (TLE) XXIV-2: 17-19. D83
- Falck, Karla. "Curiosity Centers." (*TLE*) XIII-2: 7-8. D72 Foelske, Wayne. "Integration of Computers in the Science Classroom." (*TLE*) XXIX-4: 82-90. My89
- Found, Lester. "In Favor of Art for High School Curricula." (TLE) XVIII-2: 8-10. D77
- Franzmann, Werner. "It was Him Who I Saw." (TLE) III-1: 19-20. O62
- Freese, John, Aimee Gorske, Jennifer Prinsky. "Service-Learning in the Lutheran School Curriculum." (TLE) XXXIX-3: 89-93 F99
- Frick, Carol. "Alpha People Bring Fun to Phonics." (TLE) XIII-4: 10-11. My73
- Frutiger, Grace. "Work of Thy Fingers, The." (TLE) XI-2: 4-5. D70
- Gerlach, Joel. "Let us Pray!." (TLE) XIII-2: 2-4. D72
- Glaeser, Gilbert. "The Interrelation of the Lecture and the Dialog Methods." (LSB) XVI-4: 4-5. My46
- Glende, Arthur. "Questions with a Purpose." (TLE) X-4: 6-7. My70
- Grabitske, Patricia. "Using Cooperative Groups to Promote Accountability". XLIV-2: 52-57. D03. (TLE).
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Nail it Down." (TLE) XIX-3: 11-12. F79

- Hagedorn, Grace. "Of Peter Rabbit and Teeter-Totters." (TLE) XXI-3: 13-14. F81
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Martin Luther." (TLE) XXIII-3: 12-14. F83
- Hahn, James. "How Franzmann's Commentary Enriched My Ministry." (*PCE*) III-3: 38-39. Wi91
- Hamisch, Marguerite. "Aim and Values of an Object Lesson." (LSB) XVII-3: 5-6. F47
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Teaching About the Past: Its Sameness and Its Otherness." (TLE) XVII-4: 2-3. My77
- Hartzell, Luke. "Experiential Learning-Enhancing the Future of Education in our Schools". XLVII-2: 60-64. D06. (TLE).
- Hasley, Karen. "Drama, the Psalter, and the Classroom." (TLE) XIX-3: 13-14. F79
- Hasley, Karen. "Drama and the Psalms." (TLE) XX-2: 15-16. D79
- Heckmann, George. "Teaching Conservation Effectively (1)." (TLE) III-1: 8-9. O62
- Heckmann, George. "Teaching Conservation Effectively (2)." (TLE) III-2: 8-9. D62
- Heckmann, George. "Role of the Unit Method in Teaching Social Studies." (TLE) IV-2: 5-6. D63
- Heidtke, Doris. "Newsflash." (TLE) XI-3: 9-10. F71
- Hellermann, William. "Our Backward Pupil (2)." (TLE) XII-3: 11-14. F72
- Hellermann, William. "Our Backward Pupil (3)." (TLE) XII-4: 10-12. My72
- Henkel, Linda. "Teaching the Word with Puppets." (PL) III-1: 26-27 Fa94
- Hunter, Thomas. "Silence Is Not So Golden." (PL) IV-1: 47-48 Fa95
- Ihlenfeldt, H.O. "Helps for the Study of Evangeline." (LSB) VIII-2: 5-6. S37
- Isch, John. "Explorers." (TLE) XVII-3: 14-15. F77
- Isch, John. "Children Teaching Children." (TLE) XVII-4: 6-8. My77
- Isch, John. "Mastery Learning." (TLE) XVIII-3: 20-22. F78 Isch, John. "Always Know the Answer(?)." (TLE) XXXV-4: 111-112 My95
- Isch, John. "To Group or Not to Group." (TLE). XLI-1: 22-29 O00
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Choosing Instructional Materials." (TLE) XIII-1: 8-10. O72
- Janke, Philip. "Troubles With Our Youth Groups?" (TLE) IX-1: 15-18. O68
- Jeseritz, Rudolph. "Track Meet that's Different, A." (TLE) XIX-3: 23-24. F79
- Johannsen, Hans. "35mm Slides in the Classroom." (TLE) III-1: 6-7. O62
- Kastens, Gerald. "Life and Bible Times: Finding Freshness." (PL) III-1: 24-25 Fa94
- Kelm, Paul. "Don't Babysit Your Youth Group." (TLE) XVI-4: 14-16. My76
- Kiessling, Elmer. "Lutheran High School Teacher's

Methods 103

- Approach to Literature, The." (TLE) III-3: 8-10. F63
- Kissinger, Mrs. Donald. "St. John's First Graders Learned to Read Via i/t/a." (TLE) VII-1: 13-15. O66
- Klockziem, Roger. "Cooperative Learning: An Alternative." (PL) I-3: 33,35 Su93
- Klockziem, Roger. "Cooperative Learning." (TLE) XXX-4: 87-91. My90
- Klug, Ronald. "Round and Round in Reading." (TLE) VI-3: 8-9. F66
- Knief, Marilyn. "Don't Wait Your Turn to Learn." (TLE) XIV-2: 7-8. D73
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Survival Quarter (part 1)." (TLE) XXV-1: 19-22. O84
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Survival Quarter (part 2)." (TLE) XXV-2: 12-16. D84
- Kriewall, Thomas. "The Sum and Substance of Arithmetic." (TLE) I-3: 6-8. F61
- Kriewall, Thomas. "Auto-Instructional Devices." (TLE) III-4: 8-9. My63
- Kruse, Merlyn. "Critical Behaviors of the Classroom Teacher." (TLE) XXIX-1: 13-17. O88
- Lanphear, Gerald. "Teacher's Role In Diagnosing Reading Problems." (TLE) XII-4: 7-9. My72
- Lawrenz, John. "Youth Ministry in 4-D." (ILE) XVI-3: 17-19. F76
- Manthey, Frederick. "The Teacher Studies the Value of Voluntary and Involuntary Attention." (LSB) XVI-2: 3-4. D45
- McLean, Irma. "Instruction: Curriculum Focus of Teacher Choice." (TLE) XXXII-4: 99. My92
- Meyer, Edward. "Aids for Teaching Music." (TLE) XIII-3: 10-11. F73
- Meyer, Edward. "Teachers Speak on Music in the Upper Grades." (TLE) XV-2: 15-18. D74
- Meyer, Edward. "Have You Joined the Kodaly Bandwagon?" (TLE) XVII-4: 17-19. M77
- Meyer, Marie. "Listen to the Lesson." (TLE) XII-2: 4-5. D71
- Meyer, Marietta. "What Are We Doing About Map Study? (1)." (TLE) V-3: 4-5. F65
- Meyer, Marietta. "What Are We Doing About Map Study? (2)." (TLE) V-4: 4-5. My65
- Micheel, John. "Computer Literacy." (TLE) XXII-3: 2-4. F82
- Middendorf, John. "What is a Sentence?" (TLE) IV-1: 21. O63
- Mitchell, Robert. "Description in Science." (TLE) XIII-1: 10-11. O72
- Mittelmann, Carla. "Homework Fax at Arizona Lutheran Academy." (PL) II-3: 30,34 Su94
- Mueller, Jean. "My Phonics Cheerleader." (TLE) XI-3: 5-6.
- NCTM. "Calculators and the Education of Youth." (TLE) XXXV-3: 93-94 F95
- Palmtag, Gertrude. "The Fires of Christmas." (TLE) XXIX-

- 2: 47-48. D88
- Paulsen, John. "Computers in Christian Day School?" (TLE) XXIII-1: 15-17. O82
- Payne, David. "Seven Tips for Better Discussions." (PL) I-2: 27-28 Sp93
- Pelzl, David. "Mathematics Education: Past, Present, and Future (Part One)." (TLE) XXIX-2: 39-41. D88
- Pelzl, David. "Mathematics Education: Past, Present, and Future (Part Two)." (TLE) XXIX-3: 58-60. F89
- Pelzl, David. "Mathematics Education: Past, Present, and Future (Part Three." (TLE) XXIX-4: 76-78. My89
- Pelzl, David. "Cooperation or Competition." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 107 My94
- Pelzl, David. "Cooperation or Singling Out?" (TLE) XXXV-1: 25 O94
- Pelzl, Theo. "Suggested Experiments and Projects." (LSB) IV-1: 4-5. O33
- Pelzl, Theo. "Lost: A Picture." (LSB) VI-3: 4. F36
- Proeber, Kathleen. "Christ's Love Lives in Little Ones (1)." (TLE) XXII-1: 8-10. O81
- Proeber, Kathleen. "Christ's Love Lives in Little Ones (2)." (TLE) XXII-2: 14-16. D81
- Proeber, Kathleen. "Christ's Love Lives in Little Ones (3)." (TLE) XXII-3: 5-6. F82
- Quandt, Lillian. "Let's Make Christmas Gifts." (TLE) X-2: 4-5. D69
- Quandt, Lillian + Schmidt. "Useful Art Projects." (TLE) V-2: 6-7. D64
- Raasch, Robert. "Principles of Learning: An Overview." (PCE) I-1: 6-7. Su89
- Raasch, Robert. "Maintaining Student Interest." (PCE) I-2: 31. Fa89
- Raasch, Robert. "Keeping 'em Active." (*PCE*) I-3: 35. Wi89 Raasch, Robert. "Planned Progression: Key to an Effective Lesson." (*PCE*) I-4: 51. Sp90
- Raasch, Robert. "Let Your Students do the Teaching." (PCE) II-1: 3. Su90
- Raasch, Robert. "Lead Your Students Up the Ladder of Learning." (PCE) II-2: 19. Fa90
- Raasch, Robert. "Do You Remember?—Teaching Principle #6." (PCE) II-3: 35. Wi90
- Raasch, Robert. "Asking the Right Questions." (PCE) II-4: 62. Sp91
- Raasch, Robert. "A Taxonomy of Questions: Echoing Questions." (PCE) III-1: 16. Su91
- Raasch, Robert. "A Taxonomy of Questions." (PCE) III-2: 16. Fa91
- Raasch, Robert. "Evaluating Questions." (PCE) III-3: 35. Wi91
- Raether, Carole. "Nature Studies In Winter." (TLE) VII-2: 6-7. D66
- Ring, Lester. "Graphic Arts at Our School." (TLE) III-1: 10-12. O62
- Rosenau, David L. "VBS Handicraft Coordinator." (TLE) XXVII-3: 8-9. F87

104 Ministry

- Ruege, Paul. "Teaching the Way the Master Taught." (TLE) V-1: 10-15. O64
- Scharf, Erwin. "Lent and Easter in the Christian Day School Classroom." (TLE) XVII-3: 2-4. F77
- Scherzer, Robert. "TV or Not TV, That is the ?" (TLE) II-1: 6-7. O61
- Scheuerlein, Don. "Teaching Children to Pray." (TLE) XXIX-3: 63-68. F89
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Keeping Our Classrooms Current." (TLE) XIX-2: 13-14. D78
- Schmidt, Gertrude + Quandt. "Useful Art Projects." (TLE) V-2: 6-7. D64
- Schnick, Thomas. "Phonological Training for Reading Teachers." (TLE) XXIX-1: 7-9. O88
- Schroeder, David. "Oral History As a Teaching Approach in Secondary Schools." (TLE) XXVII-1: 11-14. O86
- Schroeder, Marlyn. "Use of Visual Aids, The." (TLE) III-1: 13-15. O62
- Schroeder, Martin. "Not...first...,Nor...last...." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 67. F94
- Schuetze, Armin. "Use of Modern Bible Translations in Our Classrooms." (TLE) XIII-4: 4-7. My73
- Schulz, Arthur. "Experimental Programs and the Curriculum." (TLE) IV-1: 8-9. O63
- Sievert, Erich. "TTA ARA TO." (TLE) V-4: 8-9. My65 Sievert, Hertha. "Evaluation Of Our Teaching of Bible Stories, An." (TLE) II-2: 4-5. D61
- Sievert, Walter. "Bible Reading in Our Schools." (TLE) V-3: 6-7. F65
- Sitz, Carleton. "i/t/a Project in St. John's School, The." (TLE) VII-1: 11-12. O66
- Sitz, Herbert. "A School Exhibit." (LSB) I-2: 1. n.d.30
- Sitz, Herbert. "No Homework Today!." (TLE) XIV-3: 23. F74
- Sonntag, Dorothy. "Learning Centers in the Kindergarten." (TLE) XVII-2: 7-8. D76
- Spaude, Naomi. "Speak, Read, Write." (TLE) XVII-1: 7-8. O76
- Spurgin, Alan. "Developing a Science Unit with Limited Funds and Facilities." (TLE) XVII-2: 11-12. D76
- Staab, William. "But This Isn't English Class." (TLE) XXV-1: 8-9. O84
- Stadler, Richard. "Jesus and Socrates in the Youth Program?" (TLE) XXI-1: 5-7. O80
- Steele, Loren. "Impact Teaching! Power Teaching With Chalk." (PCE) III-1: 10-11. Su91
- Steinbach, Paul. "Using Various Study Guides to Teach Bible History." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 82-85. My88
- Steinbach, Paul. "Reading Methods in the WELS." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 108-112 My94
- Thiesfeldt, Steven. "The Use of Discrepant Events in Teaching Science." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 19-23 O93
- Thiesfeldt, Steven. "The Use of Historical Vignettes in Teaching Science." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 90-92. F94
- Thompson, Glen. "Latin Across Three Time Zones." (TLE)

- XXXV-2: 51-53 D94
- Trettin, Emil. "Suggested Rainy Activities." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 6-7. O57
- Wagner, Wayne. "Music Education Survey Results." (TLE) XXIV-2: 14-17. D83
- Wandersee, James. "Wait Time Research—Can it Help you Teach Science?" (TLE) XIX-4: 16-17. My79
- Wandersee, James. "Should You Take a Correspondence Course?" (TLE) XXI-3: 20-21. F81
- Wandersee, James. "Let's Take a Science Field Trip!." (TLE) XXII-3: 11-13. F82
- Wegner, Walter. "Vasteras for Variety." (TLE) I-1: 12-13.
- Wendler, David. "The Expectation Map." (*ILE*) XXIX-3: 71. F89
- Wessel, Howard. "Oral Reading by the Teacher." (TLE) XIII-4: 14-15. My73
- Wille, Gary. "An Idea that Works." (PL) II-2: 12-13 Sp94 Willems, Paul. "Try Using Rubics." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 11-15 O93
- Willems, Paul. "Demonstrating God's Handiwork in His Creation." (TLE) XXXV-2: 40-43 D94
- Willems, Paul L. "OBE and Me: What is OBE?" (TLE) XXXIII-1: 12-15. O92
- Willems, Paul. "Teaching With Patterns of Poetry." (TLE) XLII-4:119-121 My01
- Willems, Paul. "Choices and Decisions". XLIV-1: 29-31. O03. (TLE).
- Wobeck, Clyde. "Teaching Responsible Citizenship." (TLE) VIII-2: 6-7. D67
- Yarbrough, Kristine. "WELS Teachers Across the Country—Unite!." (TLE) XXXIV-2: 62 D93
- Yotter, Harold. "Mathematics Balance: A Useful Manipulative, The." (TLE) XVII-1: 23-24. O76
- Zahn, Meilahn. "Is Rhythm the Forgotten Element in Your Classroom?" (TLE) X-1: 19-21. O69
- Zimmermann, Walter. "Teaching Children to Speak Out About Christ." (TLE) XXIV-3: 2-4. F84

## Ministry

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "So You've Received a Call." (TLE) XXI-3: 2-4. F81
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Don't Be Weird." (TLE) XXI-4: 2-4. My81
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Twelve Month Call, The." (TLE) XXIV-4: 2-4. My84
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Resignations." (TLE) XXV-1: 10-12. O84
- Anonymous. "Guidelines for Participating. in Social Security by Women Teachers." (TLE) XI-2: 21. D70
- Anonymous. "The Ambition to be a Church Worker." (TLE) XXX-1: 22-24. O89
- Arnold, Ray. "Prison Ministry at Saginaw." (PL) IV-1: 27,32 Fa95

Ministry 105

- Balge, Jonathan. "It's Not Yours". XLVII-4: 127-128. M07. (TLE).
- Becker, Bruce. "Expect, Encourage, and Enable." (LL). IX-1: 20-21 Fall00
- Berg, Linda. "The Single Teacher: Serving Singly." (TLE) XXXII-3: 81-84. F92
- Braun, John. "Sow the Seed: An Interview with Carl Mischke." (LL) XI-1: 14-17 Fa02.
- Braun, Mark. "Bible Cells?" (TLE) XX-3: 5-8. F80
- Brutlag, Ron. "Teaming Up." (PL) I-2: 7-8. Sp93
- Buege, Charles. "Who Cares? We Do! ". XIII-1: 28-29 Fa04. (LL).
- Dorn, Owen. "The Single Teacher: Reaching Out to the Single." (TLE) XXXII-3: 84-86. F92
- Eickmann, Paul. "The Liberal Arts in the Education of WELS Ministers." (TLE) XXXI-1: 8-13. O90
- Franzmann, Martin. "Commencement Address." (LSB) XIII-1: 2-4. S42
- Gieschen, Waldemar. "The Delightful Fruits of Our Teaching." (LSB) XXIII-1: 1-3. O52
- Grubbs, Mark. "Recruiting Church Workers in the Area Lutheran High School." (TLE) XXXII-4: 108-112. Mv92
- Grunze, Richard. "Necessary Choice, A." (TLE) VI-1: 2-4.
- Grunze, Richard. "Necessary Choice, A." (TLE) XIV-1: 2-4.
- Gurgel, Karl. "Care Committee." (LL). IX-1: 8-10 Fall00 Haar, Susan; Carla Melendy. "Profiles of Ministry: The East Coast." (TLE) XXXII-4: 123-125. My92
- Habermann, Elwood. "From a Pastor to All Teachers." (TLE) IX-1: 6. O68
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Twenty-one Reasons Why I Teach." (TLE) XVIII-2: 15-16. D77
- Hahnke, Lloyd. "Humble to Serve." (TLE) VII-2: 2-3. D66 Heidtke, Earl. "Where Will We Get Them?" (PL) I-1: 39-40. N92
- Herman, Edgar. "A Way into Prison." (LL). VII-4: 22-23 Su99
- Hertig, Michael. "Profiles of Ministry: Questions and Answers." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 118-120. My93
- Hintz, Michael. "Completing Our Joy." (LL) XI-1: 26-27 Fa02
- Hoenecke, Henry. "Have You Considered Prison Ministry." (PL) I-3: 43 Su93
- Horn, Frederick. "Profiles of Ministry: Ministry of Disciplineship." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 24-26 O93
- Isch, John. "The Single Teacher: Similarities & Differences." (TLE) XXXII-3: 80-81. F92
- Isch, John. "Before and After." (*TLE*) XXXV-1: 3 O94 Johnson, John. "Handling Stress." (*LL*). IX-1: 14-17 Fall00 Juern, John. "Teacher-Husband-Dad." (*TLE*) XXI-2: 21-22.
- Kelm, Paul. "Training Christians for Ministry." (PCE) II-2: 28-29. Fa90

- Kirk, Daniel. "Me—a Pastor?" (TLE) XVIII-3: 23-24. F78 Koch, Thomas. "Joy in Ministry." (LL) XI-1: 8-10 Fa02.
- Kowalke, E.E. "Commencement Address, Northwestern College." (LSB) XV-4: 2-3. My45
- Krahn, Richard. "Raised From the Dead." (LL) XI-1: 4-7 Fa02.
- Krueger, William. "Master Teacher's Purpose, The." (TLE) VI-4: 21-22. My66
- Laitinen, Wayne. "Help[ an Elephant Tred Water." (LL)V-4:8-9 Su97
- Lenz, Greg. "Parish Nurse Helps Many People." (PL) IV-2: 14-15 Sp96
- Lenz, Mark. "Misfits in the Ministry." (TLE) XXXII-2: 35. D91
- Leyrer, Leyrer. "Pondering a Paradox". XLVII-3: 67. F07. (TLE)..
- Leyrer, Philip. "Me and the Spirit". XLIV-4: 120-122, M04. (TLE).
- Leyrer, Philip. "At the Center". XLV-3: 67. F05. (TLE).
- Leyrer, Philip. "Flag-wrapping". XLVI-4: 99. M06. (TLE).
- Loomis, Cheryl. "Professionalism." (TLE). XLI-4: 99 My01
- McLean, Irma. "Called to Teach...A Unique Calling." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 99. My93
- McLean, Irma. "Teachers: Know Your Students." (TLE) XXXV-4: 99 My95
- Melendy, Carl; Susan Haar. "Profiles of Ministry: The East Coast." (TLE) XXXII-4: 123-125. My92
- Meyer, John. "Profiles of Ministry." (TLE) XXXII-2: 59-61.
- Mueller, Wayne. "The Sunday School Teacher's Call." (PCE) II-4: 64. Sp91
- Needham, Dennis. "Profiles of Ministry: The Caribbean." (TLE) XXXII-3: 72-76. F92
- Neimi, David. "Profiles of Ministry: The Inner City." (TLE) XXXII-4: 125-126. My92
- Nelson, Jason. "Stir Them to Action." (TLE) XXX-1: 12-15. O89
- Nelson, Joel. "Profiles of Ministry: Family Ministry." (TLE) XXXV-1: 17-20 O94
- Nelson, Joel. "I Can Still Feel Their Hands." (LL) XII-4: 18-19 Su04.
- Olson, Lawrence. "A Primer of Staff Ministry." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 72-74. F94
- Olson, Lawrence. "Reflections on Team Ministry." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 42-47 D98
- Ott, Randall. "Models of Joy." (LL) XI-1: 18-19 Fa02.
- Plath, LeDell. "Twelve-Month Call for All Teachers." (TLE) XIII-3: 6-9. F73
- Plath, Timothy. "Jack of All Trades: Master of (N)one." (TLE) XXXV-3: 86-88 F95
- Pope, James. "How Faithful Is Faithful". XLVI-2:37. D05. (TLE).
- Raabe, Peg. "For the Sheer Joy." (LL) XI-1: 22-23 Fa02.
- Reim, E. "Is the Teacher's Call Divine?" (LSB) XII-2: 1-2. D41

Miscellaneous 106

- Retzlaff, David and Roberta. "'I do' to a Called Worker". XLVI-2: 52-54. D05. (TLE).
- Schmidt, Wayne. "Is This My Call?" (TLE) II-2: 3. D61
- Schroer, Gerald. "First Aid." (LL). IX-1: 28-29 Fall00
- Schuetze, Armin. "Inspiring Principles of Education From Inspired Educators (Moses)." (LSB) XIX-1: 1-2. O48
- Schulz, Mark. "... in Prison and You Visited Me." (PL) IV-1: 25-26 Fa95
- Schmeling, Dan. "Uniquely United." (LL) X:1 20-21 Fa01 Sitz, Herbert. "Editorial." (LSB) VI-4: 3-4. Ap36
- Stuebs, Martin. "What Kind of Person Does God Choose for Service?" (PL) II-1: 36 Fa93
- Voss, Robert. "Encouraging Our Pupils For the Teaching and Preaching Ministry." (TLE) II-3: 10-12. F62
- Werre, Jennifer Meyer. "Profiles in Ministry: The Great Plains." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 93-94. F93
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "One Income or Two?" (TLE) XXVII-3: 14-16. F87
- Wichmann, W.F. "What Do I Get Out of It?" (TLE) III-1: 2-3. O62
- Willems, Paul. "What Can I Get Out of It?" (TLE) XXVI-II-4: 93-94. My88
- Willems, Paul. "Pushing the Envelope." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 10-12 O98
- Willems, Paul. "Service With a Smile." (TLE). XLI-3: 68-69
- Willems, Paul. "People". XLV-2: 38-49. D04. (TLE).
- Woldt, Alfons. "Joy in Ministry." (PL) I-3: 40 Su93
- Woldt, Alfons. "Special Ministries—Getting Involved." (TLE) XVII-3: 5-6. F77
- Zeitler, John. "Ministering to the Institutional Member." (PL) IV-3: 37-38 Su96

## Miscellaneous

- Albrecht, R.M. "Der Deutsche Leseunterricht." (LSB) I-2: 2. n.d.30
- Albrecht, R.M. "Was Soll Man in Den Deutschen Sprechubungen Treiben!." (LSB) I-3: 3-4. n.d.31
- Anonymous. "Foreword." (LSB) I-1: 1. N30
- Anonymous. "Ask Me No Questions...." (ELS). VII:5 Sp/Su2000
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Education Digest, The." (TLE) II-4: 19-20. My62
- Bilitz, Jonathan. "One of the Other Nine." (LP) XI-2: 30-31 Nov/Dec 03.
- Bitter, Donald. "Lutheran Mask, The." (TLE) VII-3: 2-3.
- Braun, Mark. "Toward Broadened Horizons." (TLE) XXII-3: 17-19. F82
- Carpenter, Craig. "My Theory of Fix-it-ivity." (LP)V-1:16 Sep/Oct 1997
- Carpenter, Craig. "Suffering Produces Home." (LP)V-2:17 Nov/Dec 1997
- Carpenter, Craig. "Fireworks." (LP). VII-6: 16 July/Aug 00

- Carpenter, Craig. "Hands." (LP) IX-6:16 July/Aug02 Cook, John. "It Takes the Right Village." (LP). VIII-2: 14 Nov/Dec00
- Czer, Ramona. "Divine Details." (TLE) XXXIX-3: 77-79
- Czer, Ramona. "Sisterly Love." (TLE) XXXVII-3: 84-86
- Czer, Ramona. "Sweet Fruits." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 119-120 Mv94
- Czer, Ramona. "What is Solitude?" (TLE) XXXVII-4: 125-126 M97
- Czer, Ramona. "Gracious Uncertainty." (TLE)XXXVIII-2 50-52 D97
- Czer, Ramona. "Shekinah Words: The Ministry of Creative
- Discipleship, Part 1." (TLE) XLII-2:59-63 D01 Fehlauer, Jeanne. "The Eazzy Way to Good Health." (LP). VIII-1: 12-13 Sep/Oct00
- Fehlauer, Jeannie. "Something Wicked this way Comes." (LP). VII-3:10-11 Jan/Feb00
- Fellers, Debera. "Your Personal Spiritual Life." (PCE) II-4: 51-52. Sp91
- Frey, Conrad. "What's the Right Direction." (TLE) XXXV-3: 91-92 F95
- Frey, Conrad. "A Generous Man Will Prosper." (TLE)XXXVIII-4:100-102 My98
- Goede, Ned. "It Makes Me Feel Like Weeping," (LP)V-4:10-11 Mar/April 1998
- Hartwig, Theodore. "A Harrowing Bus Ride". XLIV-4: 113-114, M04. (TLE).
- Heckmann, George. "Archaeology Come to Life." (TLE) XXIV-4: 8-11. My84
- Heier, Otto. "Why the Lutheran Educator." (TLE) I-1: 2-3.
- Herman, Edgar. "When You Need a Washing Machine." (LL)VI-1:24-25 Fa97
- Isch, John. "The Owner's Manual." (TLE) XXIX-1: 3. O88 Isch, John. "Urgent Press Release." (TLE) XXIX-2: 27. D88
- Isch, John. "Nurture." (TLE) XXXI-1: 3. O90
- Juern, John. "A Sense of Learning." (LP) VI-3: 4 Jan/Feb 99
- Isch, John. "The Well-Known Christian." (TLE). XLI-1: 3 O00
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "Why do Terrible Things Happen?" (TLE) XLII-2:44-48 D01
- Kolander, John. "2000 is here now what?" (LP). VII-3:12-13 Jan/Feb00
- Kuehl, David. "Church Library Promotion? Spell it B-O-O-K-S!." (PL) II-1: 49 Fa93
- Lenz, Mark. "Cartoon Theology." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 35
- Lenz, Mark. "Anfectung." (TLE). XLI-2: 35 D00
- Limmer, Bill. "Reaching Treasured Souls". XIII-2 22-23 Wi05. (LL).
- Loomis, Cheryl. "A Matter of Choice"." (TLE) XLII-4:99
- McLean, Irma. "Teachers: "Share the Promise"." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 99 M97

Motivation 107

- Medendorp, John. "Shaping of a Soul, The." (TLE) X-4: 20. My70
- Moskop, A.A. "Hobby Show, A." (TLE) II-3: 17. F62
- Nitz, H.C. "A Christian Teacher's Contribution in the Present Emergency." (LSB) XIII-1: 1. S42
- Ohlendorf, Rachel. "Confessions of a Time Thief." (TLE) XLII-4:118 Mv01
- Paap, Irma. "The Teacher's Time: The Challenge The Blessing." (TLE) XXXI-4: 75. My91
- Ponath, Ann. "I see London, I see France, I see..." (LP) X-6: 30-31 Ju/Au 03.
- Raddatz, Darvin. "Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod: A Good Name for Schultzs." (TLE) XIII-1: 23-24. O72
- Root, Cheryl. "The Storms of Life". XLVII-4: 121-122. M07. (TLE).
- Schaller, Loren. "Relevance." (TLE) XI-2: 10-11. D70
- Schaller, Loren. "Gurus, etc.." (TLE) XII-3: 18-19. F72
- Schroeder, Morton. "Cathedrals Have Attics." (TLE) XXVI-1: 18-20. O85
- Schroeder, Morton. "Portugal: Land of Contrasts." (TLE) XXVIII-4: 10-11. O87
- Schuetze, John. "The Body Beautiful." (LP)V-3:10-11 Jan/Feb 1998
- Seager, Heather. "The Painful Truth." (LP) X-2: 30-31 Nov/Dec02.
- Sponholz, Martin. "South for the Winter." (TLE) XXIV-1: 17-19. O83
- Sponholz, Martin. "Expeditions of Failure." (TLE) XXIV-2: 6-9. D83
- Starr, Laurie. "Blessings Through Bruising." (LP) X-2: 28-29 Nov/Dec02.
- Starr, Richard. "Mom, Dad, I'm Gay." (LP) X-5: 4-5 My/Ju 03.
- Stetzenbach, Terry. "Ho! Ho! Ho!." (LP) III-2: 9-10. Nov/Dec 95
- Stezenbach, Terry. "The Gift of Stress? Yes." (LP) VI-1: 5 Sep/Oct98
- Treptow, Earle. "God to Judah." (TLE) XLII-4:100-103 My01
- Wandersee, James. "Can You Spare a Nanosecond?" (TLE) XXIX-4: 75. My89
- Willems, Paul. "Why Do Believers Suffer?" (TLE) XLII-2:38-43 D01
- Williams, Paul. "Good Wine." (TLE) XLII-1:4-5 O01 Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-1: 11. Sep/Oct 95
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-2: 15. Nov/Dec 95
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-3: 10. Jan/Feb 96
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-4: 10. Mar/Apr 96
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-5: 10. May/June
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP) III-6: 10. July/Aug 96

Van Stelle, Virginia. "The Story of Jesus: Its Impact on My Life and My Classroom." (TLE) XXXVIII-3:94-96 F98

Ziemer, Carl. "Love Is Correct Doctrine". XIII-2 28-29 Wi05. (LL).

#### **Missions**

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "To Canada." (TLE) XXVI-3: 21-22. F86
- Anonymous. "Mission Fair—India Day." (TLE) XVI-1: 6. O75
- Becker, Bruce. "All Mission Congregations." (LL) XII-1: 4-7 Fa03.
- Borchardt, Paul. "Study Missions in Sunday School?" (TLE) IV-2: 15-17. D63
- Braun, John. "Try New Things: An Interview with Brian Maurice." (LL) X-2: 14-17 Wi02
- Gerlach, Joel. "About Whether the Weather is About to Change, or Will It ...." (*TLE*) XV-2: 2-3. D74
- Hagedorn, Harold. "Following Up on Unchurched Sunday School Children." (PL) III-1: 28-29 Fa94
- Hartman, Robert. "Mission Outreach." (LL). VIII-2:8-10 Wi00
- Hartman, Robert. "Aufguar ia Outreach Month." (LL) X-2: 18-19 Wi02
- Hintz, Michael. "Nothing I Can Do." (LL) XII-1: 22-23 Fa03.
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "Breaking Through the Filters." (TLE) XXXV-1: 4 O94
- Kluball, Gary. "You Are the World's Bible." (LL) XII-2: 20-21 Wi04.
- Koeplin, Kurt. "The Mission Festival." (TLE) V-1: 18-20. O64
- Plath, LeDell. "Vietnam—Some First Impressions." (PL) II-1: 27-28 Fa93
- Rothe, Debbie, Ron Uhlhorn. "Sooo Far Away." (LP). VIII-3: 5 Jan/Feb01
- Ruege, Ruth. "Religion and Education in Hong Kong." (TLE) V-2: 8-9. D64
- Wendland, E.H. "They Sang Like Angels: Teaching Sunday School in the Africa." (TLE) XVII-2: 13-15. D76
- Wiechmann, R. L. "Promoting Interest in Missions in our Area High Schools." (TLE) VII-1: 16-18. O66
- Wolfgramm, Arno. "Part of God's Plan." (LL). IX-3:4-7 Sp01
- Ziemer, Paul. "Serving the Military." (LL) XI-4: 28-29 Su03.

### Motivation

- Albrecht, R.M. "What Can the Teacher Do ... Indifferent Attitude ... School." (LSB) XVIII-2: 3-5. D47
- Arndt, Emanuel. "The Teacher Looks at Interest." (LSB) XVII-1: 3-4. O46
- Berg, Linda. "How Do You Motivate and Encourage Learning in Children." (PCE) III-3: 40-41. Wi91
- Bierwagen, Bertha. "Teaching with Enthusiasm." (TLE) IX-

108 Multicultural

- 2: 4-5. D68
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Motivation of School Work." (LSB) XIII-2: 2-4. D42
- Fischer, Wayne. "What Will Make It Happen?" (TLE) XXXIII-3: 80-84. F93
- Fischer, William. "Moralizing—The Confusion. of Law and Gospel When Teaching Children. (1)." (TLE) XVII-1: 2-6. O76
- Fischer, William. "Moralizing—The Confusion. of Law and Gospel When Teaching Children. (2)." (TLE) XXVII-3: 18-22. F87
- Grunze, Richard. "Increasing Gospel Appreciation." (TLE) XXVII-2: 7-10. D86
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Ready or Not, Here I Come." (TLE) XIX-1: 13-14. O78
- Heinz-Petersen, Debra. "Characteristics of a Motivating Teacher." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 85-88. F93
- Heinz-Peterson, Debra. "Motivating Students for Learning." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 113-117. My93
- Heinz-Peterson, Debra. "The Beginning, the Middle, the End." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 4-10 O93
- Manthey, Frederick. "The Teacher Studies the Value of Voluntary and Involuntary Attention." (LSB) XVI-2: 3-4. D45
- Mischke, Carl. "Spiritual Renewal: Where Does It Begin?" (PCE) I-1: 5. Su89
- Paap, Irma. "Motivating with Christian Love and Kindness." (TLE) XXVI-2: 1-3. D85
- Wessel, Howard. "Some Thoughts on Spelling Motivation." (TLE) XI-2: 8-9. D70

### Multicultural

- Aderman, James. "Cultivating a Broader View." (LP) III-3: 6. Jan/Feb 96
- Aswege, Dawn. "Connecting Race With Grace." (LP) IX-3: 13-14 Jan/Feb 02
- Freeman, Leonard. "Talk the Talk; Walk the Walk," (LL)VI-1:4-7 Fa97
- Kastens, Gerald. "The Great Go-Mission in Manitowoc." (LL), V-1:25-27 Fa97
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "Breaking Through the Filters." (TLE) XXXV-1: 4 O94
- Kimbrough, Ray. "African-American History: Who Needs It?" (LP)V-3:5 Jan/Feb 1998
- Pfeifer, Carrie. "Teaching God's Kaleidoscope." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 115-118 My94
- Roth, Michael. "Latino Outreach." (LL) XI-3: 24-25 Sp03.
- Schafer, Stephen. "African-American Celebration at Atonement." (PL) II-3: 23-24 Su94
- Wendland, Paul. "Walls and Bridges." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 4-9 O96
- Wulff, Frederick. "Build Bridges to Other Cultures". XLIV-3: 72-78 F04. (TLE

## Multigraded

- Dewalt, Mark. "One-room Schools: Current Trends in Parochial Education." (TLE), XXXVIII-1 12-20 O97
- Dewalt, Mark. "A Day in the Life of a One-room School." (TLE) XXXIX-4: 119-123 M99
- Gurgel, H.E. "Are We Underestimating the One-Room School?" (LSB) XVII-3: 4. F47
- Krause, Carol. "Multi-Graded Classroom." (TLE) XVI-2: 6-7. D75
- Mischke, Joel. "Physical Education in a Small School." (TLE) XXIV-4: 5-7. My84
- Moldenhauer, Jeanne. "Kindergarten in the Multi-Grade Classroom." (TLE) XV-4: 6-7. My75
- Nelson, Joel. "ORLS—A One-room School." (TLE) XXVII-2: 2-4. D86
- Stindt, A.C. "The Daily Program." (LSB) II-1: 7. S31
- Stindt, A.C. "The Daily Program." (LSB) II-2: 2. N31
- Stindt, A.C. "A Suggested Program." (LSB) IV-1: 6. O33
- Thiesfeldt, Steven. "Music in the Multigrade Classroom." (TLE) XIX-2: 18-20. D78
- Wessel, Howard. "Individualizing Reading-A Possibility in Multi-grade Classroom." (TLE) XI-3: 11-12. F71

### Music

- Adickes, David. "Double or Nothing." (TLE) XVI-4: 20-22. My76
- Albrecht, Martin. "Are You a Choir Director?" (TLE) I-3: 16-18. F61
- Albrecht, Martin. "What is Happening to Our School Music Course?" (TLE) II-1: 12-14. O61
- Albrecht, Martin. "Choosing Proper Church Music." (TLE) II-2: 14-16. D61
- Albrecht, Martin. "Choosing Proper Choir Music for the Church Service." (*TLE*) II-4: 16-18. My62
- Albrecht, Martin. "Appropriate Music for the Marriage Service." (TLE) III-4: 18-19. My63
- Albrecht, Martin. "Is There Too Much Modern Music in Our Churches?" (TLE) IV-1: 16-17. O63
- Albrecht, Martin. "What Are We Doing to Improve Ourselves?" (TLE) V-1: 21-23. O64
- Albrecht, Martin. "How Well are My School Children Singing?" (TLE) VIII-3: 20-22. F68
- Albrecht, Martin. "Music Interests and Aptitude of the Child." (TLE) VIII-4: 18-20. My68
- Albrecht, Martin. "What is Proper Church Music?" (TLE) X-4: 15-17. My70
- Albrecht, Martin. "About Church Musicianship." (TLE) XII-1: 18-20. O71
- Albrecht, Martin. "Is Your Music Improving?" (TLE) XII-2: 20-22. D71
- Albrecht, Martin. "Are We Acting Wisely in Our Wedding Practices?" (TLE) XIII-2: 19-21. D72
- Albrecht, Martin. "TACT." (TLE) XIII-3: 22-24. F73
- Albrecht, Martin. "Praise God From Whom All Blessings

Music 109

- Flow." (TLE) XIV-3: 10-12. F74
- Averbeck, Robert. "I Hear America Singing." (TLE) X-3: 6-7. F70
- Backer, Bruce. "Organ Music For the Distribution." (TLE) I-2: 17-20. D60
- Backer, Bruce. "Honey to Your Mouth." (TLE) V-3: 16-17. F65
- Backer, Emil. "Music Review." (LSB) VII-2: 6-7. D36
- Bartel, Fred. "Public Performance in Music." (TLE) XIX-4: 14-15. My79
- Bartel, Fred. "Music Ideas for Christmas Eve." (TLE) XX-1: 19-21. O79
- Bartel, Fred. "Part-singing." (TLE) XX-3: 20-22. F80
- Bartel, Fred. "Getting Ready for Part-Singing." (TLE) XXV-3: 7-8. F85
- Bauer, David and Edward Meyer. "Sing and Make Music: Recordings." (TLE). XLI-4: 106-107 My01
- Bauer, David. "Solfege is Superb!" (TLE) XLII-4:104-109 My01
- Bauer, David. "Finding Time for Music". XLV-3: 84-87. F05. (TLE).
- Becker, Philip. "Church Musician." (LL) XII-2: 28-29 Wi04. Blauert, Fritz. "Instilling a Love for Singing." (TLE) XXXII-1: 27-29. O91
- Bolle, Carl. "Church Music With Special Emphasis on the Choir." (LSB) XV-2: 2-3. D44
- Christiansen, F. Melius. "The Combination of Words and Music." (LSB) VII-4: 5-6. My37
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Children Can Be Taught to Sing." (TLE) XIV-4: 17-21. My74
- Fenner, Roger. "How Can You Afford Not to Have a Piano Course?". XLVI-1: 6-8. O05. (TLE).
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Support Musicians." (LL). IX-1: 22-23 Fall00
- Grubbs, Paul, Erin Zastrow and Edward Meyer. "Sing and Make Music: Future Classroom Teachers." (TLE). XLI-4: 112-113 My01
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Looking Forward to Operetta Time." (TLE) VIII-3: 4-5. F68
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Learn to Sing in Six Easy Lessons." (TLE) XVIII-4: 13-14. My78
- Hagedorn, Mrs. Fred W. "Rhythm Bands can be Fun." (TLE) VI-2: 6-7. D65
- Hartman, John. "The Power of Music." (LL). VII-3: 24-25 Sp99
- Hennig, Grace. "Parish Artistic Creativity." (LL) XI-4: 26-27 Su03
- Hermanson, Roger. "Importance of Music Education, The." (TLE) XXI-3: 15-17. F81
- Kassulke, Paul. "Why Has Music Lost Its Forte?" (TLE) XXI-2: 15-17. D80
- Kresnicka, Judith. "Instruments in the Worship Service." (TLE) XVII-2: 16-18. D76
- Krug, Gary. "Christian Look at Rock, A (1)." (TLE) XXVI-1: 2-5. O85

- Krug, Gary. "Christian Look at Rock, A (2)." (TLE) XXVI-2: 11-13. D85
- Krug, Gary. "Christian Look at Rock, A (3)." (TLE) XXVI-3: 2-6. F86
- Krug, Gary. "Christian Look at Rock, A (4)." (TLE) XXVI-4: 1-4. My86
- Lange, Lyle. "Sing a Song of Salvation!." (TLE) XXIV-3: 4-6. F84
- Livingston, Karen, Bonnie Pufahl, Shirleen Maertz, and Edward Meyer. "Sing and Make Music: Classroom Teachers." (TLE). XLI-4: 117-120 My01
- Loomis, Cheryl, John Nolte and Edward Meyer. "Sing and Make Music: College Instructors." (TLE). XLI-4: 110-111 My01
- Manthey, Elsa. "Music and the Learning Disabled Child." (TLE) XXIX-3: 69-70. F89
- Markgraf, Dale, Ron Zahn, and Edward Meyer. "Sing and Make Music: Elementary School Principals." (TLE). XLI-4: 114-116 My01
- Martens, Gene. "Contemporary Music in the Classroom." (TLE) XXXV-4: 113-117 My95
- Menk, Darin. "Survey of Music Education in the WELS." (TLE) XLII-3:75-81 F01
- Merseth, Karen. "Music in the Christian Day School Classroom." (ELS) I-1: 2 Fa97
- Meyer, Edward. "Aids for Teaching Music." (*TLE*) XIII-3: 10-11. F73
- Meyer, Edward. "Challenge of Teaching Music in Contemporary American Culture." (TLE) XIX-3: 17-19. F79
- Meyer, Edward. "Music-Making in the Service of the Gospel." (TLE) XV-1: 21-23. O74
- Meyer, Edward. "Teachers Speak on Music in the Upper Grades." (TLE) XV-2: 15-18. D74
- Meyer, Edward. "Behavioral Objectives for School Music." (TLE) XV-3: 13-15. F75
- Meyer, Edward. "Have You Joined the Kodaly Bandwagon?" (TLE) XVII-4: 17-19. M77
- Meyer, Edward. "Critical Periods in the Musical Development of Children." (TLE) XVIII-1: 17-19. O77
- Meyer, Edward. "Opinions: The Christian Day School Band Program." (TLE) XVIII-4: 15-18. My78
- Meyer, Edward. "Small Choirs." (TLE) XX-4: 18-20. My80 Meyer, Edward. "Equipping Musicians for the Church." (TLE) XXI-4: 16-19. My81
- Meyer, Edward. "Research Into the Problem of Monotonism." (TLE) XXII-1: 21-23. O81
- Meyer, Edward. "United States Copyright Law: Implications for the Church Musician." (TLE) XXIII-2: 13-15. D82
- Meyer, Edward. "Using the Resources That are There: Creating a Concertato." (TLE) XXV-1: 13-18. O84
- Meyer, Edward. "Elementary School-Sponsored Piano Instruction." (TLE) XXV-2: 18-20. D84
- Meyer, Edward. "Quotations from Twenty-Five Years of

110 Obituaries

- TLE Music Articles." (TLE) XXV-4: 12-15. My85 Meyer, Edward. "Music in Early Childhood." (TLE) XXVII-1: 14-17. O86
- Meyer, Edward. "What Does Church Music Communicate?" (TLE) XXVIII-4: 14-17. O87
- Meyer, Edward & Wayne Wagner. "The New WELS Elementary School Music Curriculum." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 26-32. O92
- Meyer, Edward. "Sing and Make Music." (TLE). XLI-4: 101-105 My01
- Meyer, Edward. "Sing and Make Music: Introduction." (TLE). XLI-4: 100 My01
- Nolte, Carl and Edward Meyer. "Sing and Make Music: NPH." (TLE). XLI-4: 108-109 My01
- Nolte, John. "Role of the Lutheran High School in Preparing Musicians for." (TLE) XVIII-3: 17-19. F78
- Nolte, Waldemar. "What Music is Good to Use for Christian Worship?" (TLE) V-4: 17-18. My65
- Oswald, H.C. "Studies in Lutheran Chorales: Non-Lutheran Chorales." (TLE) I-1: 16-17. O60
- Pape, Ronald. "Licorice Stick, The." (TLE) XI-3: 13-14. F71 Petermann, Kurt. "Singing! Are We Losing It?" (TLE) XXII-2: 16-18. D81
- Prange, Mary. "Service Playing: Wedding Music." (TLE) XVII-3: 21-23. F77
- Ring, Alex. "Using Handbells in School and Church." (ELS). VI: 5,7 Fa99
- Rygh, Laurie. "Let's Have Music. (ELS)" V: 2,4 Sp99 Sordahl, Peter. "Summer Music." (LL) X-2: 20-21 Wi02 Tank, James. "Luther's Music and Hymns." (TLE) VII-2: 8-11. D66
- Thiesfeldt, Steven. "Music in the Multigrade Classroom." (TLE) XIX-2: 18-20. D78
- Thoma, Rebekah. "Music, Movement, and Mazart." (LP). VII-6: 10-13 July/Aug 00
- Volpe, Laurie, Mark Dewalt. "Music and Literature in the Classroom: A Powerful Combination." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 23-27 O98
- Wagner, Wayne. "Handbells in Our Churches and Schools." (TLE) XX-2: 17-19. D79
- Wagner, Wayne. "Preparing a Personal Philosophy of Music Education ... Christian. Tch.." (TLE) XXII-2: 19-21. D81
- Wagner, Wayne. "Teaching Music With Ten Thumbs." (TLE) XXIII-1: 9-11. O82
- Wagner, Wayne. "Music Education Survey Results." (TLE) XXIV-2: 14-17. D83
- Wagner, Wayne. "New Organ Music Worth Investigating." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 10-12. F87
- Wagner, Wayne. "Music in our Churches and Schools: The Perspective of Tradition." (TLE) XXXV-4: 118-125 My95
- Wagner, Wayne. "Not Unto Us." (TLE) XLII-3:93-96 F01 Wagner, Wayne & Edward Meyer. "The New WELS Elementary School Music Curriculum." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 26-32. O92

- Wendland, Paul O. "Gospel Freedom and Contemporary Music (1)." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 56-62. D92
- Wendland, Paul O. "Gospel Freedom and Contemporary Music (3)." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 68-71. F93
- Wendland, Paul O. "Gospel Freedom and Contemporary Music (3)." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 100-105. My93
- Zahn, Meilahn. "Plea for a Program, A." (TLE) IX-2: 14-16. D68
- Zahn, Meilahn. "Music—or Just a Song?" (TLE) IX-3: 17-19. F69
- Zahn, Meilahn. "Is Rhythm the Forgotten Element in Your Classroom?" (TLE) X-1: 19-21. O69

### **Obituaries**

- Anonymous. "Dorthea Gamm." (TLE) I-3: 24. F61
- Anonymous. "Pastor John Plocher." (TLE) I-3: 24. F61
- Anonymous. "William Hellermann." (TLE) I-4: 24. My61
- Anonymous. "Henry Meyer." (TLE) II-4: 24. My62
- Anonymous. "Charles Brenner." (TLE) II-4: 24. My62
- Anonymous. "Winfried Stoekli." (TLE) III-1: 24. O62
- Anonymous. "Karl Bauer." (TLE) III-3: 24. F63
- Anonymous. "Paul Hippauf." (TLE) III-3: 24. F63
- Anonymous. "Edgar Blauert." (TLE) IV-4: 20. My64
- Anonymous. "Teacher Walter Huber." (TLE) IX-4: 21. My69
- Anonymous. "Prof. Huldreich Klatt." (TLE) V-2: 22-23. D64
- Anonymous. "Martin Dommer." (TLE) V-3: 22-23. F65 Anonymous. "Teacher William Winterstein." (TLE) VI-4: 15. My66
- Anonymous. "Teacher Arthur Pape." (TLE) VII-1: 6. O66
- Anonymous. "Prof. H.R. Palmbach." (TLE) VII-3: 5. F67
- Anonymous. "John F. Meyer." (TLE) VIII-1: 22. O67
- Anonymous. "Teacher Frank Redeker." (TLE) VIII-2: 20-21. D67
- Anonymous. "Prof. R.M. Albrecht." (TLE) VIII-2: 21. D67 Anonymous. "Teacher Adolph Gerlach." (TLE) X-1: 18. O69
- Anonymous. "Teacher James Enter." (TLE) X-3: 24. F70
- Anonymous. "Teacher Adelbert Backer." (TLE) X-3: 5. F70
- Anonymous. "Teacher Max Hackbarth." (TLE) X-3: 5. F70
- Anonymous. "Teacher Albert Schleef." (TLE) X-4: 19. My70
- Anonymous. "Teacher Henry Gruenhagen." (TLE) XI-1: 3. O70
- Anonymous. "Teacher J.W. Wirth." (TLE) XI-2: 5. D70
- Anonymous. "Teacher Paul Kolander." (TLE) XI-2: 5. D70
- Anonymous. "Teacher Arthur Maas." (TLE) XI-4: 19. My71
- Anonymous. "Teacher Richard Raabe." (TLE) XII-1: 17.
  - O71
- Anonymous. "Prof. Albert Stindt." (TLE) XII-4: 6. My72 Anonymous. "Teacher Theodore Lau." (TLE) XIII-3: 14.
  - 7/3
- Anonymous. "Mrs. Oscar Zander." (TLE) XIV-2: 23. D73

Objectives 111

- Anonymous. "Teacher Armin Huhn." (TLE) XIV-4: 24. My74
- Anonymous. "Teacher John F. Gawrisch." (TLE) XIV-4: 7. My74
- Anonymous. "Teacher Paul Koepsell." (TLE) XIX-1: 9. O78
- Anonymous. "Arthur J. Ehlke." (TLE) XIX-3: 10. F79
- Anonymous. "Mr. Emil Leitzke." (TLE) XIX-4: 4. My79
- Anonymous. "Teacher William Kuether." (TLE) XV-1: 20.
- Anonymous. "Teacher Waldemar Stindt." (TLE) XV-1: 4.
- Anonymous. "Teacher Augusta Koch." (TLE) XV-2: 18. D74
- Anonymous. "Miss Ruby Reich." (TLE) XV-4: 16. My75 Anonymous. "Teacher Herman Fehlauer." (TLE) XV-4: 19.
- My75
- Anonymous. "Miss Ida Sperling." (TLE) XV-4: 23. My75
- Anonymous. "Mrs. Carl F. Pape." (TLE) XVI-1: 13. O75
- Anonymous. "Miss Dorothy Westphal." (TLE) XVI-1: 17.
- Anonymous. "Teacher Russell Griffin." (TLE) XVI-1: 20.
- Anonymous. "Teacher Theodore Boettcher." (TLE) XVI-4: 9. My76
- Anonymous. "Teacher Leo Luedtke." (TLE) XVI-4: 9. My76
- Anonymous. "Teacher Edward Bradtke." (TLE) XVII-1: 19. O76
- Anonymous. "Teacher Arnold Wilbrecht." (TLE) XVII-1: 8. O76
- Anonymous. "Teacher Frederick A. Grimm." (TLE) XVII-2: 22. D76
- Anonymous. "Mr. Fredrick Janke." (TLE) XVII-3: 9. F77 Anonymous. "Teacher Ferdinand W. Schultz." (TLE) XVIII-1: 19. O77
- Anonymous. "Teacher Paul A. Jungkuntz." (TLE) XVIII-1: 7. O77
- Anonymous. "Teacher Orlan R. Dorn." (TLE) XVIII-2: 22. D77
- Anonymous. "Teacher Victor J. Schulz." (TLE) XVIII-2: 22. D77
- Anonymous. "Teacher Eldor Kopitzke." (TLE) XVIII-3: 11. F78
- Anonymous. "Teacher Gerhardt A. Gilbert." (TLE) XVIII-3: 11. F78
- Anonymous. "Teacher Robert E. Schierenbeck." (TLE) XVIII-4: 4. My78
- Anonymous. "Teacher Waldemar A. Pape." (TLE) XVIII-4: 4 Mv78
- Anonymous. "Mr. Gilbert Glaeser." (TLE) XX-1: 4. O79
- Anonymous. "Reuben Kramer." (TLE) XX-2: 21. D79
- Anonymous. "Carl F. Pape." (TLE) XX-3: 14. F80
- Anonymous. "Teacher Fred C. Falk." (LSB) XXI-1: 7. O50
- Anonymous. "Mr. Alvin Jantz." (TLE) XXI-2: 9. D80

- Anonymous. "Mr. Helmuth Ihlenfeldt." (TLE) XXI-2: 9. D80
- Anonymous. "Teacher Albert Mayer." (LSB) XXI-4: 12. Mv51
- Anonymous. "Professor Adalbert Schaller." (LSB) XXII-3: 1, F52
- Anonymous. "Armin Rauschke." (LSB) XXII-4: 10-11. My52
- Anonymous. "Gerhard A. Koepsell." (LSB) XXIII-1: 8. O52
- Anonymous. "Rhoda Kiekbusch." (LSB) XXIII-3: 8. F53
- Anonymous. "Miss Ruth Priesz." (LSB) XXIII-3: 8. F53
- Anonymous. "Mrs. Lorraine Vater." (LSB) XXIII-3: 8. F53
- Anonymous. "Mr. Fred Eggers." (LSB) XXVII-1: 8. O56
- Anonymous. "Otto H. Blase." (LSB) XXX-4: 7. My60
- Anonymous. "Ernest F. Krause." (LSB) XXX-4: 8. My60
- Baer, G.S. "Henry E. Kahnert." (LSB) XXIX-1: 7. O58
- Brenner, John. "Teacher Alice Helen Kuhnke." (LSB) XXVI-4: 7-8. My56
- Dahlke, J.C. "Martin Bussmann." (LSB) XXIX-2: 7. D58 Fehlauer, Adolph. "In Memoriam: Emil Trettin." (TLE) XI-1: 2-3. O70
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Karl A. Jungkuntz." (LSB) XXX-1: 8.
- Habeck, Irwin. "William C. Prahl." (LSB) XXVII-1: 7. O56 Hoenecke, Roland. "Professor Emil Backer." (LSB) XXVI-II-1: 7-8. O57
- Schaller, Adalbert. "F.W. Meyer." (LSB) XIX-3: 1-2. F49
- Schulz, W.E. "Herman E. Gurgel." (LSB) XXX-1: 7-8. O59
- Trettin, Emil. "Paul G. Denninger." (LSB) XXIV-1: 16. O53
- Trettin, Emil. "Gustav C. Groth." (LSB) XXIV-1: 16. O53
- Trettin, Emil. "Louis Otto Keup." (LSB) XXIV-2: 7. D53
- Trettin, Emil. "John A. Bushman." (LSB) XXIX-1: 7. O58
- Trettin, Emil. "Theodore Schultz." (LSB) XXVII-3: 12. F57
- Trettin, Emil. "Ernst F. Schulz." (LSB) XXVIII-3: 12. F58

## **Objectives**

- Anonymous. "Filmstrips on Writing Behavioral Objectives." (TLE) X-2: 14-15. D69
- Gerlach, Joel. "Educational Goals." (TLE) IX-3: 2-4. F69
- Greenfield, Sandra. "Goals—Off Paper and Into Practice." (TLE) XXI-4: 14-15. My81
- Heine, Beverly. "Views on Curriculum Study." (TLE) XIII-1: 6-7. O72
- Meyer, Edward. "Behavioral Objectives for School Music." (TLE) XV-3: 13-15. F75
- Plath, LeDell. "Curriculum Evaluation and Study Pilot Programs." (TLE) X-4: 10-11. My70
- Rauschke, Armin. "The Objective of the Lutheran School." (LSB) XXII-4: 1-6. My52
- Schultz, John. "Becoming Involved in Curriculum Study." (TLE) XI-4: 7-9. My71
- Wessel, Howard. "Objectives-Functional Guide or Vague Generality." (TLE) IX-2: 8-9. D68

Organ Organ

## Organ

- Albrecht, Martin. "Attention—Organists!." (TLE) I-1: 14-15. O60
- Albrecht, Martin. "Choosing Proper Organ Music For the Church Service." (TLE) II-3: 13-15. F62
- Albrecht, Martin. "Appropriate Music for the Marriage Service." (TLE) III-4: 18-19. My63
- Albrecht, Martin. "Spinet Organ, The." (TLE) IV-1: 14-15. O63
- Albrecht, Martin. "Challenge to the Church Organist, A." (TLE) X-3: 19-21. F70
- Albrecht, Martin. "About Church Musicianship." (TLE) XII-1: 18-20. O71
- Albrecht, Martin. "Is Your Music Improving?" (TLE) XII-2: 20-22. D71
- Albrecht, Martin. "Uniformity in the Playing of Our Hymns." (TLE) XIII-1: 20-22. O72
- Albrecht, Martin. "Musical Instruments in the Church." (TLE) XIV-2: 20-22. D73
- Anderson, Ames. "Service Playing: The Hymn Intonation." (TLE) XVI-1: 14-17. O75
- Backer, Bruce. "Organ Music For the Distribution." (TLE) I-2: 17-20. D60
- Backer, Bruce. "Accompanying the Liturgy." (TLE) XVI-3: 20-22. F76
- Backer, Emil. "The Choir Leader and Organist." (LSB) II-3: 5-6. I32
- Backer, Emil. "The Organist and the Choir Leader." (LSB) II-4: 4-5. Mr32
- Backer, Emil. "Choir and Organ Music for the Christmas Season." (LSB) III-2: 5-6. N32
- Backer, Emil. "Choir and Organ Music for the Lenten and Easter Season." (LSB) III-3: 4. F33
- Backer, Emil. "Chorale and Hymn Playing." (TLE) XI-4: 17-19. My71
- Backer, Emil. "The Teacher as Organist." (LSB) XIII-4: 1-3. Mv43
- Backer, Emil. "Chorale and Hymn Playing." (LSB) XXIV-2: 3-4. D53
- Marowsky, Lawrence. "Service Playing: Funerals." (TLE) XVII-3: 19-20. F77
- Meyer, Edward. "Equipping Musicians for the Church." (TLE) XXI-4: 16-19. My81
- Nolting, Paul. "Our Parochial School Teachers." (LSB) XIII-4: 5. My43
- Prange, Mary. "Service Playing: Wedding Music." (TLE) XVII-3: 21-23. F77
- Schubkegel, Francis. "Service Playing—Hymn Accompaniments." (TLE) XVI-2: 13-15. D75
- Shilling, Ronald. "Service Playing: Accompanying the Choir and Soloist." (TLE) XVI-4: 17-19. My76
- Sievert, Erich. "Are the Hymn Numbers Ready?" (LSB) XXIII-4: 16. My53
- Sitz, Herbert. "Mild Dissent, A." (TLE) XII-4: 13-14. My72

Wagner, Wayne. "New Organ Music Worth Investigating." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 10-12. F87

#### **Parents**

- Aderman, James. "The Ceremony." (LP)V-3:12-13 Jan/Feb 1998
- Aderman, James. "Spell it Baptissm." (LP)V-5:5 May/June 1998
- Aderman, James. "Parents are Instructors." (LL). IX-1: 26-27 Fall00
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Parent-Pastor Consultation." (TLE) XXVI-1: 7-8. O85
- Albrecht, Martin. "The Christian Teacher and the Parents." (TLE) IV-4: 7-9. My64
- Albrecht, Martin. "Home and the Confirmation Class, The." (TLE) VI-4: 13-15. My66
- Albrecht, Michael. "Twenty-six Muscles." (LP) X-:3: 6-8 Ia/Fe 03.
- Averbeck, Julia. "Parent Involvement in the Kindergarten." (TLE) XI-4: 5-6. My71
- Averbeck, Robert. "Parent's Role in Education, The." (TLE) VI-1: 8-9. O65
- Averbeck, Robert. "Reporting Test Results to Parents." (TLE) XII-1: 6-7. O71
- Balge, Kristi. "Better Bedtime Behavior." (LP) IX-1: 14-15 Sep/Oct 01
- Bauer, Jackie. "Chart Your Course." (LP) III-1: 5. Sep/Oct
- Bauer, Jackie. "Building Healthy Parent/Teacher Relationships." (LP) III-5: 7. May/June 96
- Bauer, Jackie. "Parent-teacher Organizations: A Status Report." (LP) VI-1: 9 Sep/Oct98
- Baumler, Gary. "Read This! It's for You!." (PL) IV-2: 11-12 Sp96
- Beres, Pamela Holtz. "Shake the Family Tree." (LP)V-2:12-13 Nov/Dec 1997
- Berger, Marie. "Positive Ways in Which the Teacher Can Influence the Growth." (TLE) XXV-2: 7-8. D84
- Biedenbender, Laurie. "What Mommy Needs Most." (LP) VI-5: 14-15 May/June99
- Biedenbender, Laurie. "Bad Parenting Moment #467." (LP) XI-1: 4-5 Sep/Oct 03.
- Boerneke, LeRoy. "Suffer the Little Children." (TLE) VI-4: 6-7. My66
- Braun, John. "Lord, Help Me As a Parent!." (LP) III-1: 15. Sep/Oct 95
- Braun, John. "God's Word Is the Christian Family's Advantage." (LL)V-4:13-17 Su97
- Braun, John. "Families Have Changed." (LL)VI-1:14-17 Fa97
- Brick, Delmar. "Home and the Christian Day School, The." (TLE) VI-4: 8-9. My66
- Burk, Milton. "Blessed Advantages of Christian Schooling." (TLE) XVI-4: 4-5. My76

Organ 113

- Carpenter, Craig. "Daddy Watch Me." (LP)V-4:14 Mar/April
- Carpenter, Craig. "For a Good Night's Sleep." (LP) VI-5: 16 May/June99
- Carpenter, Craig. "Games People Play." (LP) VI-1:16 Sep/Oct98
- Carpenter, Craig. "Gone Fishin" (LP)V-5:14 May/June 1998
- Carpenter, Craig. "The Kiss." (LP)V-3:16 Jan/Feb 1998
- Carpenter, Craig. "My Kids, My Rules." (LP). VIII-2: 16 Nov/Dec00
- Carpenter, Craig. "Pain." (LP). VIII-1: 16 Sep/Oct00
- Carpenter, Craig. "Backpacks." (LP) IX-4: 16 Ma/Ap 02
- Carpenter, Craig. "Old Enough." (LP) IX-5: 16 Ma/Ju 02
- Carpenter, Craig. "Wrestling." (LP) IX-3: 16 Jan/Feb 02
- Cordes, Chris. "There's Hope for the Family." (PL) II-2: 44-48 Sp94
- Czer, Ramona. "The Parent and the Child." (PCE) III-2: 20-21. Fa91
- Czer, Ramona. "If Only More Teachers Were Poets." (TLE) XXXV-1: 21-22 O94
- Czer, Ramona. "High Drama in the Upper Grades." (TLE) XXXV-3: 80-82 F95
- Czer, Ramona M. "Everyday Heroes." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 24-25. O92
- Czer, Ramona M. "What We Long to Hear." (TLE) XXXI-II-2: 41-42. D92
- Czer, Ramona. "How to 'Invent' a Child." (TLE). XL-3: 92-96 F00
- Davis, Lyndee. "Sounding Out the Words of Parenting." (LP) X-1: 32 Sep/Oct 02
- Davis, Lyndee. "Toenails." (LP) XI-2: 32 Nov/Dec 03.
- Davis, Lyndee. "Keep Out." (LP) X-:3: 32 Ja/Fe 03.
- Davis, Lyndee. "Awake, Alive, and Loved." (LP) XI-3: 32 Jan/Feb04.
- Davis, Lyndee. "In God's Order, in God's Time." (LP) XI-4: 32 Mar/Apr04.
- Davis, Lyndee. "How Much is Too Much?" (LP) XI-5: 32 May/Jun04.
- Davis. Lyndee. "My Little Leader." (LP) X-4: 32 Ma/Ap 03. Duncan, Michael. "Home and School Cooperation: A Plan." (PL) II-3: 31-33 Su94
- Dusseau, Ray. "Great Expectations." (LP) IX-1: 10-11
- Evenson-Reed, Linda. "They Never Met My Mom!" (LP)V-5:12-13 May/June 1998
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "The Christian Family Challenged." (PL) II-1: 18-19 Fa93
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Can We Evaluate?" (TLE) VI-4: 4-5.
- Fehlauer, Jeanne. "God, What Am I Doing Here?" (LP) XI-5: 6-8 May/Jun04.
- Fenske, R.A. "God-Given Responsibility to Parents, The." (TLE) VI-4: 2-3. My66
- Ferch, George. "Do You Have Any Children of Your Own?" (LP) VI-5: 12-13 May/June99
- Festerling, Melissa. "The Importance of Parent-teacher

- Communication." (TLE) XLIII-3: 88-94 F03.
- Fleischmann, Robert. "The Christian Family Reaches Out." (LL)VI-1:20-21 Fa97
- Fredrich, Janet. "Parents and Teachers: Learning to Communicate and Work Together". XLVII-2: 46-50. D06. (TLE).
- Freese, John. "Addressing Parental Concerns: Eight Habits of Highly Effective Persons." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 13-19
- Freese, John. "Addressing Parental Concerns: Eight Habits of Highly Effective Persons." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 36-41
- Freier, Mark. "The Vital Ingredient." (PL) III-1: 46-47 Fa94 Gerlach, Joel. "Home and the Sunday School, The." (TLE) VI-4: 10-12. My66
- Gerlach, Joel. "Child in the Eyes of Parents and Teachers, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 2-3. My68
- Gerlach, Joel. "Education on Center." (TLE) X-4: 21-23.
- Greenfield, Sandra. "Extending the Classroom." (TLE) XX-3: 16-17. F80
- Gurgel, Barb. "A Time for Everything." (PL) I-1: 21-22.
- Hagedorn, Fred. "Christian Education." (TLE) III-2: 6-7. D62
- Hanneman, Daryl. "Preparing for the IEP Conference." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 59-61 D98
- Hartig, Vicki. "Note Cards From Heaven." (LP) III-1: 8-9. Sep/Oct 95
- Helwig, Donald. "Why Do We Have...?" (TLE) XIX-2: 8-10. D78
- Helwig, Donald. "Parent School Visitation." (TLE) XX-1: 17-18. O79
- Helwig, Don. "A Memory That Ticks." (LP)IV-6:10-11 July/Aug 1997
- Horn, Frederick. "Recommit to Serve Families." (PL) III-2: 47 Sp95
- Horn, Fritz. "Spiritual Photosynthesis." (LL) V-4:28-29 Su97 Indahl, Andrea. "The Power of a Promise." (LP) X-:3: 24 Ja/Fe 03.
- Juern, John. "Trust and the Parent/Child Relationship." (LP) III-3: 5. Jan/Feb 96
- Juern, John. "Tips for Teaching Problem Solving." (LP)V-2:2 Nov/Dec 1997
- Juern, John. "When Parents are Afraid to Parent." (LP)V-3:4 Jan/Feb 1998
- Juern, John. "Do Your Children Know You Love Them?" (LP)V-5:4 May/June 1998
- Juern, John. "Order in the Family." (LP)V-6 4 July/Aug98
- Juern, John. "Narcissism." (LP). VIII-2: 4 Nov/Dec00
- Juern, John. "Spiritually Strong. Emotionally Healthy." (LP). VII-4:5 Mar/Apr00
- Juern, John. "By Both Sound and Sight." (LP) XI-5: 23
- Juern, John. "Time for Bed." (LP) XI-2: 23 Nov/Dec 03.

114 Organ

- Kastens, Gerald. "Improving Parent Involvement in the Educational Programs of Your School." (TLE) XXVI-II-4: 78-81. My88
- Kastens, Jerry. "Rooted in Faith--Let Them Soar." (LP) XI-5: 28-30 May/Jun04.
- Koehler, Edward. "Cooperation of Home and School." (TLE) XIX-1: 5-6. O78
- Koeller, Ardis. "Assisting Parents in Helping ... Children With Special Needs." (TLE) XXVI-1: 12-14. O85
- Kolander, John. "Are We Now What We Were Then?" (LP). VIII-1: 10-11 Sep/Oct00
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Exploring Parent and Teacher Expectations." (TLE) XXIX-1: 10-12. O88
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Exploding Myths Regarding Parental Discipline." (TLE) XXIX-4: 79-81. My89
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Shaping Jars of Clay." (LL) XII-2: 22-23 Wi04
- Krug, Faith. "Parental Involvement in Early Childhood Education." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 103-107 M96
- LaGrow, George. "A Parent's Dilemma: Law or Gospel." (LP) VI:1 12-13 Sep/Oct98
- Lenz, Mark. "The Importance of Involving Parents." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 35. D92
- Leyrer, Philip. "Just One Step." (LP) VI-5: 10-11 May/June99
- Leyrer, Philip. "Dare We Hope?" (LP) XI-3: 30-31 Jan/Feb04.
- Loomis, Cheryl. "The Importance of Family Involvement in Becoming Literate". XLV-4: 115-122. M05. (TLE).
- Miller, Raymond. "What Parents Expect of Instructors." (TLE) IX-2: 12-13. D68
- Miller, Brian. "Student-Led Part Conferences 1." (TLE) XLII-2:38-43 D01
- Miller, Brian. "Student-Led Part Conferences 2." (TLE) XLII-3:68-74 F01
- Mueller, Wayne. "A Definition of Lutheran Family Ministry." (PL) III-1: 5-8 Fa94
- Mueller, Wayne. "Family Ministry: Running in Place." (PL) IV-1: 16-17 Fa95
- Ninman, Nancy. "Ask the Experts." (LP)V-4:12-13 Mar/April 1998
- Needham, Dennis. "Improving Parent-Teacher Relationships." (TLE) XXIV-2: 19-21. D83
- Nelson, Jason. "Fatherhood Revisited." (LP) III-5: 8-9,14. May/June96
- Nelson, Joel. "To My Darling." (LP). VIII-1: 6-7 Sep/Oct00 Olson, Mary. "Parental Involvement: Informing, Involving, and Educating." (PL) II-1: 34-35 Fa93
- Olson, Mary. "Parental Involvement: Mission Impossible." (PL) III-2: 10-11 Sp95
- Parlow, John. "How to Involve Parents in Youth Ministry." (PL) III-1: 48-50 Fa94
- Payne, David. "The Single-Parent Scene—Helping Teens Cope." (PL) III-1: 44-45 Fa94
- Perham-Hester, Kathy. "Bedtime Stories About Gramma

- Sandy." (LP)IV-1:10-11 Sp98
- Petermann, Kurt. "Help for Parents." (TLE) XXV-3: 16-21. F85
- Petermann, Kurt. "Parental Dropout." (TLE) XXVI-4: 15-17. My86
- Petermann, Kurt. "What's Happening Out There?" (TLE) XXVIII-1: 15-16. O87
- Plath, LeDell. "Filling a Void." (LL)V-4:4-7 Su97
- Ponath, Ann. "My Little Janie." (LP) XI-3: 4-5 Jan/Feb04.
- Prange, Paul. "Christian Family Confirmation." (PL) II-1: 30-31 Fa93
- Price, Jane. "PTC." (TLE) XX-3: 18-19. F80
- Reed, Linda Evenson. "Torn by Divorce." (LP)IV-6:4-6 July/Aug 1997
- Ristow, Leroy. "Home, High School, and Country." (TLE) VI-4: 16-18. My66
- Roth, Jay. "Promoting the Christian Day School." (TLE) XII-4: 15-17. My72
- Schaller, Egbert. "A Blessed Fellowship." (LSB) XXIV-3: 1-2. F54
- Schmal, Mary. "As God Wills." (LP)V-6:12-13 July/Aug98 Schmeling, Daniel. "Families: A Focus of the Lutheran Schools' Mission." (PL) I-1: 41-42. N92
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Families: A Focus of the Lutheran Schools' Mission." (PL) III-1: 18-19 Fa94
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Walking Together: K-12 Partnership." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 54-56. F88
- Schneck, James. "Moral Training: Not Just a Parent's Responsibility." (ELS) I-1: 1 Fall 97
- Schneck, James. "Moral Training: Not Just a Parent's Responsibility." (ELS) I-1: 1 Fa97
- Sims, Melinda. "New Plans for Wellspring." (PL) III-3: 33-34 Su95
- Smith, Robyn. "Simple Joys." (LP) XI-2: 24 Nov/Dec 03. Snyder, Kristin. "Normal?...not exactly!" (LP)V-6:6-8 July/Aug98
- Spurgin, Alan. "Parents as Advocates for the Exceptional Child." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 53-56 D96
- Staab, William. "M and M's' of Communication, The." (TLE) XXIV-3: 18-20. F84
- Stenzenbach, Terry. "Minding the Minefield." (LP)V-1:14 Sep/Oct 1997
- Starr, Laurie. "Christian Motherhood: A Patchwork Quilt." (LP) III-5: 4. May/June 96
- Starr, Laurie. "Seeds of Favortism." (LP). VII-6: 15 July/Aug 00
- Starr, Laurie. "What Kids Wish Their Parents Knew." LP) IX-1: 4-5 Sep/Oct 01
- Stetzenbach, Terry. "The Perfect Party." (LP) IX-5: 4-5 Ma/Ju 02
- Stoekli, Winfred. "Parent-Teacher Conferences." (TLE) I-2: 7-8. D60
- Stuebs, Arden. "Train Up a Child in the Way He Is To Go." (TLE) XIV-3: 24. F74
- Sutton, Donald. "Every Family Needs Attention." (PL) III-

Part-time Agencies 115

- 1: 4,8 Fa94
- Thaldorf, Jerald Mrs. "Mother's Thoughts As Her Child Enters Kindergarten, A." (TLE) XI-1: 9-10. O70
- Valleskey, David. "Lending to the Lord What is His." (TLE) XI-2: 2-3. D70
- Welch, Thomas. "In the Face of Defeat." (LP) III-6: 5. July/Aug 96
- Werre, Luke. "The Apple and the Apple Tree." (LP) X-4: 24 Ma/Ap 03.
- Wessel, Howard. "Home-School Cooperation in Remedial Reading." (TLE) XI-1: 16-17. O70
- Winkler, Kathleen. "The "Lonely" Family." (LP) III-1: 12-13. Sep/Oct 95
- Woldt, Betsy. "A Parent's Picture of Preschool." (TLE) XXXII-3: 77-79. F92
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP)IV-6:14 July/Aug 1997

# Part-time Agencies

- Borchardt, Paul. "Saturday Schools." (TLE) V-4: 19-21. My65
- Dorn, W.F. "I Like Vacation Bible School." (TLE) II-1: 15-16. O61
- Eckert, Paul. "Using the Part-Time for Full-Time." (TLE) X-2: 16-18. D69
- Eckert, Paul. "Part-Time Agency for Adults, A." (TLE) XI-1: 18-20. O70
- Eckert, Paul. "Released Time—A Good Answer for Part-time Agencies?" (TLE) XIII-1: 14-16. O72
- Eckert, Paul. "Part-Time Coulds and Shoulds." (TLE) XIV-1: 20-22. O73
- Fischer, William. "Effective Use of Our Part-Time Educational Agencies." (TLE) X-1: 14-16. O69
- Fischer, William. "Publications for the Part-Time Agencies in the Church." (TLE) XII-4: 18-21 My72
- Fischer, William. "Are You a Part-time Worker?" (TLE) XV-3: 16-18. F75
- Hochmuth, Robert. "SS + WBS = SS x 2." (TLE) X-3: 12-14. F70
- Janke, Philip. "Our Part-Time 'Mission Arms'—Are They as Strong ... Could." (TLE) VI-3: 14-15. F66
- Janke, Philip. "For Entertainment Only?" (TLE) VII-3: 12-14. F67
- Jeske, Mark. "Summer's Dilemma: To Teach or Not to Teach." (TLE) XXIV-4: 17-18. My84
- Koepsell, Markus. "Making Our Societies Effective Part-Time Agencies." (TLE) XI-3: 20-22. F71
- Kujath, Mentor. "Audio-Visuals for Part-Time Agencies." (TLE) XIII-2: 22-24. D72
- Otto, Karl. "Released-Time Classes." (TLE) II-4: 13-15. Mv62
- Ponath, David. "Lutheran Pioneers—A Part-Time Agency?" (TLE) XIV-3: 15-17. F74

### **Pastor**

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "The Relationship of Pastor and Teacher." (TLE) XXII-4: 2-4. My82
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Parent-Pastor Consultation." (TLE) XXVI-1: 7-8. O85
- Balge, Richard. "The Sermon Is a Cooperative Effort." (PL) I-2: 12. Sp93
- Bitter, Donald. "Pastor as Promoter of the Christian Day School, The." (TLE) I-3: 2-3. F61
- Bitter, Donald. "Pastor as Promoter of the Christian Day School, The." (TLE) X-3: 10-11. F70
- Braun, John. "Grow and Stretch: An Interview with Brian Hennig." (LL) XI-4: 14-17 Su03.
- Braun, Mark. "Is Waterskiing a Means of Grace?" (TLE) XXI-4: 5-7. My81
- Braun, John. "Freeing Up the Pastor: An Interview with Randy Fink." (LL) IX-4:14-17 Su01
- Franzmann, Martin. "Commencement Address." (LSB) XIII-1: 2-4. S42
- Gieschen, Henry. "The Pastor as Protagonist of the School." (LSB) VI-4: 1-3. Ap36
- Groth, Lynn. "Recruiting for the Preaching and Teaching Ministry." (TLE) XXX-1: 4-6. O89
- Hartmann, Robert. "Confirmation: Let's Make it Meaningful (1)." (TLE) XVII-3: 7-9. F77
- Hartmann, Robert. "Confirmation: Let's Make it Meaningful (2)." (TLE) XVII-4: 4-5. My77
- Hunter, Randy. "The Pastor is Key." (LL) XI-2: 28-29 Wi03. Janke, Paul. "The Pastor and the Child." (PCE) III-2: 23-24. Fa91
- Janke, Richard. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher (1)." (LSB) XVI-2: 3-6. D45
- Janke, Richard. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher (2)." (LSB) XVI-3: 3-5. F46
- Kirk, Daniel. "Me—a Pastor?" (TLE) XVIII-3: 23-24. F78 Korthals, James. "Lawyers, Doctors, Plumbers, and Pastors." (LL) XI-4: 8-10 Su03.
- Lueneburg, Kurt. "The Pastor as Coach." (LL) XI-4: 4-7 Su03.
- Reim, E. "The Proper Relationship Between Pastor and Teacher." (LSB) VI-3: 1-2. F36
- Schaller, Loren. "Adolescent, His Pastor and Christian Teachers, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 15-17. My68
- Schierenbeck, Robert. "How Can and Should a Pastor Bring the Matter of CDS to People." (LSB) I-1: 2-3. N30
- Schierenbeck, Robert. "How Can and Should a Pastor Bring the Matter of the CDS." (TLE) XI-1: 5-6. O70
- Stelter, Edward. "Leading the Children into the Bible through the Morning Devo." (TLE) XVIII-3: 10-11. F78
- Wagenknecht, Myrl. "Aaron's Arms (2)." (PL) III-1: 37-39 Fa94
- Wichmann, W.F. "My Call and the Children of My Congregation." (LSB) XIV-3: 1-2. F44
- Zink, Robert. "Bible Class-The Best Way to Serve the

Penmanship

Young People of Our C." (TLE) XII-2: 17-19. D71

## Penmanship

- Hagedorn, Grace. "The Faster the Better." (TLE) XXIII-4: 9. My83
- Hamisch, Marguerite. "Manuscript Writing." (TLE) V-2: 4-5. D64
- Jantz, Arvin. "Is Good Penmanship Important Today?" (TLE) II-4: 6-7. My62
- Kremmer, I. "Manuscript Writing." (LSB) VII-4: 2-4. My37 Sneaden, Victor. "Handwriting." (LSB) XXV-3: 5-7. F55

## **Philosophy**

- Anonymous. "Statement on the Philosophy and Purpose of the CDS." (TLE) X-2: 12-13. D69
- Board for Parish Education. "A Statement on the Philosophy of Christian Education." (LSB) XXX-2: 3-4. D59
- Boll, Arlyn. "Lights that Shine!." (TLE) XI-3: 7-8. F71
- Fredrich, Edward. "Recognizing Conflict Between Christ. Education. and World Phil of Education." (TLE) XIV-2: 4-6. D73
- Heier, Otto. "Rugged Individualists." (TLE) I-2: 2. D60 Hochmuth, Robert. "In the Margin." (TLE) XX-4: 2-4. My80
- Janke, Philip. "Church's Curriculum Centers on Christ, The." (TLE) VI-1: 16-18. O65
- Janke, Philip. "Church's Curriculum Centers on Christ, The." (TLE) XXV-4: 4-7. My85
- Klatt, H.R. "Seeking the Major Premise Through the Ages." (TLE) III-3: 17-18. F63
- Klatt, H.R. "An Approach to Foreign Affairs Since 1900 From a Christian Perspective." (TLE) V-3: 20-22. F65
- Klatt, H.R. "An Appraisal of Educational Principles in the Light of Scripture." (LSB) XIV-4: 2-4. My44
- Klatt, H.R. "Thoughts on Education." (LSB) XIV-4: 3. My44
- Klatt, H.R. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XIX-2: 2-3. D48
- Klatt, H.R. "An Evaluation of the World's Philosophy of Education." (LSB) XVIII-4: 5-6. My48
- Krueger, William. "Indoctrination: The Father of Individualism." (TLE) V-1: 2-3. O64
- Meyer, F.W. "The Religious Philosophy of the Public School Education." (LSB) XII-2: 3. D41
- Meyer, F.W. "No Change of Viewpoint or Aim." (LSB) XIV-1: 2-3. S43
- Raabe, James. "Let's State our Christian Philosophy." (TLE) XIX-1: 21-22. O78
- Russow, Howard. "How Luther Stressed the Importance of Christian Training." (TLE) VII-4: 2-3. My67
- Schmidt, Wayne. "Reason, The." (TLE) II-2: 2-3. D61 Schultz, Dennis. "Going Public?" (TLE) XXVII-2: 13-15.

D86

- Thiesfeldt, Gregory. "Administrative Release Time (ART)." (TLE)XXXVIII-4:121-126 My98
- Wagner, Wayne. "Preparing a Personal Philosophy of Music Education ... Christian. Tch.." (TLE) XXII-2: 19-21. D81
- Wilbrecht, Adolph. "Benefits Derived from a Christian Day School Education." (TLE) VIII-1: 2-3. O67

# Physical education

- Czer, Ramona. "B-Ball: Some Post-season Musings." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 116-118. M96
- Dommer, M.L. "Calisthenics." (LSB) XIII-1: 4-5. S42
- Duehlmeier, Margaret. "Planned Physical Education Experiences for Primary Children." (TLE) VII-3: 4-5. F67
- Gronholz, John. "Exploration of a Curricular Frontier." (TLE) XV-3: 19-21. F75
- Gronholz, John. "Physical Education and Its Contributionto General Education." (TLE). XLI-1: 14-19 O00
- Heyer, Arnold. "Training the Whole Child." (TLE) V-4: 6-7. My65
- Klindworth, Robert. "Physical Education and Sports in the Lutheran Elementary School." (TLE) XXXI-3: 68-72. F91
- Lemke, Dick. "Run, Jump, and Hop for Elementary School Students." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 108-109 M96
- Lequia, Joseph. "Winning or Participating (1)." (TLE) XXI-3: 8-10. F81
- Mischke, Joel. "Physical Education in a Small School." (TLE) XXIV-4: 5-7. My84
- Roth, Jay. "Time Out for Organized Sports." (LP) III-2: 12-13. Nov/Dec 95
- Rendahl, Frieda. "Lessons From the Rink." (LP)V-4:7-8 Mar/April 1998
- Schommer, Jodie. "Development of Gross Motor Skills in Preschool Children." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 82-84 F96
- Sitz, Carleton. "Conditioning Young Bodies for Sports and for Life." (TLE) XVII-3: 16-18. F77
- Sitz, Carleton. "Training the Most Important Muscle in the Body." (TLE) XVII-4: 14-16. My77
- Thompson, Lloyd. "Playground Objectives." (TLE) II-3: 6-7. F62
- Weishahn, Milton. "Physical Education Program, A." (TLE) III-2: 2-3. D62

### Prayer

- Schlenvogt, Jane. "The Gift of Prayer." (LP) X-5: 24 My/Ju 03.
- Tacke, Rachel. "A Boundless Resource." (LP) X-1: 28-29 Sep/Oct 02

#### Preschool

Principals 117

- Aonymous, "Why Use Praise." (ELS). VII:6 Sp/Su2000 Anonymous. "An Associate of Arts Degree in Early Childhood Education". XLV-4: 126. M05. (TLE).
- Averbeck, Julia. "Have You Considered a Preschool?" (TLE) XIV-3: 13-14. F74
- Biedenbender, Laurie. "Mommy Mania." (LP). VI-6: 12-14 Ju/Au99
- Bilitz, Rose. "Classroom Conflicts=Teachable Moments." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 68-70 F96
- Boerneke, LeRoy. "Suffer the Little Children." (TLE) VI-4: 6-7. My66
- Butzow, Michael. "The Administration of Quality Preschool Programs." (TLE) XXXI-2: 28-36. D91
- Czer, Ramona. "The Beginning and the End." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 21-23 O95
- Festerling, Melissa. "Play: A Child's Best Teacher". XLIV-3: 88-92 F04. (TLE).
- Fischer, William. "Cradled in His Arms' Some Questions and Answers." (TLE) XXVI-1: 5-6. O85
- Groth, Lynn. "Investing in Our Children." (PCE) I-2: 19. Fa89
- Haar, Beverlee. "Preschool Curriculum." (TLE) XXXV-2: 58-60 D94
- Haar, Beverlee. "Where Do I Begin?" (TLE) XXXV-3: 89-90 F95
- Haar, Beverlee. "Early Childhood Education." (TLE)XXXVIII-1 21-26 O97
- Hawkes, Elizabeth. "Teaching and Learning in the Preschool." (TLE) XXXI-3: 63-67. F91
- Homan, Bonnie. "Teaching Bible Lessons to our Preschoolers." (TLE) XXXV-4: 104-105 My95
- Isch, John. "Developmentally Appropriate Early Childhood Education: Rating." (TLE) XXXV-2: 61-62 D94
- Isch, John. "A Code of Ethics for Teachers in Early Childhood Education Programs." (TLE) XLIII-2: 37-40 D02
- Krug, Faith. "Parental Involvement in Early Childhood Education." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 103-107 M96
- Loomis, Cheryl. "School Readiness." (TLE) XLII-1:6-9 O01 Loomis, Cheryl. "Education through the Ages: Early
- Childhood Education". XLVI-1: 3. O05. (TLE).
- McKenney, Bruce. "Your Child and Day Care." (LP) III-1: 6-7. Sep/Oct 95
- Neuman, Jane. "Early Childhood Writing Experiences." (TLE) XXXV-3: 83-85 F95
- O'Connor, Colleen. "Child Care—The Lansing Story." (PL) II-1: 23-24 Fa93
- Ohm, Melodie. "Play in Learning". XLIV-3: 81-87 F04. (TLE).
- Olson, Mary. "Parental Involvement: Sowing the Seeds." (PL) I-2: 50-51 Sp93
- Olson, Mary. "Effective Early Childhood Environments." (TLE) XXXII-4: 119-122. My92
- Schommer, Jodie. "Development of Gross Motor Skills in Preschool Children." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 82-84 F96

- Schultz, Anthony. "You Can Tell the Little Children." (PL) I-1: 37-38. N92
- Weiss, Monica. "When the Children Play, the Teacher Should ...." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 28-30 O96
- Westphal, Sarah. "Once Around the Block." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 51-52 D96
- Woldt, Betsy. "A Parent's Picture of Preschool." (TLE) XXXII-3: 77-79. F92

# **Principals**

- Adickes, Robert + Meier. "Make Every Effort to Keep the Unity (Eph 4:3)." (TLE) XXIV-2: 12-13. D83
- Arndt, Emanuel. "Book Review." (LSB) XXVIII-1: 5-6. O57 Biedenbender, Laurie. "The LES Principal: His Joys and Challenges." (PL) III-1: 20,23 Fa94
- Boll, Arlyn. "Who Is He? What Does He Want?" (TLE) XIII-2: 14-15. D72
- Boll, Arlyn. "Where's He Going? What's He Doing?" (TLE) XIII-3: 12-14. F73
- Bowe, Keith. "Principals: Overseers Who Serve." (LL) X-4:24-25 Su02
- Borgwardt, Wayne. "Let's Hear It For Adequate Administration." (TLE) XXV-3: 4-7. F85
- Collyard, Larry. "Humanness in a Supervisory Capacity: You are a Person Also, ." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 46-50 D96
- Gentz, Grant. "Man in the Office, The." (TLE) XIV-2: 9-10. D73
- Gostchock, Sco tt. "Leadership for a New Era." (TLE). XL-3: 77-82 F00
- Gruenhagen, Henry. "Getting Ready for the New School Year." (LSB) XXIX-4: 6-8. My59
- Hering, Thomas. "The Principal." (PL) III-2: 27,30 Sp95 Ihlenfeldt, H.O. "The New Member on Your Staff:" (LSB) XXIX-4: 8-9. My59
- Kastens, Gerald. "Using Mentors With a New Teacher." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 37-38. D87
- Keller, Kevin. "Leadership Effectiveness in the WELS Elementary Schools." (*TLE*) XXXVI-2: 52-56 D95
- Koester, A.H. "Good Housekeeping in the School." (LSB) XXIV-3: 3-4. F54
- Marozick, Laurie. "Early Childhood Corner." (ELS) V: 6 Sp99
- Meier, William + Adickes. "Make Every Effort to Keep the Unity (Eph 4:3)." (TLE) XXIV-2: 12-13. D83
- Moeller, James. "Principals—Why They Serve." (PL) IV-1: 41-42 Fa95
- Pekrul, William. "A Retrospect on the Elementary School Principalship." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 85-88 F96
- Plath, LeDell. "Teacher and Principal Assessment." (PL) III-1: 22-23 Fa94
- Plath, LeDell. "We Need More Principals." (PL) IV-2: 28-29 Sp96
- Plath, LeDell. "We Need More." (TLE) XXXVI-1: 24-27 O95

118 Psalms

Rahn, James. "Define the Job." (TLE) XXXVI-4: 100-102 M96

### **Psalms**

- Albrecht, Martin. "Psalter—Hymnbook and Prayer Book, The." (TLE) VI-1: 19-21. O65
- Backer, Bruce. "O Come, Let Us Sing Unto the Lord." (TLE) I-4: 18-19. D61

#### Public schools

- Alfred, Carolee. "A New Endeavor". XLV-1:24-25. O04. (TLE).
- Balge, Richard. "Dangers Inherent in Attending a State School." (*TLE*) XIV-3: 2-4. F74
- Bauer, Jackie. "Public Education is not 'the enemy'." (LP). VI-6: 14 Ju/Au99
- Bauer, Jackie. "Who's in Favor of Year-round School?" (LP)V-1:9 Sep/Oct 1997
- Dewalt, Mark. "One-room Schools: Current Trends in Parochial Education." (TLE), XXXVIII-1 12-20 O97
- Fredrich, Edward. "Recognizing. Conflict Between Christ. Education. and World Phil of Education." (TLE) XIV-2: 4-6. D73
- Gerlach, Joel. "Myth of a Value-Free System, The." (TLE) IX-1: 2-4. O68
- Gerlach, Joel. "Educational Goals." (TLE) IX-3: 2-4. F69 Hartman, Carol. "Teaching Morality in Public Schools." (TLE) XXXV-4: 106-110 My95
- Heier, Otto. "Religion in the Public School." (TLE) I-2: 2-3.
- Isch, John. "Christians Teaching in a Public School." (TLE) XLII-1:10-25 O01
- Klatt, H.R. "Educational Changes in our Present Changing World." (LSB) VIII-3: 2-5. F37
- Kowalke, E.E. "Separation of Church and State." (LSB) XVII-2: 4-6. D46
- Kretzmann, Carol. "Would You Teach in a Public School?" (TLE) II-4: 2-3. My62
- Lau, H. "Jeremiah 9, 23-24." (LSB) XII-2: 5-6. D41
- Lawrenz, Carl. "Dangers ...Introducing Religious Instruction in Pub Schools(1)." (LSB) XVI-3: 1-2. F46
- Lawrenz, Carl. "Dangers ...Introducing Religious Instruction in Pub Schools(2)." (LSB) XVI-4: 1-2. My46
- Magiera, Corrine. "This Little Gospel Light of Mine." (LP). VIII-4: 10-11 Mar/Apr01
- McQuire, Sarah. "The Lafayette Charter School and Martin Luther College Partnership". XLVI-2: 49-51. D05. (TLE).
- Meyer, F.W. "We Have the Answer." (LSB) IX-3: 6. F39
- Meyer, F.W. "The Religious Philosophy of the Public School Education." (LSB) XII-2: 3. D41
- Naumann, Oscar. "Religion in the Public Schools." (TLE) I-3: 14-15. F61

- Nitz, H.C. "God in Our Public School." (LSB) XV-2: 3-4. D44
- Otto, Karl. "Released-Time Classes." (TLE) II-4: 13-15. My62

## Questions

- Barnes, Glenn. "Productive Thinking Through Questioning." (TLE) XIII-1: 17-19. O72
- Barnes, Glenn. "Functions of Questions." (TLE) XIII-2: 11-13. D72
- Berg, Linda. "Quality in Questioning." (TLE) XX-4: 7-9. Mv80
- Glende, Arthur. "Questions with a Purpose." (TLE) X-4: 6-7. My70
- Wessel, Howard. "Purposeful Reading in Social Studies." (TLE) XII-3: 8-10. F72

# Reading

- Anonymous. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-3: 5. J32
- Anonymous. "Teaching Reading, A Long Range View." (TLE) III-2: 4-5. D62
- Arndt, Rhoda. "Creating Interest in Outside Reading." (LSB) XXVIII-4: 7-8. My58
- Bauer, Jackie. "What in? What's Out?" (LP) VI-3: 14 Jan/Feb 99
- Bitter, Alan. "How Should We Teaching Reading?" (TLE) XXXIV-2: 36-43. D93
- Bitter, Alan. "Alan Bitter Replies." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 113-114 My94
- Czer, Ramona. "I Read a Book Once: A Student's Perspective." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 48-50 D98
- Czer, Ramona. "The Story of a Reader." (TLE) XXXIX-4: 115-118 M99
- Duveneck, Pamela, Amy McCargar, Elise Shambeau. "Saxon Phonics: Three Teachers Comment". XLV-3: 88-93. F05. (TLE).
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Bozo, the Busy Puppet." (TLE) XII-1: 4-5. O71
- Everts, Laverna. "Phonics." (LSB) XX-2: 6-7. D49
- Franzmann, Werner. "Vereh Clevah, Meh Deah! Pomposities of Speech and Related P." (TLE) III-3: 19-21. F63
- Frick, Carol. "Alpha People Bring Fun to Phonics." (TLE) XIII-4: 10-11. My73
- Grabitske, Patricia. "Book Buddies: An Adventure in Crossage Reading". XLIV-1: 13-17. O03. (TLE).
- Giegling, Lillain. "Problems in My First/Second Grade Reading Course." (LSB) XIX-1: 3-4. O48
- Haehlke, Lora. "A Device for Stimulating Interest in Reading Library Books." (LSB) XXII-3: 5-6. F52
- Heiden, Delores. "Volunteer Tutors in Reading: Recruitment and Training of Volunteers." (TLE). XL-4: 100-107 My00

Reading 119

- Heiden, Delores and Vicki Riness. "Volunteer Tutors in Reading: Taking the First Steps." (TLE). XL-3: 68-76 F00
- Huhn, Armin. "Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (1)." (LSB) XXV-1: 2-4. O54
- Huhn, Armin. "Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (2)." (LSB) XXV-2: 3-6. D54
- Huhn, Armin. "Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (3)." (LSB) XXV-3: 3-5. F55
- Huhn, Armin. "Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (3)." (LSB) XXV-4: 3-7. My55
- Kaesmeyer, Harris. "Outside Reading in the Lutheran High School." (TLE) VII-3: 10-11. F67
- Kaiser, Paul. "As Long as They are Reading." (TLE). XLI-2: 36-37 D00
- Kirschke, William. "Book Review: Reading Readiness, Harrison." (LSB) XVIII-1: 6-7. O47
- Kissinger, Mrs. Donald. "St. John's First Graders Learned to Read Via i/t/a." (TLE) VII-1: 13-15. O66
- Kissinger, Wally. "Whole Language: A Personal Venture." (TLE) XXXI-4: 92-96. My91
- Klug, Ronald. "Round and Round in Reading." (TLE) VI-3: 8-9. F66
- Lanphear, Gerald. "Teacher's Role In Diagnosing Reading Problems." (TLE) XII-4: 7-9. My72
- Lanphear, Joan. "Suggestions For Early Reading Instruction." (TLE) X-3: 4-5. F70
- Loomis, Cheryl. "The Read-Aloud Parent." (LP) VI-3: 10-11 Jan/Feb 99
- Madson, Margaret. "Reading in Kindergarten." (TLE) XV-3: 4-5. F75
- Markgraf, Dale. "Building Word Power." (TLE) IX-2: 6-7. D68
- Martin, G. "Remedial Reading." (LSB) XII-4: 3-4. My42 Mielke, Sara. "Why Youth are Discouraged From Reading." (TLE). XLI-3: 93-94 F01
- Mueller, Jean. "My Phonics Cheerleader." (TLE) XI-3: 5-6. F71
- Paap, Irma. "Effective Utilization of the Social Studies Text." (TLE) XII-1: 8-9. O71
- Peikert, Ruth. "Step One—Readiness." (TLE) XVIII-1: 8-9. O77
- Plath, LeDell. "Reflections on the National Literacy Convention." (PL) I-1: 43-44. N92
- Quandt, Lillian. "Reading Readiness." (TLE) I-3: 4-5. F61
- Schlueter, Viola. "How I Did It (2)." (LSB) XXI-3: 2-4. F51
- Schnick, Thomas. "Phonological Training for Reading Teachers." (TLE) XXIX-1: 7-9. O88
- Schroeder, David. "You Are an Awakener: Literature in the Classroom." (TLE) XXXI-1: 19-24. O90
- Schultz, Dennis. "Has It? Will It? What About It?" (TLE) XXVI-1: 15-18. O85
- Schulz, Arthur. "Tasted Swallowed Chewed Digested." (TLE) V-4: 22-23. My65
- Schulz, Arthur. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB)

XXIII-2: 3. D52

- Schumann, Dolores. "Teaching a Reading Song." (LSB) XXVII-1: 7. O56
- Schweppe, Carl. "Few Comments on Literature in Our Schools, A." (TLE) XI-2: 16-18. D70
- Sievert, Erich. "How to Conduct a Fifth Grade Reading Lesson." (LSB) IX-2: 3-5. D38
- Sievert, Erich. "TTA ARA TO." (TLE) V-4: 8-9. My65 Sievert, Erich. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XX-1: 2. O49
- Sievert, Hertha. "Problems in My Third/Fourth Grade Reading Course ...." (LSB) XIX-2: 3. D48
- Sitz, Carleton. "Initial Teaching Alphabet." (TLE) VI-1: 10-12. O65
- Sitz, Carleton. "i/t/a Project in St. John's School, The." (TLE) VII-1: 11-12. O66
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-1: 4-5. N30
- Sitz, Herbert. "The Use of the School Library." (LSB) I-3: 1. n.d.31
- Sitz, Herbert. "The School Library." (LSB) II-1: 3-5. S31
- Sitz, Herbert. "The School Library." (LSB) II-2: 3. N31
- Spaude, Naomi. "Speak, Read, Write." (TLE) XVII-1: 7-8. O76
- Steinbach, Paul. "Reading Methods in the WELS." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 108-112 My94
- Stindt, A.C. "The Pupil's Vocabulary." (LSB) I-2: 2-3. n.d.30 Swantz, Ralph. "Problems in My Fifth/Six Grade Reading Course ...." (LSB) XIX-3: 5-6. F49
- Weber, Joanne. "Book Fair." (PL) III-3: 35-36 Su95
- Wendler, David. "The Expectation Map." (*ILE*) XXIX-3: 71. F89
- Wessel, Howard. "Home-School Cooperation in Remedial Reading." (TLE) XI-1: 16-17. O70
- Wessel, Howard. "Individualizing Reading-A Possibility in Multi-grade Classroom." (*TLE*) XI-3: 11-12. F71
- Wessel, Howard. "Preparation for Reading in Social Studies." (TLE) XII-2: 6-7. D71
- Wessel, Howard. "Purposeful Reading in Social Studies." (TLE) XII-3: 8-10. F72
- Wessel, Howard. "Oral Reading by the Teacher." (TLE) XIII-4: 14-15. My73
- Wessel, Howard. "Estimating Readability by the Cloze Procedure." (TLE) XV-2: 13-14. D74
- Wessel, Howard. "More on Readability." (TLE) XVI-1: 9-10. O75
- Wessel, Howard. "Three Aids for Remedial Reading." (TLE) XVI-4: 12-13. My76
- Wessel, Howard. "Selecting Materials for the Reading Program." (TLE) XXIII-2: 5-7. D82
- Whaley, Cindy. "A Balanced Approach to Reading Instruction". XLIV-1: 18-28. O03. (TLE).
- Whited, Sandra. "Lindamood-Bell Reading Therapies". XLV-4: 105-108. M05. (TLE).
- Witt, Steven. "Fifth and Sixth Graders' Reaction to Literature Circles". XLVI-1: 23-30. O05. (TLE).

120 Recruitment

### Recruitment

- Bitter, Donald. "Pastor as Promoter of the Christian Day School, The." (TLE) X-3: 10-11. F70
- Brokmeier, Kenneth. "Who Will Go?" (LP). VII-6: 4-5 July/Aug 00
- Brutlag, Ronald. "Who Will Go?" (TLE). XLI-4: 121 My01 Fehlauer, Adolph. "Your Christian Schools." (TLE) XII-2: 8-9. D71
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Excuses." (LSB) XXVII-4: 5-6. My57 Gieschen, Henry. "The Pastor as Protagonist of the School." (LSB) VI-4: 1-3. Ap36
- Isch, John. "Gains and Losses in WELS Lutheran Elementary Schools." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 114-121 M97
- Kirschke, William. "Who Should Solicit Children for our Christian Day School." (LSB) IX-3: 1-2. F39
- Meyer, F.W. "Scripture Versus Philosophy." (LSB) XI-4: 3. My41
- Roth, Jay. "Promoting the Christian Day School." (TLE) XII-4: 15-17. My72
- Schaller, W. "Cultivation of Interest in CDS at Our Academies." (LSB) XI-4: 1-2. My41
- Schierenbeck, Robert. "How Can and Should a Pastor Bring the Matter of CDS to People." (LSB) I-1: 2-3. N30
- Schierenbeck, Robert. "How Can and Should a Pastor Bring the Matter of the CDS." (TLE) XI-1: 5-6. O70
- Sitz, Herbert. "A School Exhibit." (LSB) I-2: 1. n.d.30
- Trettin, Emil. "Will You Help." (LSB) XXVIII-2: 6-7. D57

#### Reformation

- Huebner, Lloyd. "Bible—What a Wonderful Book, The." (TLE) VII-4: 4-8. My67
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Reformation Educational Thought." (TLE) XIX-1: 18-20. O78
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Reformation Studies in the Upper Grades." (TLE) VII-4: 17-19. My67
- Petermann, Kurt. "Reformation Projects." (TLE) XXIII-2: 2-4. D82

### Relationships

- Adickes, Robert + Meier. "Make Every Effort to Keep the Unity (Eph 4:3)." (TLE) XXIV-2: 12-13. D83
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "The Relationship of Pastor and Teacher." (TLE) XXII-4: 2-4. My82
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "How Well Do You Take Criticism?" (TLE) XXIV-3: 16. F84
- Albrecht, Martin. "The Christian Teacher and the Parents." (TLE) IV-4: 7-9. My64
- Angle, Kay. "Relationships: The Teacher and the Child." (PL) II-2: 8-9 Sp94
- Anonymous. "The Christian Teacher and His Co-Workers." (TLE) IV-4: 12-14. My64
- Anonymous. "Home and School Training." (LSB) XV-1: 1-2.

O44

- Arras, Florence. "Courtesy and Conduct of a Christian Teacher." (TLE) I-4: 4-7. My61
- Averbeck, Robert. "Sociogram, The." (TLE) VII-1: 9-10. O66
- Becker, Bruce. "Fixing the Problem of Six." (PL) III-3: 12-13 Su95
- Berger, Marie. "Positive Ways in Which the Teacher Can Influence the Growth." (TLE) XXV-2: 7-8. D84
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "The Teacher Studies the Temperament of the Child." (LSB) XVI-1: 2-3. O45
- Boll, Arlyn. "Who Is He? What Does He Want?" (TLE) XIII-2: 14-15. D72
- Boll, Arlyn. "Where's He Going? What's He Doing?" (TLE) XIII-3: 12-14. F73
- Brick, Delmar. "Home and the Christian Day School, The." (TLE) VI-4: 8-9. My66
- Czer, Ramona. "Relationships in the Sunday School (2)." (PL) III-3: 46-47 Su95
- Fellers, Debra. "Relationships in the Sunday School (1)." (PL) III-2: 14-15 Sp95
- Gerlach, Joel. "Home and the Sunday School, The." (TLE) VI-4: 10-12. My66
- Gerlach, Joel. "Child in the Eyes of Parents and Teachers, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 2-3. My68
- Heine, C.F. "The Dignity of the Child." (LSB) XII-1: 1-3. S41
- Hellermann, William. "Good Manners." (LSB) XIV-1: 3-5. S43
- Helwig, Donald. "Why Do We Have...?" (TLE) XIX-2: 8-10. D78
- Helwig, Donald. "Home Visitation." (TLE) XIX-4: 8-9. My79
- Helwig, Donald. "Parent School Visitation." (TLE) XX-1: 17-18. O79
- Huebner, Lloyd. "Making an Image." (TLE) XII-3: 2-3. F72 Ihlenfeldt, Alma. "The Value of Home Contacts for the Primary Teacher's Work." (LSB) XXI-1: 2-5. O50
- Janke, Paul. "Relationships in the Sunday School (3): The Pastor and the C." (*PL*) IV-1: 45-46 Fa95
- Janke, Richard. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher (1)." (LSB) XVI-2: 3-6. D45
- Janke, Richard. "Professional Ethics of a Lutheran Teacher (2)." (LSB) XVI-3: 3-5. F46
- Kastens, Gerald. "Improving Parent Involvement in the Educational Programs of Your School." (TLE) XXVI-II-4: 78-81. My88
- Keup, Louis. "Report-to-Parents Day." (LSB) XXII-3: 6. F52
- Koehler, Edward. "Cooperation of Home and School." (TLE) XIX-1: 5-6. O78
- Meier, William + Adickes. "Make Every Effort to Keep the Unity (Eph 4:3)." (TLE) XXIV-2: 12-13. D83
- Needham, Dennis. "Improving Parent-Teacher Relationships." (TLE) XXIV-2: 19-21. D83

Religion 121

- Ott, Linda and Dave Ponath. "The Befriending Ministry at Christ Lutheran." (PL) I-1: 15-16. N92
- Petermann, Kurt. "Help for Parents." (TLE) XXV-3: 16-21. F85
- Petermann, Kurt. "What's Happening Out There?" (TLE) XXVIII-1: 15-16. O87
- Ponath, Dave and Linda Ott. "The Befriending Ministry at Christ Lutheran (1)." (PL) I-1: 15-16. N92
- Ponath, David and Linda Ott. "The Befriending Ministry at Christ Lutheran (2)." (PL) I-2: 32-33 Sp93
- Price, Jane. "PTC." (TLE) XX-3: 18-19. F80
- Reim, E. "The Proper Relationship Between Pastor and Teacher." (LSB) VI-3: 1-2. F36
- Schmidt, Michelle. "How To Handle a Bully". (LP). VIII-6: 6-8 July/Aug01
- Schulz, Arthur. "Intermediate Grade Child and His Teacher, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 8-11. My68
- Sievert, Erich. "Upper Grade Child and his Teacher, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 12-14. My68
- Sievert, Roger. "Communications Among Our Schools." (TLE) XXIII-2: 16-18. D82
- Staab, William. "M and M's' of Communication, The." (TLE) XXIV-3: 18-20. F84
- Stellhorn, A. C. "Home Rehabilitation and the School." (TLE) II-3: 20. F62
- Woltmann, William. "Teacher-Pupil Relations in the Intermediate Grades." (TLE) I-1: 6-7. O60
- Zimmermann, Doris. "Primary Grade Child and His Teacher, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 6-7. My68

### Religion

- Anonymous. "The Curriculum in Religion." (TLE) II-1: 21.
- Anonymous. "A Symposium." (LSB) VI-2: 3-4. D35
- Anonymous. "Remember Your Umbrella: A review of Religious Materials for Children." (LP). VIII-3:10-11 Jan/Feb01
- Arndt, Ruth. "Teacher, What are 'Flops'?" (TLE) XVI-1: 4-6. O75
- Burmeister, Paul. "Pictures that Pay Premiums." (TLE). XL-1: 14-17 O99
- Bierwagen, H.F. "Spener and Francke." (LSB) XVI-2: 6. D45
- Endorf, Anna. "ChristLight: A First Look." (TLE) XXXIX-4: 124-128 M99
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Meaningful Memory Work." (TLE) I-3: 9-10. F61
- Gerlach, Joel. "Let us Pray!." (TLE) XIII-2: 2-4. D72
- Gerlach, Joel. "Smile, God Loves You." (TLE) XVI-4: 2-3. My76
- Glaeser, Angelica. "Correlation in Religion." (LSB) XII-1: 3-4. S41
- Grunze, Richard. "Increasing Gospel Appreciation." (TLE) XXVII-2: 7-10. D86

- Gurgel, Richard. "The Chance of a Lifetime..every day." (LP)IV-6:8 July/Aug 1997
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Tattletale." (TLE) XIX-4: 10-11. My79
- Hahn, James. "How Franzmann's Commentary Enriched My Ministry." (*PCE*) III-3: 38-39. Wi91
- Hartzell, Eric,: "The Same Old Lies." (LP)V-5:6-8 May/June
- Hasley, Karen. "Drama and the Psalms." (TLE) XX-2: 15-16. D79
- Helwig, Don. "From Generation to Generation." (LL)VI-2:18-19 Wi98
- Henkel, Linda. "Teaching the Word with Puppets." (PL) III-1: 26-27 Fa94
- Homan, Bonnie. "Teaching Bible Lessons to our Preschoolers." (TLE) XXXV-4: 104-105 My95
- Isch, John. "Gladly, the Cross-eyed Bear." (TLE) XXVIII-1: 17-18. O87
- Isch, John. "Content and Method in Teaching Primary Grade Religion." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 39-42. D87
- Isch, John. "The Application in a Religion Lesson." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 51-53. F88
- Isch, John. "How We Teach Religion, Part 1." (TLE) XXXII-1: 4-9. O91
- Isch, John. "How We Teach Religion, Part 2." (TLE) XXXII-2: 36-43. D91
- Isch, John R. "Prosody and Religion Lessons." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 63-64. D92
- Jacobson, Gerald. "Children's Religious Books: Join the Rat Race." (TLE) XV-4: 20-21. My75
- Janke, Philip. "Qualifications for Religion Instructors in Secondary Schools." (TLE) XVI-1: 11-13. O75
- Kastens, Gerald. "Scriptural Perspectives in the New Religion Curriculum." (*PL*) II-2: 4-5,9 Sp94
- Kastens, Gerald. "The Coordinated Religion Curriculum— Checking the Course." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 121-122. My93
- Kastens, Gerald. "Christ-Light: A Beacon for Children and Families." (LL)VI-2:4-7 Wi98
- Koch, H.A. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-2: 1-3. D47
- Koelpin, Arnold. "Luther's Catechisms: Brickbats and Plaudits." (TLE) XIX-4: 21-23. My79
- Krueger, William. "Indoctrination: The Father of Individualism." (TLE) V-1: 2-3. O64
- Kuske, David. "The Religion Curriculum Project: What are its Goals?" (PCE) III-3: 42-43. Wi91
- Lenz, Mark. "Are You Prejudicing Children?" (TLE) XXXIV-2: 35 D93
- Meyer, F.W. "Do You Believe What You Say?" (LSB) XI-1: 3-4. S40
- Meyer, Henry. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-3: 1. F48
- Meyer, Marie. "Listen to the Lesson." (TLE) XII-2: 4-5.
- Mulinix, Michael. "Being Good and Doing Good." (TLE)

122 Resignations

- XXIX-2: 33-38. D88
- Paap, Irma. "Practical Teaching Aids for Teaching the Story of God's Love." (TLE) XVII-1: 20-22. O76
- Proeber, Kathleen. "Christ's Love Lives in Little Ones (1)." (TLE) XXII-1: 8-10. O81
- Proeber, Kathleen. "Christ's Love Lives in Little Ones (2)." (TLE) XXII-2: 14-16. D81
- Proeber, Kathleen. "Christ's Love Lives in Little Ones (3)." (TLE) XXII-3: 5-6. F82
- Schaller, Adalbert. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-4: 1-3. My48
- Schaller, Egbert. "Gleanings From the Field of Prayer." (LSB) XVIII-1: 1-2. O47
- Scharf, Erwin. "The Distinction Between Chastisement and Punishment (1)." (LSB) XVII-1: 1-3. O46
- Scharf, Erwin. "The Distinction Between Chastisement and Punishment (2)." (LSB) XVII-2: 1-4. D46
- Scheuerlein, Don. "Teaching Children to Pray." (TLE) XXIX-3: 63-68. F89
- Schuetze, Armin. "Use of Modern Bible Translations in Our Classrooms." (TLE) XIII-4: 4-7. My73
- Schulz, Reuel. "Most Important Little Word, A." (TLE) XV-4: 4-5. My75
- Sievert, Hertha. "Evaluation Of Our Teaching of Bible Stories, An." (TLE) II-2: 4-5. D61
- Sievert, Walter. "Bible Reading in Our Schools." (TLE) V-3: 6-7. F65
- Starr, Laurie. "Pray the Day Away." (LP)V-5:10-11 May/June 1998
- Stindt, A.C. "I Tell You that ... Luke 19:40 (part 1)." (LSB) XI-1: 4-5. S40
- Stindt, A.C. "I Tell You that ... Luke 19:40 (part 2)." (LSB) XI-2: 3-4. D40
- Vogel, Heinrich. "Noah's Curse." (TLE) XXVI-2: 19-21. D85
- Warnke, Harold. "A Survey of Lutheran High School Religion Courses." (TLE) I-1: 9-10. O60
- Wegner, Walter. "Vasteras for Variety." (TLE) I-1: 12-13. O60
- Woldt, Michael. "Question and Answer." (LP)V-5:13 May/June 1998
- Wulff, Frederick. "The Parallels Between Islam and Mormonism." (TLE) XLIII-3: 110-115 My03.

### Resignations

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Resignations." (TLE) XXV-1: 10-12. O84
- Schaller, Loren. "Some Thoughts on the Call." (TLE) XII-2: 15-16. D71
- Stroh, Elton. "Planning to Avoid Burnout." (PL) I-1: 12-13. N92
- Tiefel, James. "Must Frustration Lead to Resignation?" (TLE) XXIX-1: 18-23. O88

## Sanctification

Beres, Pamela Holtz. "They Want, We Want, I Want, God Wants." (LP) X-3: 4-5 Ja/Fe 03.

### School Enrollment

- Anonymous. "School Statistics." (TLE) I-2: 20-23. D60 Anonymous. "Protestant Elementary Schools." (TLE) I-3: 22-23. F61
- Anonymous. "School Enrollments." (TLE) II-2: 22-23. D61 Anonymous. "School Enrollments." (TLE) III-2: 24. D62
- Anonymous. "Christian Day Schools in Synod." (LSB) IV-1: 2-3. O33
- Anonymous. "School Enrollments." (TLE) IV-2: 24. D63 Anonymous. "Church-Related Elementary Schools 1963-64." (TLE) IV-3: 21-22. F64
- Anonymous. "Synodical School Enrollments." (TLE) IX-2: 22. D68
- Anonymous. "Church-Related Elementary/Secondary Schools." (TLE) IX-3: 21-23. F69
- Anonymous. "Synodical School Enrollments." (TLE) V-2: 23-24. D64
- Anonymous. "Lutheran High School Enrollments." (TLE) VI-2: 19. D65
- Anonymous. "Church-Related Elementary/Secondary Schools." (TLE) VII-3: 14-15. F67
- Anonymous. "School Enrollments." (TLE) VIII-2: 22-24. D67
- Anonymous. "The Statistics Speak." (LSB) VIII-4: 6. My38
- Anonymous. "School Statistics." (TLE) X-2: 22. D69
- Anonymous. "Church-Related Elementary/Secondary Schools." (TLE) X-3: 14-15. F70
- Anonymous. "School Statistics." (TLE) XI-2: 22-23. D70
- Anonymous. "School Statistics." (TLE) XII-2: 5,9,14. D71
- Anonymous. "School Enrollments." (TLE) XIII-2: 6. D72
- Anonymous. "School Enrollment." (TLE) XIV-2: 22-24. D73
- Anonymous. "School Statistics." (TLE) XIX-2: 24. D78
- Anonymous. "School Statistics 1974-1975." (TLE) XV-2: 5. D74
- Anonymous. "Growth in Our Schools." (TLE) XVI-2: 4-5. D75
- Anonymous. "Synodical School Enrollments School Statistics 1976-77." (TLE) XVII-2: 21-22. D76
- Anonymous. "School Statistics 1977-78." (TLE) XVIII-2: 23-24. D77
- Anonymous. "School Statistics." (TLE) XX-2: 24. D79 Anonymous. "Christian Day School and Lutheran. High
  - School. Statistics. 1980-81." (TLE) XXI-2: 24. D80
- Gieschen, Daniel. "Suggested School Enrollment Policies for Non-member Children." (TLE) XI-2: 12-15. D70
- Isch, John. "Gains and Losses in WELS Lutheran Elementary Schools." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 114-121 M97
- Kolander, Donald. "Looking for Opportunities." (LL) XI-3: 26-27 Sp03.

Science 123

Willems, Paul. "Firming the Foundations." (TLE) XXVI-4: 4-8. My86

### Science

- Albrecht, R.M. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 6. F33
- Anderson, Robert. "Celebrate Earth Day." (LP) III-4: 4-5. Mar/Apr 96
- Anonymous. "Teaching Christian Attitudes Toward Sex." (TLE) X-2: 10-11. D69
- Ash, Richard. "Biology—The Study of Life." (TLE) XII-3: 23. F72
- Averbeck, Robert. "Nature Crafts." (TLE) XI-2: 6-7. D70 Boehlke, Paul. "Honest Weight—No Springs." (TLE) XIV-3: 20-21. F74
- Boehlke, Paul. "Nature of Science: Implications for Creationists, The." (TLE) XVIII-4: 8-10. My78
- Boehlke, Paul. "Dinosaurs, God's Creatures Part I." (TLE) XXXI-3: 52-57. F91
- Boehlke, Paul. "Dinosaurs: God's Creatures Part 2." (TLE) XXXI-4: 76-80. My91
- Buck, Emily. "Science in Mind's Eye". XLVII-4: 120. M07. (TLE).
- Eckert, Paul. "Concordia Sex Education Series, The." (TLE) X-3: 22-24. F70
- Festerling, Roger. "God's Stuff." (LP), IV-6:12-13 July/Aug 1997
- Foelske, Wayne. "Integration of Computers in the Science Classroom." (TLE) XXIX-4: 82-90. My89
- Frutiger, Grace. "Work of Thy Fingers, The." (TLE) XI-2: 4-5. D70
- Fuhrmann, C.G. "First Aid." (LSB) X-4: 4-5. My40
- Glaeske, Kevin. "The Design of God in a Rose". XLIV-4: 110-112, M04. (TLE).
- Goede, Harold. "The Science Corner." (LSB) XXIX-2: 6-7. D58
- Golisch, David. "Lutheran Science Institute." (TLE) XV-4: 17-19. My75
- Heckmann, George. "Teaching Conservation Effectively (1)." (TLE) III-1: 8-9. O62
- Heckmann, George. "Teaching Conservation Effectively (2)." (TLE) III-2: 8-9. D62
- Heckmann, George. "An Evaluation of Science Texts (Grades 7 and 8)." (LSB) XXI-2: 5-6. D50
- Isch, John. "Always Know the Answer(?)." (TLE) XXXV-4: 111-112 My95
- Jindra, Michael. "Aliens Among Us." (LP)V-3:6-8 Jan/Feb 1998
- Knoke, Arline. "Science in the Primary Grades (1)." (LSB) XXII-1: 2-5. O51
- Knoke, Arline. "Science in the Primary Grades (2)." (LSB) XXII-2: 2-4. D51
- Koeninger, Ruth. "A Unit on Teeth." (LSB) XVI-1: 4. O45 Maier, Walter. "Sex Education." (TLE) X-2: 8-9. D69
- Marggraf, Sara. "What Science Means to Me". XLVII-4:

- 126. M07. (TLE).
- Martin, G. "Theories of Science in the Light of Scripture (1)." (LSB) XVII-3: 6-7. F47
- Martin, G. "Theories of Science in the Light of Scripture (2)." (LSB) XVII-4: 3-6. My47
- Merten, Stephen. "Spontaneous Combustion and Very Long-Range Lesson Plans". XLV-3: 94-96. F05. (TLE).
- Mitchell, Robert. "Description in Science." (TLE) XIII-1: 10-11. O72
- Moskop, A.A. "Safety Education." (TLE) I-1: 8-9. O60
- Pape, W.A. "General Science." (LSB) XIII-3: 3-4. F43
- Pelzl, Theo. "Suggested Experiments and Projects." (LSB) IV-1: 4-5. O33
- Pelzl, Theo. "Book Chat." (LSB) IV-1: 5-6. O33
- Raether, Carole. "Nature Studies In Winter." (TLE) VII-2: 6-7. D66
- Rambow, Tim and Steven Thiesfeldt. "Establishing an Observation Bee Hive in the Classroom". XLV-4: 109-112. M05. (TLE).
- Rendahl, Freida. "Sixteen Great Family Science Adventures." (LP)IV-6:14 July/Aug 1997
- Sauer, Charlotte. "Spring Flowers for Your Pupils." (LSB) XV-4: 4-5. My45
- Schaller, Ruth. "Do You Know Our Winter Birds?" (LSB) XV-2: 5. D44
- Schmal, Mary. "The Heavens Still Declare the Glory of God." (LP) IX-6:6-7 July/Aug02
- Schnitker, Heine. "Physical Sciences, The." (TLE) XII-3: 10. F72
- Sievert, Erich. "What is New in Professional Books." (LSB) XXI-4: 2-4. My51
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-1: 5. S31
- Spaude, Luther. "Science in the Lutheran High School." (TLE) V-4: 11-13. My65
- Sponholz, Martin. "Naturalist and the Scientist, The." (TLE) XVIII-4: 10-12. My78
- Sponholz, Martin. "Not Always Positive". XLVI-2: 55. D05. (TLE).
- Spurgin, Alan. "Developing a Science Unit with Limited Funds and Facilities." (TLE) XVII-2: 11-12. D76
- Stindt, A.C. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-2: 6. N32
- Stindt, A.C. "The Leaf." (LSB) XV-3: 4-5. F45
- Tacke, Rachel. "Walk on the Wild Side." (LP) X-6: 4-5 Ju/Au 03.
- Thiesfeldt, Steven. "The Use of Discrepant Events in Teaching Science." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 19-23 O93
- Thiesfeldt, Steven. "The Use of Historical Vignettes in Teaching Science." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 90-92. F94
- Thiesfeldt, Steven. "Using Demonstrations and an Observation Notebook to Teach Science Process Skills". XLVI-2: 45-48. D05. (TLE).
- Wandersee, James. "Wait Time Research—Can it Help you Teach Science?" (TLE) XIX-4: 16-17. My79
- Wandersee, James. "Let's Take a Science Field Trip!." (TLE) XXII-3: 11-13. F82

124 Services

- Willems, Paul. "Attitudes and Safety in the Science Classroom." (TLE) XXXII-3: 87-91. F92
- Willems, Paul. "Poetry, Teaching, and Emotions." (TLE) XXXIX-2: 51-55 D98
- Willems, Paul. "Demonstrating God's Handiwork in His Creation." (TLE) XXXV-2: 40-43 D94
- Willems, Paul. "Science as Process." (TLE)XXXVIII-2 36-41 D97
- Willems, Paul. "Science as Philosophy." (TLE) XLIII-3: 70-72 F03
- Willems, Paul. "A Model or Reality". XLIV-2: 58-61. D03. (TLE).

### **Services**

- Albrecht, Martin. "Choosing Proper Organ Music For the Church Service." (TLE) II-3: 13-15. F62
- Albrecht, Martin. "Choosing Proper Choir Music for the Church Service." (TLE) II-4: 16-18. My62
- Albrecht, Martin. "Becoming Acquainted With the Church Year." (TLE) III-1: 16-18. O62
- Albrecht, Martin. "Appropriate Music for the Marriage Service." (TLE) III-4: 18-19. My63
- Albrecht, Martin. "Our Liturgy a Living Thing?" (TLE) IV-3: 15-176. F64
- Albrecht, Martin. "What Are We Doing to Improve Ourselves?" (TLE) V-1: 21-23. O64
- Albrecht, Martin. "Music—a Gift of God?" (TLE) VIII-2: 16-18. D67
- Albrecht, Martin. "What is Proper Church Music?" (TLE) X-4: 15-17. My70
- Albrecht, Martin. "Are We Acting Wisely in Our Wedding Practices?" (TLE) XIII-2: 19-21. D72
- Backer, Bruce. "Honey to Your Mouth." (TLE) V-3: 16-17.
- Backer, Bruce. "Let the Glory of the Lord Dwell Richly Among Our Children." (LSB) XXIX-4: 1-6. My59
- Eggert, Kurt. "The Reformation Festival." (TLE) VII-4: 21-23. My67
- Fischer, Gervasius. "The Children's Christmas Eve Service." (TLE) I-2: 14-17. D60
- Fischer, Gervasius. "The Children's Christmas Eve Service." (LSB) XI-2: 1-2. D40
- Gurath, Beverly. "Good Friday Children's Services." (TLE) XX-2: 22-23. D79
- Koeplin, Kurt. "The Mission Festival." (TLE) V-1: 18-20. O64
- Kolander, Kenneth. "Sunday School and the Christmas Service, The." (*TLE*) XIV-2: 14-15. D73
- Marowsky, Lawrence. "Service Playing: Funerals." (TLE) XVII-3: 19-20. F77
- Meyer, Edward. "Exciting Times in Church Music." (TLE) XXIV-1: 9-11. O83
- Nolte, Waldemar. "What Music is Good to Use for Christian Worship?" (TLE) V-4: 17-18. My65

- Petermann, Kurt. "A Children's Reformation Service." (TLE) XXIII-1: 6-8. O82
- Prange, Joel. "A Palm Sunday Alternative." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 31-32. D87
- Prange, Mary. "Service Playing: Wedding Music." (TLE) XVII-3: 21-23. F77
- Schaller, Egbert. "Is There Room for Improvement in Our Children's Christ Eve .." (LSB) XXI-2: 1-2. D50
- Scharf, Erwin. "The Ascension Festival Service." (LSB) XXIII-3: 1-2. F53
- Sievert, Erich. "Are the Hymn Numbers Ready?" (LSB) XXIII-4: 16. My53
- Trettin, Emil. "Are Our Commencement Programs Worthy of Our High Aims?" (LSB) XIII-3: 2-3. F43

### Singing

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Sing, Christian, Sing." (TLE) XXVII-3: 1-2. F87
- Albrecht, Martin. "What is Happening to Our School Music Course?" (TLE) II-1: 12-14. O61
- Albrecht, Martin. "How Well are My School Children Singing?" (TLE) VIII-3: 20-22. F68
- Albrecht, Martin. "Praise God From Whom All Blessings Flow." (TLE) XIV-3: 10-12. F74
- Averbeck, Robert. "I Hear America Singing." (TLE) X-3: 6-7. F70
- Backer, Emil. "Music Review." (LSB) VII-2: 6-7. D36
- Bartel, Fred. "Part-singing." (TLE) XX-3: 20-22. F80
- Bartel, Fred. "Getting Ready for Part-Singing." (TLE) XXV-3: 7-8. F85
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "Children Can Be Taught to Sing." (TLE) XIV-4: 17-21. My74
- Gerlach, Jackie. "Teaching Children to Sing on Pitch." (PL) IV-3: 28-29 Su96
- Gerlach, Jackie. "Singing for Worship: Cognitive and Affective Outcomes." (TLE). XL-2: 36-39 D99
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Learn to Sing in Six Easy Lessons." (TLE) XVIII-4: 13-14. My78
- Klatt, Harold. "Beginning Part Singing." (LSB) XII-2: 4-5. D41
- Meyer, Edward. "Junior Choirs." (TLE) XIX-1: 15-17. O78 Meyer, Edward. "Teachers Speak on Music in the Upper Grades." (TLE) XV-2: 15-18. D74
- Meyer, Edward. "Development of the Adolescent Male's Singing Voice, The." (TLE) XVIII-2: 17-19. D77
- Meyer, Edward. "Research Into the Problem of Monotonism." (TLE) XXII-1: 21-23. O81
- Moeller, Linda. "Do You Look for the Lord? (song)." (PCE) I-3: 42-43. Wi89
- Moeller, Linda. "Give Thanks To God (Song)." (PCE) II-2: 32. Fa90
- Moeller, Linda. "No One Loves Me More Than Jesus (Song)." (PCE) II-3: 48. Wi90
- Nolte, Carl. "Everyone Can Sing." (LL)V-2:28-29 Wi97

Slow Learners

- Petermann, Kurt. "Singing! Are We Losing It?" (TLE) XXII-2: 16-18. D81
- Pfeifer, Mike. "Motivation and Interest in the High School Choral Program:" (TLE) XXI-1: 17-19. O80
- Sawatske, Laurie. "Teaching Children How to Sing." (PCE) I-3: 38-39. Wi89
- Schierenbeck, James R. "Helping the Uncertain Singer." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 52-53. D92
- Sitz, Herbert. "How About Singing?" (LSB) I-3: 3. n.d.31

#### Slow Learners

- Esmeier, James. Mephibosheth Who?" (LL). VII-3: 22-23 Sp99
- Hellermann, William. "Our Backward Pupil (1)." (TLE) XII-2: 10-11. D71
- Hellermann, William. "Our Backward Pupil (2)." (TLE) XII-3: 11-14. F72
- Hellermann, William. "Our Backward Pupil (3)." (TLE) XII-4: 10-12. My72

### **Social Studies**

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "God Bless our Native Land." (TLE) XXI-1: 2-4. O80
- Anonymous. "Proposed Objective Test on Europe." (LSB) II-1: 8. S31
- Anonymous. "A Unit in Geography." (LSB) XXIII-1: 7-8. O52
- Anonymous. "A Unit on Geography (2)." (LSB) XXIII-2: 3-6. D52
- Averbeck, Julia. "Primary Grades Salute the Bicentennial, The." (TLE) XVI-3: 7-8. F76
- Fredrich, Edward. "Key Chore of a Key Course in Secondary Social Studies." (TLE) IV-2: 9-11. D63
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Teaching About the Past: Its Sameness and Its Otherness." (TLE) XVII-4: 2-3. My77
- Heckmann, George. "Role of the Unit Method in Teaching Social Studies." (TLE) IV-2: 5-6. D63
- Heidtke, Earl. "Bringing a Global View to the Classroom." (TLE)XXXVIII-3:68-71 F98
- Isch, John. "Explorers." (TLE) XVII-3: 14-15. F77
- Kirschke, E. "Wheat: A Type Study in Geography for Upper Grades." (LSB) X-2: 4-5. D39
- Klatt, H.R. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-1: 6. O32
- Klatt, H.R. "An Approach to Foreign Affairs Since 1900 From a Christian .." (TLE) V-3: 20-22. F65
- Klatt, H.R. "Be Not Conformed to this World in Teaching the Social Studies." (LSB) X-3: 2-3. F40
- Klatt, H.R. "Does Geography Influence History?" (LSB) XIX-1: 2-3. O48
- Krause, E.F. "What Information Should the Pupil Gather From a Map?" (LSB) XIII-3: 4-5. F43
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Survival Quarter (part 1)." (TLE) XXV-1: 19-22. O84

- Kugler, Robert. "Energy Crisis, The—A Call to Stewardship." (TLE) XXI-2: 22-23. D80
- Lanphear, Gerald. "Try the Newspaper." (TLE) XVI-4: 7-9. My76
- Manthey, Irene. "Social Studies in the Kindergarten." (TLE) I-4: 8-9. My61
- Meyer, Marietta. "What Are We Doing About Map Study? (1)." (TLE) V-3: 4-5. F65
- Meyer, Marietta. "What Are We Doing About Map Study? (2)." (TLE) V-4: 4-5. My65
- Paap, Irma. "Effective Utilization of the Social Studies Text." (TLE) XII-1: 8-9. O71
- Sauer, Alfred v. Rohr. "Lutheran Education in the World Today." (LSB) XVIII-3: 2-7. F48
- Schaller, Loren. "Communism in Education—A Brief Glance." (TLE) II-3: 2-3. F62
- Schaller, Ruth. "We Are in Holland." (LSB) IX-2: 5-6. D38 Schmeling, Daniel. "Why Economics?" (TLE) XIV-1: 14-16. O73
- Schmeling, Daniel. "What Economics?" (TLE) XIV-2: 16-19. D73
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Keeping Our Classrooms Current." (TLE) XIX-2: 13-14. D78
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Which is the Right Side?" (TLE) XXII-4: 11-13. My82
- Schroeder, David. "Oral History As a Teaching Approach in Secondary Schools." (TLE) XXVII-1: 11-14. O86
- Sievert, Hertha. "A Geography Lesson for Third and Fourth Grade." (LSB) XI-1: 5. S40
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-3: 5. J32
- Sitz, Herbert. "Super-Enthusiasm." (LSB) III-1: 4-5. O32
- Sitz, Herbert. "Values of the CDS in Preparing the Pupil For His Place in Cm." (LSB) VIII-1: 1-3. S37
- Sonntag, Craig. "Survival Skills: A real-world Simulation." (TLE). XLI-2: 38-39 D00
- Steinbrenner, Dennis. "Stock Market Simulation." (TLE). XLI-1: 10-13 O00
- Steinbrenner, Dennis. "Skill- and Content-Based Social Studies Curriculum, A." (TLE) XIX-4: 17-20. My79
- Stindt, A.C. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-1: 5. S31
- Stindt, A.C. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-2: 5. N31
- Stindt, A.C. "Book Chat." (LSB) II-4: 5. Mr32
- Wessel, Howard. "Preparation for Reading in Social Studies." (TLE) XII-2: 6-7. D71
- Wobeck, Clyde. "Teaching Responsible Citizenship." (TLE) VIII-2: 6-7. D67
- Wulff, Frederick. "A Good Social Studies Textbook." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 27-32 O93
- Wulff, Frederick. "Weaknesses in Social Studies Textbooks." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 121-128 My94
- Wulff, Fred. "The Controversy Over Standards". XLV-1:6-10. O04. (TLE).
- Wulff, Frederick. "Teaching Social Studies Without a Negative Paradigm". XLV-2: 50-54. D04. (TLE).
- Wulff, Frederick. "Sociology With an S (Like in Sin) ".

126 Speech

- XLVI-2:38-44. D05. (TLE)..
- Wulff, Frederick. " 'Christian Politics': The Best For Both Worlds". XLVII-1: 6-10. O06. (TLE).

Yarbrough, Kristine. "United We Stand." (TLE) XXXV-1: 23-24 O94

### Speech

- Bailey, Darleen. "Primary Language Arts." (TLE) III-3: 4-5. F63
- Engel, Natalie. "Speech Without Fear." (TLE) II-2: 17-18.
- Franzmann, Werner. "I Mustof done it Accidentaly—It's only Your Mother Tongue.." (TLE) III-2: 17-18. D62
- Franzmann, Werner. "Vereh Clevah, Meh Deah!
  Pomposities of Speech and Related P." (TLE) III-3: 19-21. F63
- Gentz, Marlene. "Speech and Dramatics Are Not Frills." (TLE) XV-4: 8-10. My75
- Juern, John. "Th-th-that's all normal folks." (LP). VII-5: 5 May/June00
- Knippel, Robert. "How You Say It is as Important as What you Say." (LP) IX-5: 6-7 Ma/Ju 02
- Leyrer, Philip. "Truths About Tones." (TLE). XLI-3: 67 F01 Manthey, Frederick. "Improving Our Gift of Speech." (TLE) IX-3: 11-12. F69
- Sievert, Hertha. "Speech Correction for Our Children." (TLE) IV-1: 4-5. O63
- Sievert, Hertha. "Case History of Speech Correction, A." (TLE) IV-2: 4. D63

### Spelling

- Anonymous. "Religious Words for Spelling." (LSB) XXVII-2: 6. D56
- Averbeck, Robert. "Personalized Approach to Spelling, A." (TLE) XI-1: 11-12. O70
- Fenske, Louise. "How I Teach My Second Grade Pupils to Spell." (LSB) VIII-3: 6. F37
- Franzmann, Werner. "I Mustof done it Accidentaly—It's only Your Mother Tongue.." (TLE) III-2: 17-18. D62
- Hagedorn, Fred. "Spelling Religious Words." (LSB) XXIV-2: 7. D53
- Hagedorn, Fred. "Religious Spelling Words." (LSB) XXIV-4: 7. My54
- Hagedorn, Grace. "First Word, The." (TLE) XXIII-2: 18-20. D82
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Reviews." (LSB) II-2: 5. N31
- Sitz, Herbert. "Book Chat." (LSB) III-3: 6. F33
- Trettin, Emil. "Challenging Superior Spellers." (LSB) XXX-2: 4-6. D59
- Wessel, Howard. "Some Thoughts on Spelling Motivation." (TLE) XI-2: 8-9. D70
- Willems, Paul. "The L Speaks". XLIV-4: 123-124, M04.

(TLE).

# Stewardship

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Let's Talk About Salary." (TLE) XXVI-II-4: 18-21. O87
- Beres, Pamela. "Kids in the Money Maze." (LP) VI-3: 7-8 Jan/Feb 99
- Barber, John. "The Church's Advertising Budget." (LL). IX-3:20-21 Sp01
- Becker, Bruce. "God's Stewards." (LL). IX-3:14-17 Sp01 Becker, Bruce. "The Earth is the Lord's." (LL). IX-3:18-19
- Sp01
- Clark, David. "Overflowing Thanks to God." (PL) IV-1: 12-13 Fa95
- Ebert, Kurt. "Teaching Stewards Through Video." (PL) IV-1: 14-15 Fa95
- Godfrey, William. "Christian Stewardship Training." (TLE) IX-4: 5-7. My69
- Hering, Thomas. "Paying the Bills." (LL)VI-6:24-25 Spr98 Hochmuth, Robert. "Creative Spelling." (TLE) XVIII-4: 2-4. My78
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "On Being Stewards of Our Old Age." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 10-12 O98
- Kieta, Geoffrey. "WELS Words: Stewardship." (TLE) XLII-3:85-87 F01
- Koschnitzke, Gary. "Raising Funds Outside." (LL). IX-3:28-29 Sp01
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Survival Quarter (part 1)." (TLE) XXV-1: 19-22. O84
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Survival Quarter (part 2)." (TLE) XXV-2: 12-16. D84
- Kugler, Robert. "Energy Crisis, The—A Call to Stewardship." (TLE) XXI-2: 22-23. D80
- Lenz, Mark. "Stewardship is For Adults, Right?" (TLE) XXXI-2: 41-46. D90
- Martin, Carla. "Cyber Stewards." (LL). IX-3:24-25 Sp01
- Mueller, Wayne. "Leadership: Money Talk." (LL) VII-1: 31 Fa98
- Oldfield, John. "Developing Pride in Your Campus." (TLE) XXIII-1: 18-20. O82
- Petermann, Kurt. "Parental Dropout." (TLE) XXVI-4: 15-17. My86
- Riediger, Norman. "Planning Your Synod Mission Offering." (PL) I-2: 9. Sp93
- Schaller, Loren. "Pollution." (TLE) XI-1: 13-15. O70
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Why Economics?" (TLE) XIV-1: 14-16.
- Schultz, Tony. "Dollars and Sense." (LP) III-3: 8-9. Jan/Feb 96
- Stenzenbach, Terry. "The Time-management Two-step." (LP)V-2:15-16 Nov/Dec 1997
- Vaccarella, Lee. "Grow in the Grace of Giving." (PL) II-2: 40-41 Sp94

Study Skills 127

Warnke, Harold. "Unsung Hero." (TLE) V-3: 8-10. F65

# Study Skills

- Helwig, Donald. "Content vs. Study-skills." (TLE) XX-2: 12-14. D79
- Johnson, Lucille. "Improving Study Habits." (TLE) II-3: 22. F62
- Peikert, Ruth. "Step One—Readiness." (TLE) XVIII-1: 8-9.
- Treder, Alan. "Let's Teach Good Study Habits." (TLE) XVIII-1: 23-24. O77
- Wessel, Howard. "Teach them Note-Taking." (TLE) XIII-2: 9-10. D72
- Willems, Paul. "Is Anyone Out There Teaching Them How to Study?" (TLE) XIX-2: 15-17. D78

### Sunday School

- Angle, Kay. "Relationships: The Teacher and the Child." (PL) II-2: 8-9 Sp94
- Anonymous. "Sunday School Superintendent." (PCE) I-3: 41. Wi89
- Anonymous. "The New Sunday School Course." (TLE) V-2: 19-20. D64
- Bakken, Debra. "Relationships in the Sunday School (4): The Congregation and." (PL) IV-2: 31-32 Sp96
- Borchardt, Paul. "Study Missions in Sunday School?" (TLE) IV-2: 15-17. D63
- Braun, John. "Follow Up: An Interview with Dave Zubke." (LL). VIII-3: 14-17 Sp00
- Braun, Mark. "God So Loved the World A Review." (TLE) XXII-4: 5-7. My82
- Czer, Ramona. "Palest Ink: Record Keeping for Sunday Schools." (PCE) I-4: 52-53. Sp90
- Czer, Ramona. "Relationships in the Sunday School (2)." (PL) III-3: 46-47 Su95
- Danner, Lauren. "A Christmas Eve Service in a Small Sunday School." (*PCE*) III-2: 30-31. Fa91
- Degner, Steven. "Summer Sunday School." (PCE) II-4: 53. Sp91
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "New Sunday School Course, The." (TLE) VIII-2: 14-15. D67
- Fellers, Debra. "Relationships in the Sunday School (1)." (PL) III-2: 14-15 Sp95
- Fenske, Siegfried. "Why a Sunday School Teachers' Training Course." (TLE) I-2: 12-13. D60
- Fischer, William. "Why a Separate Beginners' Course in Sunday School?" (TLE) XIII-4: 19-20. My73
- Fischer, William. "Evaluating Religious Materials." (TLE) XIX-4: 5-7. My79
- Fischer, William. "Are You a Part-time Worker?" (TLE) XV-3: 16-18. F75
- Fischer, William. "Are We Short-changing the Sunday School?" (TLE) XX-4: 5-7. My80

- Fischer, William. "Cradled in His Arms' Some Questions and Answers." (TLE) XXVI-1: 5-6. O85
- Franzmann, Thomas. "They Serve Behind the Scenes— Sunday School Teachers." (TLE) XXVI-4: 19-20. My86
- Gerlach, Joel. "Home and the Sunday School, The." (TLE) VI-4: 10-12. My66
- Griepentrog, Darlene. "Spreading the World: Sunday Schools are For Nurture and Evan." (PL) IV-3: 7-8 Su96
- Groth, Lynn. "Start Off on the Right Foot in the Fall." (*PCE*) I-1: 11. Su89
- Groth, Lynn. "How Sunday Schools Can Help Parents." (LL)V-4:25-27 Su97
- Gruenewald, Cindy. "Our Friends Next Door." (LL)V-2:18-19 Wi97
- Hagedorn, Harold. "Sunday School Children From Unchurched Homes—Follow-up." (*PCE*) II-2: 23-24. Fa90
- Hagedorn, Harold. "Following Up on Unchurched Sunday School Children." (PL) III-1: 28-29 Fa94
- Hatzung, Michael. "Sunday School: A Mission Arm of the Church." (*PCE*) II-1: 10-11. Su90
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Sunday School Teachers, Your Ministry Does Make a Difference." (PCE) I-1: 3-4. Su89
- Hochmuth, Robert. "SS + WBS = SS x 2." (TLE) X-3: 12-14. F70
- Janke, Martin. "Let's Put Away the Crayons!." (TLE) VII-2: 16-18. D66
- Janke, Paul. "Relationships in the Sunday School (3): The Pastor and the C." (PL) IV-1: 45-46 Fa95
- Janke, Philip. "Our Part-Time 'Mission Arms'—Are They as Strong ... Could." (TLE) VI-3: 14-15. F66
- Janke, Philip. "What Spiritual Gifts Should a Sunday School Teacher Seek....." (TLE) VII-1: 19-21. O66
- Jeske, Mark. "And What of the Sunday School Anyway?" (TLE) XXIII-2: 21-24. D82
- Jeske, Mark. "Summer's Dilemma: To Teach or Not to Teach." (TLE) XXIV-4: 17-18. My84
- Kastens, Gerald. "Sunday School Tomorrow." (LL) VI-6:26-27 Su98
- Kastens, Gerald. "Life and Bible Times: Finding Freshness." (PL) III-1: 24-25 Fa94
- Kastens, Gerald. "WELS Sunday Schools: "Let the Children Come"." (PL) III-2: 16-17 Sp95
- Kastens, Gerald. "Sunday School Teachers Share God's Promise." (PL) IV-3: 4-5 Su96
- Kastens, Gerald. "Sunday School is Everybody's Business." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 42-45 D96
- Kastens, Gerald. "Smooth Sailing or Aimless Drifting." (LL)V-4:18-20 Su97
- Kastens, Jerry. "The Sunday School Story." (LL). VIII-2:24-25 Wi00
- Kastens, Gerald. "Sunday School-Who's Going to Do Something About It?" (TLE)XXXVIII-2:61-64 D97
- Klemp, Douglas. "The Sunday School Superintendent and

Supervision Supervision

- the Child." (PCE) III-2: 25-26. Fa91
- Klemp, Douglas. "Relationships in the Sunday School (5): The Sunday School Superintendent." (PL) IV-3: 9-10 Su96
- Koester, Robert. "Tonight's Meeting Was Worth Attending." (PL) IV-1: 51 Fa95
- Kolander, Kenneth. "Sunday School and the Christmas Service, The." (*TLE*) XIV-2: 14-15. D73
- Kom, Reinhart. "Direct Bible Study in the Sunday School." (TLE) XX-2: 7-8. D79
- Loftin, R.Bowen. "Recruiting the Reluctant." (PCE) III-3: 46-47. Wi91
- Loftin, R.Bowin. "The Melting Pot Classroom: LES and Public School Children." (PCE) II-3: 46-47. Wi90
- Maas, Gale. "Suggested Procedures at Sunday School Teachers' Meetings." (TLE) IV-1: 12-13. O63
- Mose, Jane. "Special Sunday School." (LL). VIII-3: 22-23 Sp00
- Mueller, Wayne. "The Sunday School Teacher's Call." (PL) IV-3: 6 Su96
- Nelson, Joel. "Revitalizing Your Sunday School (1)." (PL) II-2: 6-7 Sp94
- Nelson, Joel. "Revitalizing Your Sunday School (2)." (PL) II-3: 37-38 Su94
- Nelson, Joel. "Revitalizing Your Sunday School Part 1." (PCE) III-1: 8-9. Su91
- Nelson, Joel. "Revitalizing Your Sunday School Part 2." (PCE) III-2: 28-29. Fa91
- Nelson, Joel. "Revitalizing Your Sunday School Curriculum." (PCE) III-3: 36-37. Wi91
- Olson, Lawrence + Tullberg. "Still Hungry!." (TLE) XXVII-1: 3-4. O86
- Olson, Mary. "Parental Involvement: Sowing the Seeds." (PL) I-2: 50-51 Sp93
- Olson, Mary. "Parental Involvement: Informing, Involving, and Educating." (PL) II-1: 34-35 Fa93
- Paap, Irma. "Practical Teaching Aids for Teaching the Story of God's Love." (*TLE*) XVII-1: 20-22. O76
- Pieper, Donald. "I Remember My Sunday School Teacher." (PCE) III-1: 4-5. Su91
- Puhl, Warren. "The Sunday School Superintendent: The Results of a Survey." (PCE) II-2: 22-23. Fa90
- Raabe, John. "The Sunday School Teacher's Institute." (TLE) II-3: 16-17. F62
- Rathke, Ronald. "Prepared to Prepare?" (TLE) XIII-3: 19-21. F73
- Ricke, Mark. "I Learned It All in Sunday School." (LP) X-:3: 28-31 Ja/Fe 03.
- Ricker, Myra. "The Joy of Sunday School." (LL). VII-4: 28-29 Su99
- Ristow, August. "Alternatives to Sunday School." (PL) II-3: 36,41 Su94
- Ristow, August. "Is Sunday the Best Time for Sunday School?" (PCE) II-3: 38-39. Wi90
- Ruege, Paul. "Your Sunday School Teachers Meeting-A

- Golden Opportunity." (TLE) VIII-3: 12-14. F68
- Sawatske, Laurie. "Teaching Children How to Sing." (PCE) I-3: 38-39. Wi89
- Sawatske, Laurie. "Parent's Day for Sunday School." (PCE) II-1: 16. Su90
- Sawatske, Laurie. "Keeping Good Order in the Sunday School Classroom." (*PCE*) III-3: 44-45. Wi91
- Schroeder, Marlyn. "Problems of Rural Sunday Schools." (TLE) I-3: 20-21. F61
- Schultz, Erhardt. "Day School Kids and The Other Kids." (TLE) XVIII-1: 5-7. O77
- Schultz, Erhardt. "The Sunday School Teachers' Meeting." (TLE) XVIII-2: 5-7. D77
- Sonntag, Dorothy. "The First WELS Sunday School Convention." (*PCE*) II-3: 35-37. Wi90
- Soukup, Paul. "A Satanic Summit of Sunday School." (PCE) I-4: 55. Sp90
- Stadler, Richard. "Solo Mission or Team Challenge?" (PCE) I-2: 20-21. Fa89
- Stadler, Richard. "Is the Home Supporting Your Sunday School Effort?" (PCE) I-3: 40. Wi89
- Stern, Paul. "Teaching the Teacher." (*PCE*) II-1: 12-13. Su90 Stern, Paul. "The Sunday School and Its Infrastructure." (*PL*) II-3: 41-42 Su94
- Tullberg, Helen. "What a Sunday School Teacher Expects from Teachers Meetings." (TLE) II-2: 19-20. D61
- Tullberg, Paul + Olson. "Still Hungry!" (TLE) XXVII-1: 3-4. O86
- Valleskey, David. "Christian Day School and Sunday School." (TLE) XIV-3: 5-6. F74
- Valleskey, Wilmer. "Let's Look Ahead—and Plan Ahead." (TLE) V-2: 13-15. D64
- Wendland, E.H. "They Sang Like Angels: Teaching Sunday School in the Africa." (TLE) XVII-2: 13-15. D76
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "Who's Minding the Sunday School?" (TLE) XV-1: 17-20. O74
- Worgull, David. "Individual Memory Course." (TLE) XII-3: 15-17. F72
- Zahn, Ronald. "Role of the Sunday School Superintendent, The." (TLE) XIX-3: 5-7. F79
- Zehms, Roger. "Sunday School Teachers' Workshop: The Home-grown Variety." (PCE) III-1: 6-7. Su91
- Zehms, Roger. "Discipline in the Sunday School Classroom." (TLE) XXVII-2: 15-18. D86
- Zabel, David. "Grow Sunday School Teachers." (LL)VI-3:26-27 July/Aug98
- Zink, Waldemar. "Sunday School Conferences." (TLE) XII-1: 16-17. O71
- Zubke, Dave. "Sunday School on Vacation?" (LL) X-2: 26-27 Wi 2002

### Supervision

Anonymous. "The School Visitor." (TLE) IV-3: 5. F64 Anonymous. "Women Teacher Consultants." (TLE) XIV-1: Synod 129

- 9-11. O73
- Boll, Arlyn. "That Man Again." (TLE) XII-1: 10-12. O71 Collyard, Larry. "Humanness in a Supervisory Capacity: You are a Person Also, ." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 46-50 D96
- Fehlauer, Adolph. "The School Visitors' Workshop." (LSB) XXX-2: 3. D59
- Gawrisch, Wilbert. "What About Women Visitors?" (TLE) VII-1: 2-6. O66
- Glende, Arthur. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (1)." (LSB) XXII-2: 7-8. D51
- Glende, Arthur. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (2)." (LSB) XXII-3: 6-7. F52
- Glende, Arthur. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (3)." (LSB) XXII-4: 8-9. My52
- Gruenhagen, Henry. "Getting Ready for the New School Year." (LSB) XXIX-4: 6-8. My59
- Hagedorn, Grace. "Why Did You Volunteer?" (TLE) XX-4: 13-14. My80
- Ihlenfeldt, H.O. "The New Member on Your Staff." (LSB) XXIX-4: 8-9. My59
- Kastens, Gerald. "Using Mentors With a New Teacher." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 37-38. D87
- Klein, Elsa. "Hello...Goodbye, Miss Young." (TLE) XIII-1: 4-5. O72
- Meyer, F.W. "Observations." (LSB) XII-1: 4. S41
- Plath, LeDell. "Some Major Changes After Forty Years." (TLE) XIV-1: 7-9. O73
- Plath, LeDell. "WELSSA". XLIV-4: 115-119, M04. (TLE).
- Plocher, John. "Introducing the Executive Secretary." (LSB) VII-1: 1. S36
- Sitz, Herbert. "The Minnesota Plan." (LSB) II-1: 2. S31
- Strohm, Philip. "A Program for the Improvement of Instruction." (TLE) XXIII-4: 12-13. My83
- Trettin, Emil. "Second Annual Workshop for School Visitors." (LSB) XXIX-2: 6. D58
- Trettin, Emil. "The First School Visitors' Workshop." (LSB) XXVIII-4: 6-7. My58
- Troge, Benjamin. "Effective Leadership and Supervision in Today's Schools". XLVII-3: 79-84. F07. (TLE).
- Warnke, Harold. "In-Service Training Course." (TLE) II-2: 10. D61
- Wessel, Howard. "Objective Observation of Teaching Behavior." (TLE) XIV-1: 12-13. O73
- Wessel, Howard. "Student-Teaching—a Brief Overview." (TLE) XVI-2: 11-12. D75
- Wessel, Howard. "Twenty-five Years of Cooperation." (TLE) XXIX-4: 91-94. My89

### Synod

- Bartz, Barb. "Information Please! ". XIII-1: 4-15 Fa04. (LL).
- Becker, Bruce. "Where Have All the People Gone?" (LL) XI-2: 4-5 Wi03.
- Braun, John. "Unconditional Gospel: An Interview with

- Paul Wendland." (LL) XII-3: 14-17 Sp04.
- Hunter, Randy. "No Reserves, Retreats, or Regrets." (LL) XII-1: 20-21 Fa03.
- Leyrer, Philip. "Who We Are." (TLE) XLIII-3: 67 F03. Schmal, Daniel. "Organized to Serve." (LL) IX-4:28-29 Su01

### **Teachers**

- Aaberg, Marie. "A Teacher's Trip to Washington." (ELS) I-3:5 Su98
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Do They Know?" (TLE) XXI-2: 2-4. D80
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Don't Be Weird." (TLE) XXI-4: 2-4. My81
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "The Relationship of Pastor and Teacher." (TLE) XXII-4: 2-4. My82
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "The Apple and the Rod." (TLE) XXIII-2: 4-5. D82
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "A Bouquet for My Lord." (TLE) XXVI-2: 9-10. D85
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Ignorance Is No Sin." (TLE) XXVII-3: 2-3. F87
- Albrecht, Martin. "The Christian Teacher and the Parents." (TLE) IV-4: 7-9. My64
- Angle, Kay. "The Teacher and the Child." (PCE) III-2: 26-27. Fa91
- Anonymous. "Guidelines Relative to the Listing of Certified Teachers..." (TLE) I-4: 21-22. My61
- Anonymous. "Cooperation and Order." (TLE) II-3: 21. F62 Anonymous. "The Christian Teacher and His Co-Workers." (TLE) IV-4: 12-14. My64
- Anonymous. "The Call: Procedures and Considerations." (TLE) IX-2: 21. D68
- Anonymous. "Regulations for Certification." (TLE) VI-2: 16-18. D65
- Anonymous. "Guidelines Relative to Teachers' Calls." (TLE) VI-2: 18-19. D65
- Anonymous. "Installation or Induction of Women Teachers." (TLE) VIII-2: 19. D67
- Arras, Florence. "Courtesy and Conduct of a Christian Teacher." (TLE) I-4: 4-7. My61
- Averbeck, Robert. "The Christian Teacher and His Preparation." (TLE) IV-4: 17-18. My64
- Bauer, Gerhard. "From a Principal to His Staff." (TLE) IX-1: 7. O68
- Becker, Bruce. "Share the Joy of Teaching." (LL)V-2:8-9 Wi97
- Berg, Linda. "The Single Teacher: Serving Singly." (TLE) XXXII-3: 81-84. F92
- Berger, Marie. "Positive Ways in Which the Teacher Can Influence the Growth." (TLE) XXV-2: 7-8. D84
- Bauer, Jackie. "The Effective Complaint." (LP)V-5:9. May/June 1998
- Boerneke, Leroy. "Education for Educators." (TLE) II-1: 2-

Teachers Teachers

- 3. O61
- Boerneke, Leroy. "Broadening Intellectual Horizons." (TLE) XXIII-1: 22-24. O82
- Borchardt, Paul. "Did You Hear What Your High School Student Said?" (TLE) XIII-3: 15-18. F73
- Bushman, John. "Making Use of Leisure Time." (LSB) XXV-4: 8-11. My55
- Conference of Presidents. "Installation of Women Teachers." (TLE) IV-2: 22. D63
- CPS. "Teacher Call Activity, 1995." (PL) IV-1: 43 Fa95
- Czer, Ramona. "First Year Thanks!." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 94-96. F94
- Czer, Ramona M. "Everyday Heroes." (TLE) XXXIII-1: 24-25. O92
- Czer, Ramona. "Teachers are From Mars; Parents Are From Venus." (TLE)XXXVIII-3 91-93. F98
- Czer, Ramona. "Teachers Who Leave." (TLE)XXXVIII-4"118-120. My98
- Dorn, Owen. "The Single Teacher: Reaching Out to the Single." (TLE) XXXII-3: 84-86. F92
- Eickmann, Paul. "We Are Ambassadors." (TLE) I-4: 2. My61
- Eggers, William. "The Teacher's Reward." (ELS). VI: 3 Fa99 Fenske, Siegfried. "Why a Sunday School Teachers' Training Course." (TLE) I-2: 12-13. D60
- Franzmann, Martin. "An Educational Ideal." (LSB) XI-3: 1-3. F41
- Gerlach, Joel. "Placard Parades and Assured Savings." (TLE) IX-2: 2-3. D68
- Gerlach, Joel. "Child in the Eyes of Parents and Teachers, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 2-3. My68
- Gerlach, Joel. "Teacher! About Your Call ...." (TLE) X-1: 2-3. O69
- Gerlach, Joel. "More About a Teacher's Call." (TLE) X-2: 2-3. D69
- Gerlach, Joel. "Closed-Circuit Triangular 'Space' Project, The." (TLE) XI-4: 2-4. My71
- Gerlach, Joel. "Being All Things to All Men." (TLE) XII-1: 2-3. O71
- Gieschen, Paul. "What Should the Teacher Read?" (LSB) VI-2: 5-6. D35
- Gieschen, Waldemar. "The Delightful Fruits of Our Teaching." (LSB) XXIII-1: 1-3. O52
- Glende, Arthur. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (1)." (LSB) XXII-2: 7-8. D51
- Glende, Arthur. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (2)." (LSB) XXII-3: 6-7. F52
- Glende, Arthur. "A School Visitor's Gleanings (3)." (LSB) XXII-4: 8-9. My52
- Greenfield, Gary. "Disadvantaged Child—Our New Frontier, The." (TLE) IX-4: 7-9. My69
- Greenfield, Sandra. "Extending the Classroom." (TLE) XX-3: 16-17. F80
- Groth, Lynn. "Recruiting for the Preaching and Teaching Ministry." (TLE) XXX-1: 4-6. O89

- Grunze, Richard. "A Necessary Choice." (TLE) VI-1: 2-4. O65
- Grunze, Richard. "A Necessary Choice." (TLE) XIV-1: 2-4. O73
- Haar, Susan; Carla Melendy. "Profiles of Ministry: The East Coast." (TLE) XXXII-4: 123-125. My92
- Habermann, Elwood. "Christian Teacher and his Calling, The." (TLE) IV-4: 2-3. My64
- Habermann, Elwood. "From a Pastor to All Teachers." (TLE) IX-1: 6. O68
- Heine, C.F. "The Dignity of the Child." (LSB) XII-1: 1-3. S41
- Hellermann, William. "Good Manners." (LSB) XIV-1: 3-5. S43
- Helwig, Donald. "Home Visitation." (TLE) XIX-4: 8-9. Mv79
- Helwig, Donald. "Parent School Visitation." (TLE) XX-1: 17-18. O79
- Helwig, Donald. "Do You Love Me?" (TLE) XX-3: 12-14. F80
- Holman, Cindi. "I Hate Fridays." (LL) XII-2: 24-25 Wi04. Hochmuth, Robert. "Sunday School Teachers, Your Ministry Does Make a Difference." (PCE) I-1: 3-4. Su89
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Breathing Heaven's Oxygen." (TLE) XX-2: 2-4. D79
- Hoepner, Walter. "A Teacher's Preparation for the Bible History Lesson." (LSB) XI-4: 2-3. My41
- Huebner, Lloyd. "The Holy Ghost is Our Teacher." (TLE) X-3: 16-18. F70
- Isch, John. "A Bulletin Board Suggestion." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 3 O98
- Isch, John. "The Single Teacher: Similarities & Differences." (TLE) XXXII-3: 80-81. F92
- Isch, John. "The Real World." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 3 O93
- Isch, John. "Finding Elisha." (TLE) XLII-1:3 O01
- Isch, John. "God is in the Details." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 67 F96
- Isch, John. "A Survey Regarding Teacher Graduates of Martin Luther College." (TLE)XXXVIII-3:75-90 F98
- Isch, John. "Are You Listening". XLIV-1:3. O03. (TLE). Janke, Philip. "What Spiritual Gifts Should a Sunday School Teacher Seek....." (TLE) VII-1: 19-21. O66
- Janke, Philip. "Qualifications for Religion Instructors in Secondary Schools." (TLE) XVI-1: 11-13. O75
- Kastens, Gerald. "You Haven't Changed a Bit!"." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 63-64. F88
- Klatt, H.R. "Be Not Conformed to This World." (LSB) X-2: 2-3. D39
- Kretzmann, Carol. "Would You Teach in a Public School?" (TLE) II-4: 2-3. My62
- Krueger, Thomas. "Calling a Teacher." (PL) III-1: 21,23 Fa94
- Krueger, William. "The Christian Teacher and His Person." (TLE) IV-4: 10-11. My64
- Kuske, David. "Joy in Teaching-Teaching Joy." (LL)V-2:20-

Teachers 131

- 23 Wi97
- Kuster, Thomas. "Jesus' Remarkable Claim of Divine Prerogatives." (TLE) XXIX-3: 61-62. F89
- Leinwander, Bernice. "Experienced Primary Teacher Begins Another Year, The." (TLE) IX-1: 8. O68
- Lenz, Mark. "If Not I...Who? ". XLV-2: 55. D04. (TLE). Loftin, R.Bowen. "Recruiting the Reluctant." (PCE) III-3: 46-47. Wi91
- Lopahs, Martin. "The Other Side of the Academic Coin." (TLE) XXXII-1: 22-24. O91
- Maas, Gale. "Suggested Procedures at Sunday School Teachers' Meetings." (TLE) IV-1: 12-13. O63
- Manthey, W.H. "Professional Growth of the CDS Teacher: A Duty & a Necessity." (LSB) V-4: 2. Mr35
- McLean, Irma. "Sowers of the WORD." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 99 My94
- Melendy, Carl; Susan Haar. "Profiles of Ministry: The East Coast." (TLE) XXXII-4: 123-125. My92
- Meyer, F.W. "Do You Believe What You Say?" (LSB) XI-1: 3-4. S40
- Meyer, F.W. "Serving God's Happy People." (TLE) XI-3: 2-4. F71
- Meyer, F.W. "What Shall I Say?" (LSB) XVIII-4: 3-4. My48 Meyer, John. "Profiles of Ministry." (TLE) XXXII-2: 59-61. D91
- Miller, Raymond. "What Parents Expect of Instructors." (TLE) IX-2: 12-13. D68
- Moeller, James. "Investment, Not a Cost." (LL) XI-4: 22-23 Su03.
- Needham, Dennis. "Improving Parent-Teacher Relationships." (TLE) XXIV-2: 19-21. D83
- Needham, Dennis. "Profiles of Ministry: The Caribbean." (TLE) XXXII-3: 72-76. F92
- Neimi, David. "Profiles of Ministry: The Inner City." (TLE) XXXII-4: 125-126. My92
- Nelson, Jason. "No Laughing." (LL) XI-1: 24-25 Fa02.
- Nelson, Joel. "Teach Me to Teach! ". XIII-1: 24-25 Fa04. (LL).
- Nolting, Paul. "Our Parochial School Teachers." (LSB) XIII-4: 5. My43
- Olson, Lawrence + Tullberg. "Still Hungry!." (TLE) XXVII-1: 3-4. O86
- Oswald, Kurt. "Books for the Teachers." (TLE) II-3: 18-19. F62
- Pape, Ronald. "Licorice Stick, The." (TLE) XI-3: 13-14. F71 Petermann, Kurt. "A Sad Reflection." (TLE) XXII-3: 6-7.
- Pieper, Donald. "I Remember My Sunday School Teacher." (PCE) III-1: 4-5. Su91
- Plath, LeDell. "Teacher and Principal Assessment." (PL) III-1: 22-23 Fa94
- Plath, LeDell. "Twelve-Month Call for All Teachers." (TLE) XIII-3: 6-9. F73
- Plath, LeDell. "The WELS Calling Process for Teachers." (TLE) XXX-3: 64-68. F90

- Pope, James. "Christian Forget-me-nots?". XLIV-2: 35. D03. (TLE).
- Price, Jane. "PTC." (TLE) XX-3: 18-19. F80
- Rathke, Ronald. "Prepared to Prepare?" (TLE) XIII-3: 19-21. F73
- Reich, Leanne. "A Letter to (New) Teachers." (TLE) XLIII-1: 5-10 O02.
- Reim, E. "The Proper Relationship Between Pastor and Teacher." (LSB) VI-3: 1-2. F36
- Rohda, Dudley. "My Kingdom is Not of This World." (LSB) XXIV-1: 1-4. O53
- Rude, Larry. "One Teacher's Story." (ELS) I-1: 4,7 Fa97
- Ruege, Paul. "Your Sunday School Teachers Meeting—A Golden Opportunity." (TLE) VIII-3: 12-14. F68
- Sauer, David. "Inexperienced Teacher and the New School Year, The." (TLE) IX-1: 9. O68
- Schaller, Adalbert. "E.G." (LSB) II-2: 1. N31
- Schaller, Loren. "Adolescent, His Pastor and Christian Teachers, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 15-17. My68
- Schneck, Jim. "Your Christian Philosophy, Your Legacy." (ELS) I-3:2 Sp98
- Schroeder, Martin. "On Being A Professional." (TLE) XXX-2: 27. D90
- Schroeder, Martin. "A Little Learning...A Dangerous Thing." (TLE) XXXII-3: 67. F92
- Schultz, Dennis. "Call For Your Reactions, A." (TLE) XXVI-2: 3. D85
- Schultz, Dennis. "With Devotion and a Willing Mind." (TLE) XXVII-1: 5-8. O86
- Schultz, Erhardt. "Day School Kids and The Other Kids." (TLE) XVIII-1: 5-7. O77
- Schulz, Arthur. "The Christian Teacher and the Curriculum." (TLE) IV-4: 15-16. My64
- Schulz, Arthur. "Intermediate Grade Child and His Teacher, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 8-11. My68
- Sellnow, David. "Making the Classroom into a Muckhole". XLIV-4: 125-128, M04. (TLE).
- Sellnow, David. E. T. -the Extra-Textual. XLVII-2: 35. D06. (TLE).
- Sievert, Erich. "Upper Grade Child and his Teacher, The." (TLE) VIII-4: 12-14. My68
- Sitz, Herbert. "And The Pope Doodles?" (TLE) VI-3: 12-13. F66
- Sorgatz, Edwin. "Christian Teacher and His Congregation." (TLE) IV-4: 4-6. My64
- Staab, William. "Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher (1)." (TLE) XX-3: 9-11. F80
- Staab, William. "Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher (2)." (TLE) XX-4: 10-13. My80
- Staab, William. "Ethics of the Lutheran Teacher (3)." (TLE) XXI-1: 14-16. O80
- Stern, Paul. "Teaching the Teacher." (PCE) II-1: 12-13. Su90 Stoekli, Winfred. "Parent-Teacher Conferences." (TLE) I-2: 7-8. D60
- Tiefel, James. "Must Frustration Lead to Resignation?"

Technology 132

- (TLE) XXIX-1: 18-23. O88
- Timmel, K. "Inspiration Address: Wisconsin State Teachers' Conference." (LSB) VII-2: 1-2. D36
- Tullberg, Helen. "What a Sunday School Teacher Expects from Teachers Meetings." (TLE) II-2: 19-20. D61
- Tullberg, Paul + Olson. "Still Hungry!" (TLE) XXVII-1: 3-4. O86
- Wendland, David. "Reflections on My First Year". XLV-1:15-18. O04. (TLE).
- Wessel, Howard. "Oral Reading by the Teacher." (TLE) XIII-4: 14-15. My73
- Westendorf, S.E. "Commencement Address—DMLC." (LSB) XXIII-4: 1-2. My53
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "How do You Fix the Family?" (LL)VI-1:8-10 Fa97
- Willems, Paul. "Teacher Credentials." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 60-62. F88
- Willems, Paul. "Teachers as Learners." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 41-43 D95
- Willems, Paul. "Where's the Applause." (TLE) XXXVII-2: 60-64 D96
- Willems, Paul L. "Nekketsu Sensei." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 38-40. D92
- Willems, Paul. "Burnout Happens." (TLE). XL-2: 44-47
- Willems, Paul. "Who Pushed You?" (TLE) XLIII-3: 124-125
- Willitz, Joel. "Summer Vacation is Near ... Rest." (ELS) I-3:1
- Woldt, Alfons. "Dilemma of Being Normal." (TLE) XXIX-2: 28-32. D88
- Woltmann, William. "Teacher-Pupil Relations in the Intermediate Grades." (TLE) I-1: 6-7. O60
- Zehms, Elmer. "Teach Them Simply." (TLE) III-2: 13-14.
- Zehms, Roger. "Sunday School Teachers' Workshop: The Home-grown Variety." (PCE) III-1: 6-7. Su91
- Zimmerman, Donald. "My Diary." (TLE) XXVI-1: 20. O85 Zimmermann, Doris. "The Primary Grade Child and His
- Teacher." (TLE) VIII-4: 6-7. My68

### Technology

- Aswege, Dawn. "Wired for Life." (LP) XI-1: 24 Sep/Oct 03. Hefti, R.W. "Rote, Writing, and Roads." (TLE) XLIII-3: 73-87 F03.
- Hintz, Michael. "Impressive Voice Mail Messages". XIII-1: 16-17 Fa04. (LL).

### Teenagers

- Carpenter, Craig. "How To Embarrass Your Kids." (LP) IX-1: 16 Sep/Oct 01
- Gurgel, Bart. "Raising Abel." (TLE) XLII-2:49-52 D01 Teenagers

- Holman, James. "Never Used Teens." (LL) XI-1: 28-29 Fa02.
- Hermanson, Greg. "You're Forgiven." (LP) X-1: 30-31 Sep/Oct 02
- Kremer, Kenneth. "In Search of Family." (LP) IX-2: 14-15 Nov/Dec 01
- Pfeifer, Mike. "The Disappearing Generation." (LL) X:1 26-
- Reed, Linda Evenson. "Babel of Adolonics?" (LP) X-1: 4-5 Sep/Oct 02
- Wolle, Rhoda. "Teens: Sleep, Dreams, and Education." (TLE) XLII-3:91-92 F01

#### Television

- Dougherty, Terri. "What Our Kids are Watching." (LP) IX-1: 12-13 Sep/Oct 01
- Isch, John. "Videotaping in a Classroom." (TLE) XLIII-2: 57-60 D02.

### **Test Results**

- Anonymous. "Our New Testing Program." (TLE) I-2: 24.
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) III-1: 23. O62
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) III-1: 23. O62
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) IV-1: 24. O63
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) IX-2: 24. D68
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) V-1: 24. O64
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) VI-1: 24. O65
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) X-1: 24. O69
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) XI-3: 24. F71 Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) XI-4: 21. My71
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) XII-1: 20. O71
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) XIII-1: 13. O72
- Anonymous. "Test Results—Spring 1973." (TLE) XIV-1: 11. O73
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) XIX-1: 9. O78
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) XVII-2: 4. O76
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) XVIII-1: 4. O77
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) XX-1: 24. O79
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) XXI-1: 23. O80
- Anonymous. "Test Results." (TLE) XXII-1: 24. O81
- Anonymous. "Test Scores." (TLE) XXIII-2: 24. D82
- Anonymous. "Test Scores." (TLE) XXV-2: 21. D84
- Anonymous. "Test Scores—April 1985." (TLE) XXVI-1: 21. O85
- Anonymous. "Test Scores—April 1986." (TLE) XXVII-3: 17. F87
- Anonymous. "Test Scores 1987." (TLE) XXVIII-3: 57. F88

#### **Tests**

Albrecht, R.M. "Book Chat." (LSB) I-3: 4-5. n.d.31 Anonymous. "Test Supplement: Book Report on 'The Christmas Carol'." (LSB) I-3: 6. n.d.31

Textbooks 133

- Anonymous. "Proposed Objective Test on Europe." (LSB) II-1: 8. S31
- Anonymous. "A Symposium." (LSB) VI-2: 3-4. D35
- Anonymous. "Is the IQ on the Way Out?" (LSB) XX-3: 6-7. F50
- Anonymous. "Report of the Committee on Testing." (LSB) XXX-4: 8. My60
- Averbeck, Julia. "What is the Value of Diagnostic Testing?" (TLE) XXXVI-1: 8-10 O95
- Averbeck, Robert. "Teacher-made Tests." (TLE) VIII-1: 8-9. O67
- Averbeck, Robert. "Reporting Test Results to Parents." (TLE) XII-1: 6-7. O71
- Bauer, Jackie. "Parents, School, and Standardized Tests." (LP) III-4: 7. Mar/Apr 96
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (part 4)." (LSB) IX-1: 2-3. S38
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (part 5)." (LSB) IX-3: 2-3. F39
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (part 6)." (LSB) IX-4: 3-4. My39
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (Part 1)." (LSB) VIII-1: 3-5. S37
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (part 2)." (LSB) VIII-2: 3-5. S37
- Bliefernicht, E.R. "Psychological Measurements (part 3)." (LSB) VIII-4: 3-4. My38
- CPS. "Achievement Test Results." (PL) IV-1: 44 Fa95
- Ferch, Dawn. "Kindergarten Readiness Testing." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 36-40 D95
- Hanneman, Daryl. "Psychoeducational Evaluations." (TLE) XXXVII-1: 10-12 O96
- Hellermann, William. "Our Backward Pupil (1)." (TLE) XII-2: 10-11. D71
- Pelzl, David. "Authentic Assessment: Mathematics." (TLE) XXXIV-3: 86-89. F94
- Plath, LeDell. "Identifying, Nurturing, Developing." (TLE) XXI-3: 5-7. F81
- Rauschke, Armin. "Teacher-Constructed Achievement Tests (1)." (LSB) XXII-1: 5-7. O51
- Rauschke, Armin. "Teacher-Constructed Achievement Tests (2)." (LSB) XXII-2: 5-6. D51
- Sitz, Herbert. "How to Prepare Pupils for the State Examinations." (LSB) II-2: 3-5. N31
- Sitz, Herbert. "Super-Enthusiasm." (LSB) III-1: 4-5. O32
- Sitz, Herbert. "Care and Use of the New Type Objective Tests." (LSB) VI-2: 8. D35
- Sitz, Herbert. "The Intelligence Test Today." (LSB) XVII-4: 1-2. My47
- Trettin, Emil. "The Testing Program in Our Schools." (LSB) XXIII-2: 7-8. D52
- Trettin, Emil. "Testing Program Results 1951-52." (LSB) XXIV-4: 10-12. My54
- Trettin, Emil. "The Testing Program Results for 1953-1954." (LSB) XXV-3: 6. F55

- Trettin, Emil. "Our Synod-Wide Testing Program in Our Schools." (LSB) XXV-4: 8. My55
- Wendler, David. "Don't Put All Your Eggs in the Standardized Testing Basket." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 106-112. My93
- Wendler, David. "Authentic Assessment." (TLE) XXXIV-2: 51-54 D93
- Willems, Paul. "The Minnesota Graduation Standards." (TLE) XXXVII-4: 107-110 M97

#### **Textbooks**

- Fischer, William. "Evaluating Religious Materials." (TLE) XIX-4: 5-7. My79
- Isch, John. "On the Selection of Textbooks." (TLE) XXVI-II-4: 89-92. My88
- Paap, Irma. "Effective Utilization of the Social Studies Text." (TLE) XII-1: 8-9. O71
- Wessel, Howard. "Selecting Materials for the Reading Program." (TLE) XXIII-2: 5-7. D82
- Wulff, Frederick. "A Good Social Studies Textbook." (TLE) XXXIV-1: 27-32 O93
- Wulff, Frederick. "Weaknesses in Social Studies Textbooks." (TLE) XXXIV-4: 121-128 My94

### **Vacation Bible Schools**

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "How About a Family Bible School." (TLE) XXIII-2: 11-13. D82
- Barber, John. "Planning a VBS Promotion." (PL) II-2: 28-29 Sp94
- Barber, John. "Planning a VBS Promotion." (PCE) II-3: 40-41. Wi90
- Boileau, Dave. "Who Would Have Dreamed ...?" (PL) IV-3: 11-13 Su96
- Dorn, W.F. "I Like Vacation Bible School." (TLE) II-1: 15-16. O61
- Dowhen, Beth. "Vacation Bible School Crafts: Kits or Books." (PCE) II-4: 54-55. Sp91
- Fischer, William. "Effective Use of Our Part-Time Educational Agencies." (TLE) X-1: 14-16. O69
- Freeburn, Sharon. "Reaching Out through a Neighborhood VBS." (PL) II-2: 24-25,29 Sp94
- Geiger, Gerald and Mark Mammel. "VBS Outreach— Evaluated and Revitalized." (PCE) III-3: 48. Wi91
- Herman, Edgar. "Five Will Get You Ten: Expanding the 5-day VBS to 10 Days." (*PCE*) I-4: 54. Sp90
- Janke, Martin. "Let's Put Away the Crayons!" (TLE) VII-2: 16-18. D66
- Kastens, Gerald. "Next Summer, Say Yes to Vacation Bible School." (PL) II-1: 32-33 Fa93
- Kruck, Keith. "Success and V.B.S." (TLE) X-4: 12-14. My70 Krug, Gary. "Countdown: Planning Early." (PCE) I-3: 36-37. Wi89
- Lenz, Gregory. "Early Evening VBS." (PCE) I-4: 56-57.

Values Values

- Sp90
- Mahnke, Jon. "VBS Plan Now! Enjoy It Later!." (TLE) XXVI-3: 6-9. F86
- Nelson, Joel. "Christian Education During the Summer." (PCE) II-4: 58-59. Sp91
- Rosenau, David L. "VBS Handicraft Coordinator." (TLE) XXVII-3: 8-9. F87
- Schulz, Joel. "Soccer and Jesus." (LL) X-2: 8-10 Wi 2002 Spaude, Michael. "VBS Follow-up." (PCE) II-1: 8-9. Su90 Trapp, Thomas. "One Person." (PL) I-3: 37-38 Su93

### **Values**

- Aderman, James. "Hooked on Porn." (LP)V-1:10-11 Sep/Oct 1997
- Aderman, James. "Have the Talk." (LP) XI-4: 4-8 Mar/Apr04.
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "I Don't Laugh at Drunks Any More." (TLE) XXV-4: 9-10. My85
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Garbage In—Garbage Out." (TLE) XXVI-3: 14-15. F86
- Anonymous. "Teaching Christian Attitudes Toward Sex." (TLE) X-2: 10-11. D69
- Bode, Douglas. "Celebrate Life." (LP) XI-2: 6-8 Nov/Dec 03.
- Buelow, Ronald. "Equal Rights?" (TLE) XVI-2: 23-24. D75 Czer, Ramona. "Words Matter." (LP) VI-1: 6-8
- Ehlke, Lorna. "What About Santa?" (TLE) XXIV-2: 17-19.
- Fleischmann, Robert. "Still Here for a Reason." (LP)V-3:14-15 Jan/Feb 1998
- Gerlach, Joel. "The Myth of a Value-Free System." (TLE) IX-1: 2-4. O68
- Gerlach, Joel. "Abigail and Hector." (TLE) XVI-3: 5-6. F76 Greenfield, Sandra. "Tales of Tattling and Blaming." (TLE) XXV-3: 9-11. F85
- Hackbarth, Herbert. "The Comic Book Problem and How We Cope With It." (LSB) XX-3: 4-6. F50
- Hagedorn, Grace. "The First Word." (TLE) XXIII-2: 18-20. D82
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Value Clarification Through Moral Dilemma." (TLE) XIX-3: 2-4. F79
- Hochmuth, Robert. "The Other End of the Open End." (TLE) XVIII-3: 2-4. F78
- Hochmuth, Robert. "In the Margin." (TLE) XX-4: 2-4. My80
- Huebner, Lloyd. "The State, Christianity, Spiritual Values." (TLE) IX-1: 12-14. O68
- Juern, John. "Time for Sex Ed in the Home." (LP) XI-4: 23 Mar/Apr04.
- Kassulke, Paul. "Lutherans for Life—Lutherans for Love." (TLE) XXVI-4: 8-10. My86
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Survival Quarter (part 2)." (TLE) XXV-2: 12-16. D84
- Krug, Gary. "A Christian Look at Rock (1)." (TLE) XXVI-1:

- 2-5. O85
- Krug, Gary. "A Christian Look at Rock (2)." (TLE) XXVI-2: 11-13. D85
- Krug, Gary. "A Christian Look at Rock (3)." (TLE) XXVI-3: 2-6. F86
- Krug, Gary. "A Christian Look at Rock (4)." (TLE) XXVI-4: 1-4. My86
- Lawrenz, Carl. "Dangers ...Introducing Religious Instruction in Pub Schools(1)." (LSB) XVI-3: 1-2. F46
- Lawrenz, Carl. "Dangers ...Introducing Religious Instruction in Pub Schools(2)." (LSB) XVI-4: 1-2. My46
- Lenz, Mark. "Tertullian, Gregory, and Fundamentalism." (TLE) XXXVI-2: 35 D95
- Meyer, F.W. "Today's Youth Problem Calls for Sound Christian Judgment." (LSB) XV-3: 3-4. F45
- Norwine, Jim. "Are Our Students' Values 'Postmodern'?". XLVII-4: 102-111. M07. (TLE).
- Oswald, Kurt. "Are We Supervising Our Children's Radio Listening Programs?" (LSB) XIII-4: 3-4. My43
- Ponath, Ann. "Wonderfully Different." (LP) XI-4: 24 Mar/Apr04.
- Pape, Ronald. "Take Your Choice." (TLE) VI-1: 4-5. O65 Petermann, James. "Back to the Basics." (TLE) XXIV-2: 10-12 D83
- Raasch, Robert. "Let Your Light Shine." (LP) XI-3: 28-29 Jan/Feb04.
- Schmal, Mary. "When Time Runs Out." (LP) XI-5: 4-5 May/Jun04.
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Absolutes? Absolutely!" (TLE) XXII-1: 15-17. O81
- Smith, Kristen. "Pornography: Challenge for a Growing Conscience" (LP) IX-2: 6-8 Nov/Dec 01
- Starr, Laurie. "Taking the Treasure Hunt." (LP) XI-5: 24 May/Jun04.
- Stellwagen, L. "Prominent Educators: Rousseau." (LSB) XVI-3: 3-6. F46
- Uhlig, Ruth. "The Role of Santa Claus in the Christian Day School." (LSB) XX-1: 5-7. O49

### Women

- Anonymous. "Installation or Induction of Women Teachers." (TLE) VIII-2: 19. D67
- Anonymous. "Guidelines for Participating. in Social Security by Women Teachers." (TLE) XI-2: 21. D70
- Anonymous. "Women Teacher Consultants." (TLE) XIV-1: 9-11. O73
- Baumler, Gary. "More Than Kaffeeklatsching." (TLE) XVI-1: 18-20. O75
- Conference of Presidents. "Installation of Women Teachers." (TLE) IV-2: 22. D63
- Deltgen, Gail L. "A Contemporary Form of Old Maid." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 49-51. D92
- Fellers, Debera. "New Direction for Women's Groups." (PL)

World 135

- II-3: 19,25 Su94
- Gawrisch, Wilbert. "What About Women Visitors?" (TLE) VII-1: 2-6. O66
- Kehl, Dave. "Involving Women". XIII-1: 20-21 Fa04. (LL). Wendland, Kathie. "Trends for Women." (LL) XI-3: 22-23 Sp03.

### World

- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Humanist Manifesto II." (TLE) XXVI-2: 8-9. D85
- Bilitz, Jonathan. "Bombs, Guns, Fists, Tongues." (LP) X-4: 6-8 Ma/Ap 03.
- Braun, John. "Blessed: An Interview with Victor Manian." (LL) XII-2: 18-19 Wi04.
- Diener, James. "Outside the Box." (LL) XII-2: 26-27 Wi04. Fredrich, Edward. "Recognizing. Conflict Between Christian Education. and the World's Philosophy of Education." (TLE) XIV-2: 4-6. D73
- Gourley, Myrtle. "A Mother's Report on Comic Books." (LSB) XXVI-1: 3. O55
- Hackbarth, Herbert. "The Comic Book Problem and How We Cope With It." (LSB) XX-3: 4-6. F50
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Consider the Alternatives." (TLE) IX-3: 5-6. F69
- Hochmuth, Robert. "Fading World-Unfading Glory." (TLE) XIX-2: 2-4. D78
- Isch, John. "Shopping in the World's Marketplace." (TLE) XXXI-3: 58-62. F91
- Kehl, Leslie. "Recognizing the Influence of Modern Trends on Child's Character." (LSB) XXV-1: 4-8. O54
- Klatt, H.R. "Seeking the Major Premise Through the Ages." (TLE) III-3: 17-18. F63
- Klatt, H.R. "Educational Changes in our Present Changing World." (LSB) VIII-3: 2-5. F37
- Klatt, H.R. "Be Not Conformed to This World." (LSB) X-2: 2-3. D39
- Klatt, H.R. "Be Not Conformed to this World in Teaching the Social Studies." (LSB) X-3: 2-3. F40
- Klatt, H.R. "An Appraisal of Educational Principles in the Light of Scrip." (LSB) XIV-4: 2-4. My44
- Klatt, H.R. "An Evaluation of the World's Philosophy of Education." (LSB) XVIII-4: 5-6. My48
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Signs of the Times." (TLE) XLIII-1: 11-15 O02.
- Olson, Lawrence. "Culture War on the Home Front." (LP) VI-3: 12-14 Jan/Feb 99
- Oswald, Kurt. "Are We Supervising Our Children's Radio Listening Programs?" (LSB) XIII-4: 3-4. My43
- Rohda, Dudley. "My Kingdom is Not of This World." (LSB) XXIV-1: 1-4. O53
- Radatz, Darvin. "An Encouragement to Volunteer for Community Service". XLV-1:26-31. O04. (TLE).
- Schaller, Egbert. "The Spectre of Post-war Dangers Confronting Our Christian Education." (LSB) XVI-1:

1-2. O45

- Sitz, Herbert. "Values of the CDS in Preparing the Pupil For His Place in the Community." (LSB) VIII-1: 1-3. S37
- Smith, Kristen. "The Subtle Seductive Power of TV." (LP). VIII-5:4-6 May/Jun01
- Starr, Laurie. "Pink, Blue, or Androgyny." (LP) VI-1: 14 Sep/Oct98
- Stoekli, Winfred. "Training Children to Apply Christian Principles in Social Life." (LSB) XXIV-1: 12-14. O53
- Wallander, Laura. "Moms Working It Out." (LP). VIII-2: 10-11 Nov/Dec00
- Wendland, Paul O. "Gospel Freedom and Contemporary Music (1)." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 56-62. D92
- Wendland, Paul O. "Gospel Freedom and Contemporary Music (3)." (TLE) XXXIII-3: 68-71. F93
- Wendland, Paul O. "Gospel Freedom and Contemporary Music (3)." (TLE) XXXIII-4: 100-105. My93
- Wichmann, W.F. "How Our Children May See Evil of Boy Scout Through Catechism." (LSB) XXIV-4: 3-6. My4
- Woldt, Alfons. "Dilemma of Being Normal." (TLE) XXIX-2: 28-32. D88
- Zermuehlen, Mrs. Oscar. "Developing a Christian Attitude Toward Holidays." (LSB) XXX-1: 6-7. O59

# Worship

- Aderman, James. "Shout for Joy and Sing." (TLE) XXI-1: 24. O80
- Ahlswede, Eugene. "Sing, Christian, Sing." (TLE) XXVII-3: 1-2. F87
- Albrecht, Martin. "Do You Appreciate and Understand Your Church Service?" (TLE) VII-3: 16-18. F67
- Albrecht, Martin. "Challenge to the Church Organist." (TLE) X-3: 19-21. F70
- Albrecht, Martin. "Matins and Vespers." (TLE) XI-1: 21-23. O70
- Albrecht, Martin. "Should Our Worship Service Remain As It Is?" (TLE) XII-3: 20-22. F72
- Albrecht, Martin. "TACT." (TLE) XIII-3: 22-24. F73
- Albrecht, Martin. "Musical Instruments in the Church." (TLE) XIV-2: 20-22. D73
- Anonymous. "The Advent Wreath." (PL) I-3: 20-21 Su93
- Backer, Bruce. "Organ Music For the Distribution." (TLE) I-2: 17-20. D60
- Backer, Bruce. "O Come, Let Us Sing Unto the Lord." (TLE) I-4: 18-19. D61
- Balge, Richard. "The Sermon Is a Cooperative Effort." (PL) I-2: 12. Sp93
- Bartel, Fred. "Music Ideas for Christmas Eve." (TLE) XX-1: 19-21. O79
- Becker, James P. "Display Your Diamond." (TLE) XXXIII-2: 43-48. D92
- Bergenthal, Guy. "Study the Sacraments." (LL). VIII-1: 22-23 Fa99

Worship Worship

- Bode, Steve. "Introducing the Lutheran Hymnal ca 1941." (PL) II-1: 4-5,9 Fa93
- Braun, John. "Life Is an Act of Worship." (LL)V-3:14-17 Sp97
- Braun, Mark. "Stated Aim: To Worship What we Know, A." (TLE) XXI-2: 5-7. D80
- Brug, John. "Approaching a Majestic God." (PL) I-1: 25-26. N92
- Cortright, Charles. "Some Practical Advice about Pastoral Chanting." (PL) I-3: 17-18 Su93
- Cortright, Charles. "No Apology Needed." (LL)VI-1:22-23 Fa97
- Danner, Lauren. "A Christmas Eve Service in a Small Sunday School." (PCE) III-2: 30-31. Fa91
- Esmeier, James. "Making Worship Accessible to Everyone." (LLJV-3:22-23 Sp97
- Falck, Karla. "Teaching the Trinity in the Primary Grades." (TLE) IX-3: 7-8. F69
- Flunker, Charles. "Ascension Day Sermon By Children." (TLE) VII-3: 8-9. F67
- Franzmann, Werner. "An Order of Service for a Conference of Pastors/Teachers." (*TLE*) XXVII-2: 18-21. D86
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Communicating Baptism's Power." (PL) I-2: 15-16 Sp93
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Timpani for the Asking." (PL) II-2: 38 Sp94
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Choral Stewardship? Try a Motet Choir." (PL) III-1: 16-17 Fa94
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Ten Unexpected Years." (PL) IV-3: 30-31 Su96
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Questions About Christian Worship (2)." (PL) IV-3: 33-34 Su96
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Worship Renewal." (LL)V-3:4-7 Sp97
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Worship Variety and Vitality." (LL) X:1 22-23 Fa01
- Gerlach, Brian. "Musical Colors for Worship." (LL) XII-4: 22-23 Su04.
- Gerlach, Bryan. "Comfrotable or Compelling." (LL) XII-1: 26-27 Fa03.
- Gerlach, Joel. "Two-Dimensional." (LL). VII-4: 18-19 Su99 Grabitske, Patricia. "Prayer for Our Christian Teachers." (TLE). XLI-1: 4-5 O00
- Gurath, Beverly. "Good Friday Children's Services." (TLE) XX-2: 22-23. D79
- Hartwig, Theodore. "Again, Anent Worship." (TLE) XIII-1: 12-13. O72
- Heinitz, Brian. "Worship Leaders are Educators." (LL) X-4:22-23 Su02
- Hochmuth, Carl. "Worshiping with Children's Messages." (LL)V-3:20-21 Sp97
- Holman, Cindi. "Young Worshipers." (PL) IV-3: 26-27 Su96 Huebner, James. "Welcoming Guests at Worship." (LL) V-3:26-27 Sp97
- Kaiser, Ruth. "Spread the Good News." (TLE) XXIV-3: 7-8. F84
- Kluball, Gary. "The Worship Card—A User-Friendly

- Worship Guide." (PL) III-1: 12-13 Fa94
- Knippel, Robert. "Caution: Worship May be Habit-forming." (LP)V-2:6-7 Nov/Dec 1997
- Koelpin, John. "Strong Worship." (PL) IV-3: 32 Su96
- Kolander, Jonathan. "Everyone Welcome." (LL) XI-2: 22-23 Wi03.
- Krause, Richard. "Lutheran Lite?" (LL). VIII-1: 8-10 Fa99 Kresnicka, Judith. "Instruments in the Worship Service." (TLE) XVII-2: 16-18. D76
- Krueger, Robert. 'Investing in Worship." (LL). IX-3:22-23 Sp01
- Kuske, David. "A Bible Study on New Worship Forms." (PL) I-3: 15-16 Su93
- Magiera, Corrine. "Sh, We're in Church!" (LP). VII-2: 14-15 Nov/Dec 99
- Marowsky, Lawrencsh, "Service Playing: Funerals." (TLE) XVII-3: 19-20. F77
- Mattek, John. "Involve Youth in the Worship Service." (PL) I-3: 39 Su93
- Meyer, Edward. "Quotations from Twenty-Five Years of TLE Music Articles." (TLE) XXV-4: 12-15. My85
- Muetzel, Ronald. "Celebrate Real Presence." (LL). VIII-1: 4-7 Fa99
- Nitz, Joel. "Build for Worship." (LL) VI-6:24-25 Su98
- Olson, Lawrence. "Outreach Insights: Evangelism and Music." (PL) II-1: 14-15 Fa93
- Otto, Joel. "Zing in Our Singing". XIII-1: 26-27Fa04. (LL). Pankow, Richard. "A Little is Better Than Nothing." (PCE) III-1: 14-15. Su91
- Prahl, Herbert. "New Hymnal Dedicatory." (PL) II-2: 36 Sp94
- Prange, Joel. "A Palm Sunday Alternative." (TLE) XXVIII-2: 31-32. D87
- Prange, Paul. "Worship Christ, the Truth." (LL) VI-6:28-29
- Prillwitz, David. "Worship in Small Parishes." (LL). VIII-4: 20-21 Su2000
- Rebers, Dan. "Study to Worship." (LL)V-3:18-19 Sp97
- Riege, Irene. "Sign-Interpreted Services." (LL). VII-3: 18-19 Sp99
- Ring, Alex. "Advent: A Time of Preparation." (ELS). VI 1,8 Fa99
- Ruddat, Rachel. "Worship at Manitowoc Lutheran High School." (PL) II-1: 25-26 Fa93
- Schaefer, James. "Christian Worship and the Common Man." (PL) II-1: 10 Fa93
- Schleusener, Beth. "Celebrate the Faith." (LL). VIII-3: 28-29 Sp00
- Schulz, James. "Variety for Worship." (LL)VI-3:8-10 Sp98 Schultz, Tony. "God's Great Sense of Humor." (LP) III-2: 6-7. Nov/Dec 95
- Schulz, Wayne. "Worship and Outreach: Partners in Life." (PL) I-2: 37,39 Sp93
- Schulz, Wayne. "Worship and Outreach: Partners in Life (2)." (PL) I-3: 48-49 Su93

Writing 137

- Schroeder, Jonathan. "Worship That Treasures Every Soul". XIII-2 18-19 Wi05. (LL).
- Shilling, Ronald. "Service Playing: Accompanying the Choir and Soloist." (TLE) XVI-4: 17-19. My76
- Schultz, Thomas. "Communion on Festivals." (LL). VIII-1: 20-21 Fa99
- Schulz, Anthony. "The Cry Room." (LP) VI-3: 5 Jan/Feb 99 Schulz, James. "Rite Things for the Right Reasons." (LP). VIII-2: 5 Nov/Dec00
- Sitz, Herbert. "Mild Dissent, A." (*TLE*) XII-4: 13-14. My72 Sordahl, Peter. "Worship Committee Benefits." (LL) IX-4:26-27 Su01
- Tackmier, Bill. "Emphasize Baptism." (LL). VIII-1: 18-19
  Fa99
- Tiefel, James. "The Liturgical Style of Lutheran Worship." (PL) I-2: 13-14 Sp93
- Tiefel, James. "Unity in Our Worship Life." (PL) II-1: 6-7 Fa93
- Tiefel, James. "Cautious Optimism about Christian Worship." (PL) II-1: 8-9 Fa93
- Tiefel, James. "The Altar and Its Use." (PL) III-1: 14-15 Fa94
- Tiefel, James. "Sing the Verse of the Day!." (PL) III-2: 35-36 Sp95
- Tiefel, James. "Worship and Evangelism: Strive for a Warm and Caring Atmosphere." (PL) III-3: 17-18 Su95
- Tiefel, James. "Why Have a National Worship Conference?" (PL) IV-2: 50-51 Sp96
- Tiegel, James. "Setting Objectives for Worship." (PL) I-1: 27-28. N92
- Tiefel, James. "Come Worship Christ." (LL)V-3:8-10 Sp97 Tiefel, James. "Worship's Top Ten." (LL) XI-3: 18-19 Sp03.
- Voss, Verne. "Tincture of Pharisee and other Nagging Maladies." (LP) IX-4: 8-9 Ma/Ap 02
- Wagner, Wayne. "A Children's Ascension Day Service." (PCE) I-4: 60-61. Sp90
- Wagner, Wayne. "Handbells in Our Churches and Schools." (TLE) XX-2: 17-19. D79
- Wenzel, Kenneth. "Children's Christmas Eve Service Outline." (TLE) XXVI-1: 8-10. O85
- Westendorf, Rolfe. "Ars Pro Artis?" (TLE) XXV-3: 15. F85 Zabell, Jon. "Worship Over Already?" (LL) XI-2: 24-25 Wi03.

### Writing

- Anonymous. "Composition: A Boon, Not a Burden." (TLE) XI-3: 15-17. F71
- Averbeck, Robert. "Aids to Creative Writing." (TLE) XII-3: 6-7. F72
- Averbeck, Robert. "Take Time for Writing." (TLE) XVII-3: 12-13. F77
- Baer, Eugene. "In Response to: 'But This Isn't English Class'." (TLE) XXV-3: 11-12. F85
- Baer, Eugene + Tech. "Communication: A Basic Skill." (TLE) XVIII-3: 14-16. F78

- Baumler, Gary. "Christians in Crisis." (*PL*) I-3: 42 Su93 Czer, Larry. "Education 599: Writing Across the Curriculum." (*TLE*) XXX-3: 52-55. F90
- Czer, Ramona. "Notebooks of Discovery." (TLE) XXXVI-3: 79-81 F96
- Czer, Ramona. "A Work in Progress." (TLE). XL-1: 28-30
- Czer, Ramona. "Beached Grounded--Send Help." (TLE). XLI-2: 60-63 D00
- Czer, Ramona. "Essaying Into Drafts." (TLE). XLI-4: 124-128 My01
- Czer, Ramona. "Naming Airy Nothings." (TLE). XLI-1: 30-31 O00
- Czer, Ramona. We Are the Music Makers. (TLE). XLI-3: 70-76 F01
- Czer, Ramona. "Wintering in Our Summer Notebooks: Part I-Wholeness and the Christian Teacher". XLVI-3: 80-91. F06. (TLE).
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Penciled By Young Writers." (TLE) XXIV-1: 20-21. O83
- Ehlke, Lorna. "Poetic Primaries." (TLE) XXV-4: 15-17. My85
- Franzmann, Werner. "Yeah, We Done Two Themes In Our Senior Year." (TLE) III-4: 20-21. My63
- Heidtke, Doris. "Newsflash." (TLE) XI-3: 9-10. F71
- Kremer, Kenneth. "Afterthoughts to a Career of Teaching Composition." (TLE). XL-1: 18-20 O99
- Kremer, Kenneth. "The Writing Teacher". XLV-2: 41-47. D04. (TLE).
- Larsen, Elizabeth. "Adding a Floor to the Bird House: A Model for ... Composition." (TLE) XXI-2: 17-20. D80
- Neuman, Jane. "Early Childhood Writing Experiences." (TLE) XXXV-3: 83-85 F95
- Ohlendorf, Rachel. "Upheaval and the process of Poetry." (TLE). XLI-4: 122-123 My01
- Pape, Gordon. "Promoting Creative Writing." (TLE) IX-1: 10-11. O68
- Price, Jame. "Comparing Two Methods of Instruction: Traditional Grammar and the Writing Workshop (2)." (TLE) XXXIX-4: 100-109 M99
- Price, Jame. "Comparing Two Methods of Instruction: Traditional Grammar and the Writing Workshop (1)." (TLE) XXXIX-3: 80-85 F99
- Schmal, Mary. "Writing Equals Thinking." (LP) X-:3: 30-31 Ja/Fe 03.
- Schmeling, Daniel. "Sing (and Write) Unto Him a New Song." (TLE) XIX-1: 10-12. O78
- Schroeder, Martin. "The Reading-Writing Connection: Something New?" (TLE) XXXIII-3: 67. F93
- Schultz, Dennis. "Antidisestablishmentarianism—by Coincidence." (TLE) XXVI-2: 15-16. D85
- Spaude, Naomi. "Speak, Read, Write." (TLE) XVII-1: 7-8.
- Tech, Norman + Baer. "Communication: A Basic Skill." (TLE) XVIII-3: 14-16. F78

138 Youth

Willems, Paul. "Why Write?". XLIV-3: 79-80 F04. (TLE). Witte, Dale. "The Church Musician–Nurturing the Congregation." (LL)VI-2:28-29 Wi98

Zimmerman, Donald. "My Diary." (TLE) XXVI-1: 20. O85

#### Youth

- Aderman, James. "Self-Talk About Drug-Talk." (LP) VI-4: 5f March/April99
- Anonymous. "More About Youth Groups." (TLE) IX-2: 17-20. D68
- Arndt, Dallas. "Listen, Learn, and Leader." (LL) VI-6: 18-19 Su98
- Bauer, Jackie. "A Proactive Approach." (LP) VI-4: 9 March/April99
- Bondow, Susan. "Starving for Perfection." (LP) III-4: 12-13. Mar/Apr 96
- Burger, Norman. "Who Am I?" (LL). VIII-1: 26-27 Fa99
- Carpenter, Craig. "Why 14-year olds should drive." (LP)IV-6:16 July/August 1997
- Carpenter, Craig. "The Question." (LP) VI-4: 16 March/April99
- Carpenter, Craig. "A Clearn Start." (LP). VI-6: 16 Ju/Au99
- Carpenter, Craig. "Humility." (LP). VII-2: 16 Nov/Dec99
- Chworowsky, John. "Youth Groups—Whither and How?" (TLE) VI-4: 19-20. My66
- Cook, John. "With Your Eyes Open." (LP) VI-4: 14-15 March/April99
- Doebler, Matthew. "Cut Off Mickey's Ear." (LL) XI-3: 20-21 Sp03.
- Fenske, R.A. "This I Did for You; What Will You do For Me?" (LSB) X-3: 1-2. F40
- Freier, Mark. "The Vital Ingredient." (PL) III-1: 46-47 Fa94 Gulcznski, D. Dennis. "Youth Leaders as First-Level Counselors." (PL) IV-2: 41 Sp96
- Holman, James. "Service with a Smile?" (PL) IV-3: 17-18 Su96
- Holman, Jams. "Listen to Me. I'm Talking to You." (PL) IV-2: 42-43 Sp96
- Janke, Philip. "Troubles With Our Youth Groups?" (TLE) IX-1: 15-18. O68
- Johnson, John. "What Loving Youth Is Really All About." (PL) III-2: 19-20 Sp95
- Juern, John. "Teach Them to Say No." (LP) VI-4: 4 March/April99
- Kastens, Gerald. "A Family-Centered Approach in Ministry to Youth and Children." (PL) I-1: 17-18. N92
- Kastens, Gerald. "WELS Kids Connection: Video Link to Kids." (PL) III-3: 48-49 Su95
- Kastens, Gerald. "Retaining Our Youth." (TLE) XXXIX-1: 15-19 O98
- Kelm, Paul. "Don't Babysit Your Youth Group." (TLE) XVI-4: 14-16. My76
- Klusmeyer, Tom. "Strengthening Faith at Summer Camp." (PL) II-1: 37-38 Fa93

- Krueger, David. "Youth Rally—Worthwhile of Worthless?, The." (TLE) XVIII-4: 5-7. My78
- Krug, Gary. "Christian Look at Rock, A (1)." (TLE) XXVI-1: 2-5. O85
- Krug, Gary. "Christian Look at Rock, A (2)." (TLE) XXVI-2: 11-13. D85
- Krug, Gary. "Christian Look at Rock, A (3)." (TLE) XXVI-3: 2-6. F86
- Krug, Gary. "Christian Look at Rock, A (4)." (TLE) XXVI-4: 1-4. My86
- LaGrow, George. "Managing a Teen Bible Class." (PL) II-3: 42-44 Su94
- Lawrenz, John. "Youth Ministry in 4-D." (TLE) XVI-3: 17-19. F76
- Lehmann, Richard. "A Few Thoughts on Youth Ministry." (TLE) XXIV-1: 13-16. O83
- Malnes, Dave. "Small-Parish Youth Ministry." (LL). VIII-4: 28-29 Su2000
- Mattek, John. "Involve Youth in the Worship Service." (PL) I-3: 39 Su93
- Meyer, Edward. "Development of the Adolescent Male's Singing Voice." (TLE) XVIII-2: 17-19. D77
- Meyer, F.W. "Today's Youth Problem Calls for Sound Christian Judgment." (LSB) XV-3: 3-4. F45
- Mundt, William. "So You're the Youth Director! Now What?" (TLE) XIX-1: 7-9. O78
- Nelson, Jason. "Confidentiality in Youth Ministry." (PL) IV-3: 15-16 Su96
- Nelson, Jason. "When You Turn Out the Lights, Is the Partty Over?" (LP) VI-4: 6-7 March/April99
- Nelson, Joel. "Retention or Advancement." (LL) XI-2: 8-10 Wi03.
- Nelson, Joel. "Responding to Why Youth Leave WELS". XLVII-2: 51-59. D06. (TLE).
- Ninman, Nancy. "A Broken Trust." (LP) VI-4: 12-13 March/April99
- Parlow, John. "How to Involve Parents in Youth Ministry." (PL) III-1: 48-50 Fa94
- Parlow, John. "Involving Teens in Worship." (LL)V-3:24-25 Sp97
- Payne, David. "Seven Tips for Better Discussions." (PL) I-2: 27-28 Sp93
- Pfeifer, Michael. "Can We Stop the Bleeding?" (LP) XXXIX-4: 110-114 M99
- Ponath, Ann. "On Being Big." (LP) X-4: 30 Ma/Ap 03.
- Raasch, Charles. "Training Youth to Lead." (LL) X-4:28-29 Su02
- Raether, Dale. "You Want Money for What?!" (PL) I-1: 19-20. N92
- Ristow, Leroy. "Home, High School, and Country." (TLE) VI-4: 16-18. My66
- Rost, Martin and Denise Luehmann. "Twice the Joy of Christian Service." (LL)V-2:4-7 Wi97
- Saar, Ernest W. A. "Effective Youth Ministry." (TLE) XVIII-3: 5-7. F78

Youth 139

- Schaller, Loren. "Adolescent, His Pastor and Christian Teachers." (TLE) VIII-4: 15-17. My68
- Scheibe, Jeff. "Our Mission to Youth." (LL). VII-4: 20-21 Su99
- Staab, William. "After High School Then What?" (TLE) XXII-4: 8-10. My82
- Stadler, Richard. "Jesus and Socrates in the Youth Program?" (TLE) XXI-1: 5-7. O80
- Wasser, Robert and Bonnie. "The Devil is Prowling." (ELS) VI-4: 10-11 March/April99
- Westendorf, W. W. "Post-Confirmation Instruction." (TLE) III-3: 15-16. F63
- Winters, Richard. "Connecting a youth Rally to the Congregation." (PL) IV-2: 44 Sp96
- Zahn, Al. "Driving in Circles? Developing a Map for Youth Ministry." (PL) I-2: 25-26 Sp93
- Ziesemer, Richard. "Part-time Agency for Collegiates." (TLE) XV-2: 19-20. D74
- Zink, Robert. "Bible Class—The Best Way to Serve the Young People of Our Congregations." (TLE) XII-2: 17-19. D71